Datapro Ranks DBMS . . . Pages 10-13

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices ©1981 by CW Communications, Inc.

Vol. XV, No. 11 March 16, 1981 $1.25 a copy; $36/year

## Product Spotlight
## *An Overview Of Modems*

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

High-speed voiceband modems are nearly half as fast as they possibly could be. Useful data cannot run over conventional telephone lines at faster than 30K bit/sec owing to an immutable relationship between the digital signals exchanged by computers and the analog signals conveyed by phone lines.

Modems convert data signals from digital to analog form prior to transmission and back to digital form at the receiver end. All-digital links would make modems unnecessary.

The 30K bit/sec barrier postulated by information theorist Claude Shannon decades ago is more than twice the top speed of Paradyne Corp.'s MP 14.4 modem, which the Largo, Fla., vendor claims is the swiftest voiceband set now sold widely to commercial users. Excluding this 14.4K bit/sec model, the top speed of the fastest popular voiceband modems is 9,600 bit/sec.

Some modem classes exist for communications faster than the Shannon limit, but these support microwave broadcasts (at 56K bit/sec, for example) or transmission through specialized cable media.

Datapro Research Corp. defines the high-speed modem class as sets with top speeds in the 3,600- to 9,600 bit/sec range. Many manufacturers put the lower boundary at 2,400 bit/sec, but others call 2,400 bit/sec modems "medium speed." The charts on Page 22 and 23 represent 40 sets with top speeds of at least 4,800 bit/sec.

These charts are based on more comprehensive listings Datapro will soon publish in its annual "All About Modems" report. The re-

*(Continued on Page 22)*

### *Unscathed by Recession*
# Users Report Budgets Up 11.8%

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

PALO ALTO, Calif. — DP budgets in 1981 will rise 11.8% over 1980 figures, according to a recent user survey in which managers reported a growing corporate importance placed on the management information systems (MIS) function.

And those organizations with more than $1 billion in sales or assets will see even higher growth — 14.5% over last year, according to the "User Panel Survey" of nearly 1,000 MIS managers in industry, finance and government conducted by Input, a consulting firm here.

According to the managers polled, most MIS budgets emerged from 1980 largely unscathed. Nearly two-thirds of the installations were unaffected by the recession, according to their department heads. Of the one-third which did feel a pinch, spending was cut by nearly 12% in their departmental budgets, according to the survey.

### Ambitious Goals

The MIS managers, however, have set some ambitious goals for themselves in the current year. Apparently wanting to have their cake and eat it too, the respondents said their primary 1981 objective is to implement more complex applications and systems, which will need to be developed by computer personnel who are in increasingly short supply.

To complicate this difficult task further, the survey results showed that programmers are currently devoting less than half their time to developing

*(Continued on Page 6)*

# High Court: Patents Possible On Part-Software Inventions

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — In two decisions of potentially far-reaching consequence for the computer industry, the U.S. Supreme Court has ruled inventions that rely in part on software or firmware are not necessarily unpatentable.

While the decisions do not reverse earlier rulings that computer programs are not patentable, they do mean inventions that use software or firmware cannot be denied patents solely on that basis.

In a 5-4 decision on March 3, the court said the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office must consider for a patent a rubber curing process that uses a computer to measure molding temperatures and times. A patent for the process, developed by Federal-Mogul Corp., Southfield, Mich., was first applied for in 1975.

### Firmware Module

In a related decision March 9, the court let stand a lower court ruling that a Honeywell, Inc. firmware-based module of its Series 60 Level 64 computer systems should be considered for a patent on the basis that it is a machine and not software, even though microcode is a part of the invention.

The two rulings, taken together, are considered a large defeat for the U.S. Patent Office, which told the court it has 3,000 cases pending "in which the patentability of computer software or firmware is a potential issue."

Industry observers were quick to hail the rulings as landmark decisions be-

*(Continued on Page 8)*

# AT&T Sure to Win Antitrust Trial, Justice Department Source Says

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — AT&T is virtually certain to win the antitrust trial now under way in U.S. District Court here because the Justice Department is being "pushed down a slippery slope." That is the view of a former member of the department's Antitrust Division two weeks after the "antitrust trial of the century" began.

His comment was made shortly after Presiding Judge Harold H. Greene refused last week to grant a two-week recess of the trial, as requested by the government's lead counsel, Gerald Connell.

Connell wanted the breather partly because the trial was proceeding faster than he had expected, but mainly because of a need to rearrange the government's presentation of its case. After Judge Greene issued his decision, Connell said it was a "setback" but not a "fatal" blow.

A source who has continuing contact with his former colleagues in the Justice Department told *Computerworld* he believes the decision is much more significant than those words suggest.

*(Continued on Page 4)*

# Designer Jeans Expose White Plastic Fraud

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

CHICAGO — When charge purchases for designer jeans from a group of stores soared from $40 per sale to $300, a computer at First National Bank of Chicago raised a red flag.

The computer system at First National, which was programmed to call attention to unusual credit card transactions, led to the discovery of a new credit card fraud gimmick here that has cost 200 American banks about $15 million in the last year.

Known as "white plastic" fraud, the scheme involves credit card blanks which criminals emboss with names and numbers taken from legitimate cards. Credit card receipts then are imprinted with the phony cards and charge plates from stores that are working with the "card sharks." A phony sales amount is written on the slips and a signature is forged.

The stores take the receipts to banks at which they have accounts and ex-

*(Continued on Page 6)*

Wide World Photo

## Ties Disrupted

British Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher met President Ronald Reagan during her visit to Washington last month, but communications between the two leaders have since been disrupted by DPers on strike in the UK. Story on Page 5.

**COMPUTERWORLD**
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

| | |
|---|---|
| Editor | E. Drake Lundell Jr. |
| Managing Editor | John C. Whitmarsh |
| News Editor | Cheryl M. Gelb |
| Senior Editors: | |
| Industry | Marcia Blumenthal |
| Systems | Timothy J. Scannell |
| Communications | Brad Schultz |
| Software | Rita Shoor |
| Senior Writer: | |
| Communications | Phil Hirsch |
| Correspondents: | |
| West Coast | Jeffry Beeler |
| Washington, D.C. | Jake Kirchner |
| New York City | Bob Johnson |
| Writer/Analyst | Marguerite Zientara |
| Staff Writers | Tom Henkel<br>Bruce Hoard<br>Bill Laberis<br>Lois Paul<br>Deborah Wise |
| Writer/Photography Editor | Ann Dooley |
| Chief Copy Editor | Catherine Marenghi |
| Copy Editors | Nancy Fleming<br>Steve Milmore<br>Linda Rosenthal<br>Barbara T. VanScoyoc<br>Donovan White |
| Editorial Assistants | Susan M. Blakeney<br>Cheryl Brady |
| Editorial Cartoonist | Jim Orton |
| Contributors: | |
| Education | J. Daniel Couger |
| Taylor Reports | Alan Taylor |
| Human Connection | Jack Stone |

For Sales, Circulation and Production contacts, see inside back page.

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES:

**New York City:** Suite 7G, 401 East 80th St., New York, N.Y. 10021. Telephone: (212) 570-2135.

**West Coast:** 257 Lytton Avenue, Palo Alto, California 94301. Phone: (415) 328-8064.

**Washington, D.C.:** 821 National Press Building, 529 14th Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718.

**England:** Steve Burton, IDG Publishing Ltd., 146 Clerkenwell Road, London EC1 Phone: 01-837-1222. Telex: UK-269477.

**W. Germany:** Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40, Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex: 5215350.

**Asia:** Hidetsuna Sasaki, Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone: (03) 455-6101. Telex: J2424461.

**Australia:** Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133, Telex: SECCO AA25468.

**Brazil:** Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro. RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex: 2130838(WORD BR).

**Mexico:** Kevin Kelleghan, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F., Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309.

**Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420.** *Computerworld* (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: semiweekly the third week in March and a single combined issue the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications Inc., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Copyright 1981 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* and *Computerworld Extra!* is forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Marion Kibbee.

$1.25 a copy: U.S.— $36 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $65 a year; Europe and Near East — $125 a year; other foreign — $175 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

*Computerworld* can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701.

# TRW-Fujitsu Offers Mini for U.S.

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

LOS ANGELES — Japan's largest computer market last week introduced its first system for Americans, a 16-bit minicomputer for commercial end users that packs 10,000 logic gates on a single chip and drives up to 80 workstations.

TRW-Fujitsu Co. (TFC) here — 51% owned by Tokyo-based Fujitsu, Ltd. — unveiled the TFC 8500, which was called an upgrade of Fujitsu's V-830 and V-850 minis. The V-830 has sold well in Australia against U.S. competition, and future TFC systems will be based on the Japanese-built V series minis, *Computerworld* has learned [CW, Dec. 8].

The hardware Fujitsu is giving TFC for the 8500 has a mean time between failure (MTBF) on the order of 10,000 hours for major components, according to Australian sources, and this unusually high reliability rating pertains to unusually dense circuit boards. The 8500 comes with 64,000-bit random-access memory (RAM) modules rather than conventional 16K-bit RAMs, TFC noted.

The end-user system "will find extensive application in distributed, networked and stand-alone environments," he added. "Large corporations will use the 8500 at headquarters, divisions, branch sales offices and warehouses for local processing and for exchanging data with the company's central computer," he said.

The 8500 has virtually all the V-830 system software, which includes Fujitsu's Universal Operating System (Unios), the spokesman continued. Unios supports high-volume batch processing — drawing data at 62.5K bytes/sec from floppy diskettes — as well as interactive and time-sharing tasks.

The Unios Data Communications Manager (DCM) supports multiuser services, a variety of workstation configurations and message flow among workstations. The spokesman said the 8500 will fit IBM's Systems Network Architecture (SNA) after announcements made in fourth quarter, 1982 and comes now with IBM's 2780/3780, Hasp and 3270 protocols.

The 8500 costs from $25,000 for a single workstation system to $200,000 for a system with 80 workstations and will be shipped starting this July. TFC is at Suite 620, 9841 Airport Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90045.

# Datapoint to Hike Some Prices

SAN ANTONIO, Texas — Datapoint Corp. announced last week that it will raise purchase and lease prices by up to 14% on some of its Attached Resource Computers (ARC) and most of its Datashare computer systems.

Effective April 2, the price hikes are aimed at nearly all of the firm's Series 6600- or 6000-based machines. Not affected by the price increase are the company's 1500, 1550 and 1800 series processors, the 3800 series ARC applications processors and Datapoint's recently unveiled 880 large-scale computer, a spokesman said. In addition, the price hikes will not touch most of the firm's peripheral products or Infoswitch communications management system.

The purchase price on certain Datapoint systems will only rise about 2.8%, the spokesman added.

Under the new pricing structure, a small Datashare 4620 system with 120K bytes of memory and 5M bytes of disk storage will now cost about $27,600 instead of $26,300. And a large-scale 6000 series processor based Datashare 4750 system with 256K bytes of memory and 120M bytes of disk plus controller will cost about $62,900, up from $61,000.

Increased labor and material costs, as well as the current state of the economy were blamed for the intended price adjustments.

# Boeing Becomes First SBS User

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

VIENNA, Va. — Boeing Computer Services Co. last week became the first user of Satellite Business Systems' (SBS) all-digital carrier services, four months after the first SBS space vehicle was launched [CW, Nov. 24].

The Boeing Co. division will receive data, voice and video (teleconferencing) services at 56K bit/sec between an earth station here and others in Tukwila and Kent, Wash.

Boeing Computer itself supplies DP services to Boeing Co. and client users. An SBS spokeswoman said 19 other corporations have now signed for services from SBS, which is jointly owned by subsidiaries of IBM, Aetna Casualty and Surety Co. and Comsat General Corp.

At ribbon-cutting ceremonies here, a Boeing Computer executive said his company was attracted to SBS by its command of technology and potential for raising productivity.

## This Week

### IN DEPTH

Hiring Contract Programmers ...... Follows Page 56
IBM's Software Strategy for Large Systems ..... ID/7
Protecting Corporate Data.................. ID/15
How to Navigate the User Fog ............... ID/25

### NEWS

AT&T Annual Report Cites Technology Plans ...... 4
Wildcat Strikes in UK Disrupting Nato Exercises .... 5
Budgets Expected to Climb by 11.8% in '81 ........ 6
Hardware Wholesaler Probed in Mail Sting ........ 7
Universities Face DP Training Crisis: Report ....... 8
Datapro Takes a Look at 21 DBMS Offerings...... 11
IDC Speakers Look to Future, Current Prospects .. 14
Experts Warn of Industrywide 'Hot Potatoes' ...... 15
AT&T Asks Endorsement of FCC's Inquiry II ...... 16
Police Use Data Base to Net Cop Killer........... 17
Computer Science Grads Top 'Wanted' List ...... 18
DOD Trademarking Ada to Establish Standard .... 24
TI Launches 'Personal Information Terminals'..... 25
Larry Long's List of Professional Groups ......... 26
Turnaround Time.......................... 27
Engineers Ride Play Train for Experience ........ 28
Registration Foul-Up Grants Reprieve ........... 30
Advances Seen Spurring Wider Use of Graphics... 32
Joint Venture Tests Home Banking Waters ....... 34
Boston to Host ICL Convention April 22 .......... 36
Students Take Reins of CPU-Resident 'City' ...... 37
Martin, Hopper to Address Auditors' Meet........ 38
Personal Computing Programs Sought .......... 39

### EDITORIAL

Editorial: Not the Only Route.................. 40
Human Connection: Standards Objectivity ....... 41
Much More Than Fun and Games............... 41
The Computer Hijack ......................... 41

### SOFTWARE & SERVICES

DBMS Enhances Olin Corp.'s Cash Flow ......... 47
'UFO' Gives Access to IBM DL/1 Data Bases ...... 48
'Tolas' Gains Support for VAX-11s ............. 49
Z8000 Development System Runs Under Unix..... 50
ACT Adds Optimizer to Fortran Compiler ........ 51
'JCLcheck' Now Backs 'Roscoe'................ 52

### COMMUNICATIONS

Users Describe Their Local-Net Schemes ........ 53
Adds' Dumb CRT Terminals Priced at $650....... 55
Net Monitor Handles 256 Lines................ 56

### SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Tank Car Maker Turns to Electronic Office ....... 57
Mini-Based Turnkey Rivals 370 ............... 58
Northern Telecom Adds WP, DDP to Model 70 .... 59
Display System Emulates 3250................ 60

### MINIWORLD

Multiple-Device Controller Introduced.......... 63
Corvus Unveils 5M-Byte Disks ................ 64
Employee Benefit System Based on PDP-11 ...... 67

### COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Japanese Told to Break From IBM Mold ......... 69
Soviets Stepping Up DP Production............ 69
HDS Keeping Pace in Crowded Terminal Mart .... 71
Datapoint Buys TRW Network................. 72
From Edsac to VLSI, Session Traces History ...... 75
**ADVERTISING INDEX** ..................... 112

# STAR

## "And for the best performance in a sorting role... SyncSort!"

**Call (201) 568-9700.**

**Join the SyncSort fan club.**

## NEWS FLASH

Only a few short years ago, SyncSort was a struggling young performer trying to find work at fraternity dances, county fairs and chowder-society meetings.

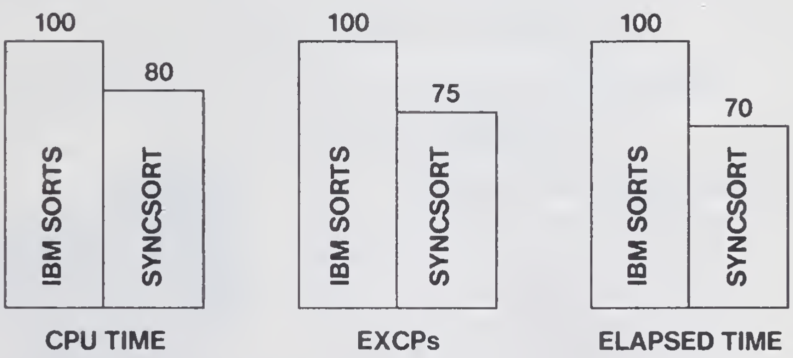
But last night, as millions of TV viewers watched, SyncSort was called to the stage three times to receive the top awards of the American Academy of Sorting Arts and Sciences.

Clutching his three "Golden Softies," the Englewood Cliffs (N.J.) resident delivered an emotion-packed speech in which he said: "I want to thank my mother, my father, and over 5,000 SyncSort fan clubs around the world. Without their loyal support, I'd still be out there riding the tracks. Nobody has to tell me that there's a broken heart for every light on Broadway!"

* * * *

Well, naturally, we're proud that our brainchild did so well. But as the program's business manager we'd like to add a few sober-sided comments that may explain SyncSort's tremendous box-office appeal:

**1. BEST PERFORMANCE.** Ever since SyncSort was knee-high to a grasshopper we had it competing with the sort programs marketed by a local hardware merchant. Today, SyncSort is simply the most efficient OS or DOS sort available. Compared to IBM sorts, SyncSort will give you resource savings that look like this:



**2. BEST PROGRAMMER PRODUCTIVITY.** We always hammered it into SyncSort's head that a programmer is a sort program's best friend — next to his mother, of course. As a result, SyncSort is loaded with "courtesy features" to reduce coding, compiling and debugging:

- INCLUDE/OMIT — chooses records to be sorted.
- SUM — summarizes designated numeric fields.
- INREC/OUTREC — reformats records on input and output.
- OUTFIL Report Writer — produces reports with headings, pagination and dating.

**3. BEST TECHNICAL SERVICE.** Right from the moment SyncSort went out onto the stage for the first time, we made certain that our performer was backed by some of the best technical accompanists in the business. *Today, 85% of all requests for technical service are resolved in less than 24 hours.*

OVERSEAS REPRESENTATIVES—

Düsseldorf: SyncSort Technology GmbH, Tel.: 0211-480351
Johannesburg: Computing Benefits Ltd., (011) 46-5211
Melbourne: Shell Co. of Australia Ltd., (03) 8400311
Milan: SYNTAX, (39-2) 87. 74. 44
Paris: CAP/SOGETI Produits, 33-1-539-22-25
Reading (UK): SyncSort Technology Ltd., 44-0734-481919
Stockholm: BRA, 46 8 88 03 00
Tel Aviv: ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY Ltd., 442697
Tokyo: Software Engineering Co., Ltd., (03) 446 1811
Utrecht: SyncSort Technology BV, 030-31-26-11

**WHITLOW**
**COMPUTER SYSTEMS Inc.** 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

# AT&T Annual Report Cites Technology Plans

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — "I believe that 1980 was in a number of significant ways Year One of the Bell System's future . . . No longer do we perceive that our business will be limited to telephony or, for that matter, telecommunications. Ours is the business of information handling, the knowledge business. And the market we seek to serve is global."

That was how AT&T Board Chairman Charles Brown introduced Bell's 1980 annual report. It disclosed, among other highlights, that last year — while many companies had to make do with lower profits — AT&T earnings reached $8.19/share, as compared with $8.04 the previous year. Net income rose 7.1% (to $6.08 billion), and return on average total capital amounted to 9.9%, compared with 1979's 9.8%.

This year's results may be even better. The company wants to increase its authorized rate of return, currently 10.5%, to 13%, and has asked the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) for expedited consideration of the matter.

There were repeated references to new technology throughout the report. One of the most interesting services now under development is an enhancement of AT&T's present "800" service. "An auto club, for example, could have a single nationwide telephone number which motorists in trouble could call and be automatically connected — not to some answering center half a continent away — but to the nearest open service station," Brown explained.

"Another capability would let customers direct the network to forward their calls to another location — whether it be a neighbor's home or a hotel in a distant city."

### Home Communications

He also referred to AT&T's plans for home communication services. Aside from one test already underway, in Coral Gables, Fla., the company is planning two others — in Austin, Texas and Charlotte, N.C.

Both of the latter are scheduled to begin this year. The Austin trial involves an on-line telephone directory service plus tele-shopping and related offerings. The other upcoming test will enable two Charlotte utilities to remotely read the meters of some 1,000 customers and also permit the customers to control their energy consumption.

Another home communications development Brown mentioned is the recently introduced Touch-a-Matic S telephone, which stores up to 12 phone numbers internally and provides single-button auto-dialing capability. It is widely regarded as the forerunner of a more sophisticated terminal having extensive data I/O capabilities.

"Business today is spending $18 billion/year on data communication services," Brown said, "and the market is expected to reach more than $90 billion by the end of the decade." One measure of Bell's involvement in this business is a new software design and development plant Western Electric is building in Lisle, Ill., near Chicago. "This complex will house 2,400 computer programmers and others involved in providing programming to the Bell System," Brown reported. He also said that today Bell is using about 15,000 computer terminals in-house — more than one for each member of its technical staff.

It is perhaps understandable that the company views the FCC's Second Computer Inquiry Decision "as probably the single most important decision in the commission's 46-year history." AT&T was "concerned," Brown added, when the original version of this decision was issued early last year. It appeared to require that some new services "would have to be offered through a separate subsidiary. We are encouraged that the commission . . . has indicated that under certain circumstances it might waive the separate subsidiary requirement and permit the enhancement of basic network services."

Bell's 1980 annual report mentions several other technological developments, including:

- Test of a new long-wavelength lightwave system — powered by light-emitting diodes (LED) rather than lasers — in Sacramento, Calif.
- Simulation testing of glass fiber undersea communications cable.
- Plans to construct a plant in Orlando, Fla. "that promises to be one of the most advanced large-scale integrated circuit production facilities in the country."

After detailing these accomplishments, Brown addressed a number of regulatory matters now pending before Congress, the FCC and the courts. He stressed Bell's belief that, despite the Second Computer Inquiry Decision, "the authority of Congress is needed to establish the groundrules for a competitive telecommunications industry." Also, as the industry becomes more competitive, service prices will have to be readjusted upward.

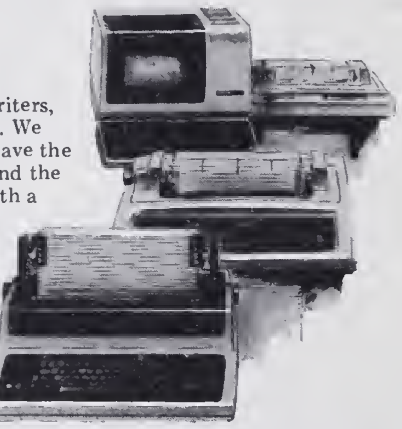
"One of the most critical areas in making the transition to a competitive environment has yet to be resolved," Brown said. He was referring to the cost-averaging scheme that underlies present interstate rates and the subsidy, buried in these rates, which helps defray the cost of local exchange service.

"As competition grows," Brown explained, "such a rate structure becomes increasingly vulnerable" to competition from the specialized carriers. Since they have their own long-distance facilities, they do not have to average their rates and thus can "creamskim" — that is, "pinpoint markets where they can undercut our prices even though our costs might be lower," Brown said.

Also, "while our competitors pay a local contribution charge, this charge makes a far smaller contribution to local service than do the rates for our own like services," Brown added.

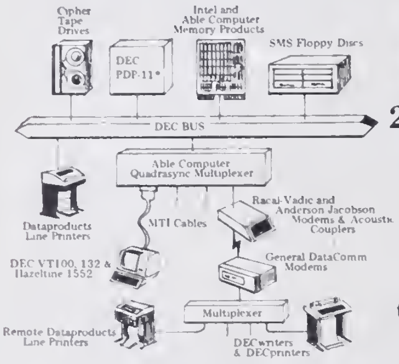
Over the long run, Brown said, the subsidy to local service "will only encourage the construction of facilities that bypass the telephone network altogether."

3 reasons why you should buy or lease your DEC* terminals & printers from MTI:



1. We've got what you need in stock, ready for delivery.

MTI is a stocking distributor of DECwriters, DECprinters and DEC video terminals. We have both versions of the LA34, we have the LA36, LA120, LA180, the VT100 and the VT132. We can supply the VT100 with a retro-fitted graphics board to give full vector drawing capabilities. In short, MTI has it all. And equally important, we know DEC, and can match your needs to the proper equipment.

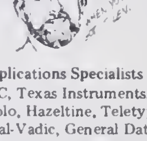

Cipher Tape Drives
Intel and Able Computer Memory Products
DEC PDP-11*
SMS Floppy Discs
DEC BUS
Able Computer Quadrasync Multiplexer
Dataproducts Line Printers
MTI Cables
Racal-Vadic and Anderson Jacobson Modems & Acoustic Couplers
General DataComm Modems
DEC VT100, 132 & Hazeltine 1552
Multiplexer
Remote Dataproducts Line Printers
DECwriters & DECprinters

2. We also stock the peripherals that help you get the most out of your DEC system.

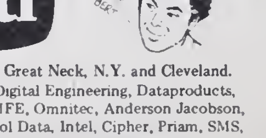
And know how to put them all together to upgrade your present DEC system for far less money than you would expect. MTI is dedicated to giving you the most in communications per dollar you invest. Try us.

3. We have prices that are hard to beat.

Whether you choose outright purchase or lease, MTI is your one source for all the terminals, peripherals, applications expertise and outstanding maintenance and repair service. Call MTI today at: 516/482-3500, 212/895-7177, 518/449-5959 in New York State. Outside New York call 800/645-8016. In Ohio call 216/464-6688.



mti



Applications Specialists & Distributors, Great Neck, N.Y. and Cleveland.
DEC, Texas Instruments, Lear Siegler, Digital Engineering, Dataproducts, Diablo, Hazeltine, Teletype, Techtran, MFE, Omnitec, Anderson Jacobson, Racal-Vadic, General DataComm, Control Data, Intel, Cipher, Priam, SMS, Able Computer, Western Peripherals, Elgar and Franklin Electric.
*DEC & PDP-11 are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

# Justice's Case Against Bell Seen Headed for Trouble

(Continued from Page 1)

He said the latest request for delay is one of several signs that the government's case is in trouble.

Last September, Connell sought to discontinue the stipulation of facts to be presented at the trial. Judge Greene, who regards this stipulation process as crucial to speedy completion of the trial, rejected the request, saying it was "irresponsible." According to the CW source, this "unusually harsh" judicial language reflects Judge Greene's irritation with the government's trial staff.

Last January, the judge allowed a six-week delay after both sides assured him they were close to an agreement on a consent decree encompassing a negotiated settlement of the issues. That hiatus ended early this month, at the government's request. Because the incoming Reagan administration had not yet appointed a new head of the antitrust division, no one was available to sign the proposed consent decree, according to the outgoing antitrust chief, Sanford M. Litvack. He added that, despite the earlier assurances, it was now "extremely doubtful" negotiation of a consent decree could be completed by March 2, the deadline specified by Judge Greene in January.

### Request for Delay

Last week's request for a two-week recess was related closely to the stipulation process, which Judge Greene refused to discontinue last fall. Basically, neither side can present any portion of its case until efforts to stipulate the related facts have been completed. The goal is to minimize the facts that have to be argued in the courtroom, thereby shortening the trial. But Connell, echoing what he said last September, declared last week that many issues have not yet been stipulated, including some which the Justice Department had planned to introduce this week.

The trial "simply cannot be held hostage to the state of readiness of the government's preparation," Judge Greene responded. He insisted that the government knew for some time that the progress of the stipulation process was likely to interfere with presentation of its evidence, yet the trial staff "did nothing except wait until the trial started and ask for a recess. I simply don't think that's good enough."

This comment may be another sign of the judge's irritation. But in any event, the CW source said, the Justice has an additional worry.

"The longer the trial goes on, the more competitive the telecommunications industry becomes and the weaker grows the government's request for divestiture of the Bell System's key components. For unless the judge is convinced that AT&T will possess monopoly power in the future, and employ it, he isn't likely to break up the Bell System," the source said.

# Wildcat DP Strikes in UK Disrupting Nato Exercise

By Robert Batt
CW Staff

LONDON — Wildcat strikes at key data processing installations throughout the UK are disrupting a major North Atlantic Treaty Organization (Nato) military exercise that depends upon vital communications between President Ronald Reagan and Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher.

The Nato operation, known as Wintex, also involves communications between the Nato Secretary General and the three major Nato commanders. The entire operation has fallen victim to Britain's civil servants, who are holding up work at government computer centers in a dispute over pay.

Shipments of armaments, supplies for Polaris submarines with their nuclear deterrent capabilities, intelligence surveillance activities and government revenue collections have all been disrupted by the industrial action. In addition, London's Heathrow Airport was closed last Monday for the first time in 35 years as a result of air traffic controllers, using computerized equipment, coming out on a 24-hour strike.

All nine of Britain's civil service unions are involved, with more than 400,000 workers coming out on last week's one-day stoppage. But it is the follow-up action involving sporadic strikes at key DP installations that is likely to cause the most difficulties.

## Severe Disruption

The unions claim their actions will cause severe disruption to the national and international defense network, particularly Wintex, considered by the military to be a virtual dry run for total war involving extensive movements of paperwork and personnel.

Because of the strategic importance of the operation, which began March 8 and is scheduled to last several weeks, the President of the U.S. and the UK Prime Minister are traditionally involved.

The disruption of computers at the defense installations means, according to the unions, that the movement of spare parts required for the 24-hour a day operation will be affected. They claimed that two years ago, when a similar strike took place, Britain was forced to withdraw from Wintex, although this is strenuously denied by the Ministry of Defense.

The Royal Navy is a particular target of the strikers with computer operations at naval supply centers in Portsmouth, Devenport, Chatham and Rosyth affected. The strikers aim to halt the coordination of spare parts and armaments to and from those centers.

"The stopping of these computers at four key naval dockyards will disrupt and seriously delay dockyard operations, including the continuous refitting programs for warships such as the Polaris submarine. The effect will be to bring to a halt the highly sensitive system vital for the nuclear submarine operations," according to Alistair Graham, deputy general secretary of the Civil and Public Services Association.

At the same time, the unions have withdrawn their DP operators from a government security installation at Bude in Cornwall, believed to be responsible for carrying out intelligence surveillance activities. The top secret communications headquarters at Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, is being threatened with similar action. In total, 300 DP operators in defense departments are out on strike.

For the moment, the UK government is holding firm to its line that civil servants must accept a pay ceiling of 7%, although they are demanding 15%. It maintains that British participation in Wintex, while affected by the strikes, will continue.

"We have a wide range of contingency plans available to us, and we will do what is necessary to maintain the UK defense operational capabilities," a spokesman for the Ministry of Defence said.

# *Six More I/O Channels Added to IBM 3033S*

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — IBM has added six more I/O channels to its 3033S processor.

The 3033S, announced along with the larger 3081 in November 1980, was introduced as a scaled-down version of the 3033 uniprocessor. But IBM analyst David Stein of the Gartner Group said, "IBM overdid it." Users complained that only six channels on the 3033S would not allow them to adequately attach direct access storage devices (Dasd) without affecting throughput.

The enhancement will be available with first customer shipments of the 3033S in June. The enhancement offers users a choice of six or 12 channels. Five of the additional six channels can be block multiplexing channels, and IBM said users might gain a throughput advantage via the additional I/O paths.

The extended channels feature can be installed in the field in about 16 hours, IBM said. Prerequisites for the enhancement are a 3033S with the 3033 Extension Feature and the Extended Control Storage Feature.

The 3033S is essentially the same processor as the larger 3033U. However, performance has been degraded through microcode changes and a smaller cache buffer storage. The 3033S offers a maximum of 16 channels, IBM said.

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE: THE NEW COMPUTER REVOLUTION

FACT: **Artificial Intelligence has begun making the headlines again in the 1980's: Lead articles and cover stories in such diverse publications as THE WALL STREET JOURNAL, BUSINESS WEEK, TIME MAGAZINE, DATAMATION, and THE NEW YORK TIMES have begun promising the man on the street that the "new science" of Artificial Intelligence will help accomplish technological miracles in the next decade.**

They are right. A new computer revolution is at hand

Behind these articles is a technological development of the first magnitude the advent of cost-effective means for accomplishing intellectual tasks by computer

FACT: **Computer systems are running now ...making medical diagnoses... analysing spectrograms...helping people use complex systems. With this new technology many applications are within reach, applications which would otherwise be considered outside the domain of computer technology.**

This new technology is going to affect you personally and professionally, and soon! Whether you're a manager, technician, or user, an understanding of the practical applications of A.I. will be vital to your professional expertise These applications will change, indeed revolutionize, the way you do business and the way you think about information systems. Even a merely defensive posture over the next few years will require Artificial Intelligence expertise.

FACT: **Government Agencies and major corporations are investing millions in Artificial Intelligence.**

Artificial Intelligence is no longer just an academic discipline Its practical accomplishments are being recognized by government and industry These leading organizations are investing major resources to prepare themselves for THE NEW COMPUTER REVOLUTION

FACT: **Again Yourdon is first! Yourdon is meeting the challenge of this new development in computing by offering THE FIRST SEMINAR on APPLIED ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE.**

This is a meticulously researched, carefully organized course, drawing on the most sophisticated concepts in Artificial Intelligence It relates them clearly and understandably to practical, important applications and to related technical areas such as Structured Analysis and Design

KEY TOPICS in Yourdon's survey-seminar include:

- **Knowledge-Based and Expert Systems Technology**
- **Comparison of Knowledge-Based Systems and Conventional Applications**
- **Examples of Knowledge-Based Systems**
- **Applications Being Developed by Major EDP Organizations Today**
- **Knowledge-Based Systems For Your Organization**
- **Issues of Technology Transfer; Appropriate Applications, Resources Required, and Prospects**

FACT: **Yourdon's One Day Seminar will give you the leading edge as you acquire a comprehensive overview of Knowledge—Based Systems currently in operation in real applications—operating at a level which is competitive with human performance, on a cost-effective basis.**

Whether you're a manager, technician, or user, Yourdon's One Day Executive Seminar will give you a feet-on-the-ground perspective about a technology which is shooting for the stars It took some of the best minds in the world to conceive Artificial Intelligence, and it's going to take the best to apply it. Join us!

**Course Dates**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| May 12 | New York | May 21 | Los Angeles |
| May 14 | Boston | May 29 | San Francisco |
| May 15 | Washington, D.C. | June 8 | Chicago |
| May 18 | Calgary | June 10 | Houston |
| May 20 | Seattle | June 12 | San Diego |

THE YOURDON CURRICULUM
STRUCTURED SYSTEMS · DATABASE · MANAGEMENT
Training · Consulting · Publishing

☐ Please register me in ______ (city)
on ______ (date)
☐ Please send me more information.
NAME ______
COMPANY ______
ADDRESS ______ CITY ______
STATE ______ ZIP ______ PHONE ______

CALL TOLL FREE 800-223-2452
In New York & Canada Call COLLECT
212-730-2670
THE YOURDON CURRICULUM
1133 Avenue of the Americas
New York, N.Y. 10036
CW316

# Budgets Expected to Climb By 11.8% Over 1980 Figures

*(Continued from Page 1)*

new applications. The amount of programmer time available for new development has shrunk for the third consecutive year, Input noted.

So in order to meet their No. 1 objective, managers must balance increased demand for complex, on-line systems with the shortage of development personnel and staff time. How the managers plan to meet this Herculean task was not revealed by the respondents.

### Personnel Costs

The Input survey further indicated that personnel costs remain the single largest item in the DP budget, more than three times the size of the next largest item, mainframe processors. Personnel costs ate up 46.1% of the 1980 DP budget, unchanged from 1979. However, respondents expect personnel costs to grow to 46.7% of their 1981 budgets, the largest expected increase of any item.

Mainframe and peripheral budget items will grow in absolute dollar value this year but will decline as a percentage of the total DP budget, according to the survey. Other items such as minicomputers, terminals and communications hardware will grow in both dollar value and percentage of total 1981 computer budget.

The MIS managers' leading objective of installing on-line applications was given approximately twice the relative importance of the next most popular objective — converting applications. Improving personnel productivity was cited as the third most important objective by the respondents.

Three-fourths of the top 10 objectives for 1981 were directly involved with software, indicating the growing importance placed on that aspect of computing. Users ranked developing long-range DP plans fourth in importance, an objective that had never been mentioned in any of Input's previous surveys. Users also ranked batch applications development as fifth most important, in apparent contradiction to the commonly held belief that batch applications are obsolete.

Throughout the survey, respondents revealed their concern about personnel shortages. Most expect the shortfall of programmers and analysts to continue through the decade.

The managers saw their programmers on the average spending only 45% of their time on new program development, a continuing downward trend in the proportion of time spent on new development vs. system maintenance.

Managers also expect to be devoting their personal and department time on the design and installation of data base management systems, changes in operating systems and the design and installation of distributed data processing networks. All of these objectives involve implementing new and more complex software, requiring more development personnel with more experience, education and skills, Input noted.

The solutions the managers will be utilizing this year in order to reduce the time and costs of applications development include using productivity and programming aids such as TSO, DMS, ICCF or Easytrieve, on-line programming, structured programming methods, purchased software and improving personnel training.

### Training Outlays

The respondents noted that training expenditures will increase by 20% in 1981 over 1980 levels. Managers reported that roughly one-half of their DP staffs participate in some form of technical training and roughly one-quarter took part in management training last year, according to the survey.

Users also reported more involvement than ever before with the installation of software and hardware, diagnosis of failures, maintenance and repair activities performed on site. While some respondents favored performing diagnostics, others were negative about being involved in software maintenance and installation, according to the survey.

The survey also examined how users felt about office automation. While most did not rate integrating office automation with DP very highly, they did show an increasing interest in its importance over the next three years, according to the survey. While it may not be a primary objective in 1981, this area was the only one to which users said they would devote significantly more attention over the next few years.

The survey is for sale for $5,000. More information can be obtained from Steve Bishop, Input, Suite 600, 2471 East Bayshore Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

| INDUSTRY SECTOR | AVERAGE 1980 BUDGET ($ MILLION) | EXPECTED INCREASE (PERCENT) | AVERAGE 1981 BUDGET ($ MILLION) | INCREASE 1980-1981 ($ MILLION) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Discrete Manufacturing | $10.58 | 13.2% | $11.99 | $1.41 |
| Process Manufacturing | 4.38 | 11.1 | 4.87 | 0.49 |
| Transportation | 14.08 | 16.1 | 16.35 | 2.27 |
| Utilities | 25.81 | 12.7 | 29.09 | 3.28 |
| Banking/ Finance | 4.76 | 9.2 | 5.20 | 0.44 |
| Insurance | 3.30 | 7.9 | 3.56 | 0.26 |
| Medical | 1.12 | 10.8 | 1.24 | 0.12 |
| Education | 1.93 | 4.4 | 2.02 | 0.09 |
| Retail | 2.49 | 9.5 | 2.72 | 0.23 |
| Wholesale | 1.15 | 11.3 | 1.28 | 0.13 |
| Federal Government | 3.61 | 5.9 | 3.82 | 0.21 |
| State/Local Government | 2.62 | 8.9 | 2.85 | 0.23 |
| Services | 2.36 | 12.2 | 2.65 | 0.29 |
| Other | 1.30 | 10.5 | 1.44 | 0.14 |
| **Average for All Sectors** | **$ 5.90** | **11.8%** | **$ 6.60** | **$ .70** |

Source: Input

DP Budget Growth, 1980-1981

# 'White Plastic' Fraud Uncovered in Chicago

*(Continued from Page 1)*

change them for cash. Because federal usury laws protect customers whose card numbers are used without their knowledge, the banks are the only direct losers in this type of scam.

"It's just one more thing you have to be cautious about," Ron Bohnsak, vice-president of the Visa credit card division of First National Bank of Chicago, said.

White plastic fraud first appeared in New York about a year ago. It spread to Florida and then appeared in Chicago last spring. In Chicago, fraudulent credit card receipts submitted by a now-bankrupt chain of clothing stores cost about 100 banks more than $200,000, according to an article in the *Chicago Tribune*. First National lost about $85,000, and Harris Trust & Savings Bank lost $40,000 in the scheme.

The fraud was discovered in Chicago when the computers noted the sudden jump in the average value of credit card receipts submitted by a local group of stores specializing in designer jeans.

Checking the receipts, investigators found that those charged on Mastercard and Visa cards issued by First National were missing a distinctive symbol included on the cards as a security device. As authorities were investigating this case, the owner of the stores, Norman Freed, and another man were arrested last May by federal Drug Enforcement Administration agents at O'Hare International Airport in Chicago on charges of possession of fraudulent credit card receipts, the *Chicago Tribune* reported.

Paul Huffman, vice-president and division head of Visa data processing at First National, explained that IBM 3278 CRTs used by his department were specifically programmed to detect unusual transactions because of the threat of white plastic fraud.

First National uses an IBM 3033 with 6M bytes of memory and an IBM 370/168 with 4M bytes of memory. An IBM 3350 provides disk storage.

When Huffman's department sets up a new merchant, the average ticket and sale price for that merchant is keyed into the system. As the merchant begins sending in documents such as credit card receipts, these are checked against the initial information. If the transactions are, for example, 10% over or under the regular average, the system automatically produces a printed report on the merchant, Huffman said.

His department can then visit the store, if necessary, or check sales tickets to determine if the fluctuation is caused by a special sale or a legitimate rise in prices. If this is the case, the parameters for that merchant are revised.

According to Huffman, the fraud was a "small attempt" in Chicago. He said the banks there benefited from the experience of New York banks that had lost "huge amounts" to white plastic fraud the previous year.

"A lot of merchants were trying to crack their systems," Huffman said. Contacted on this subject, a Chase Manhattan Bank representative reserved comment on security measures being taken against this problem, citing this as proprietary information.

Grand juries in Chicago and New York recently have been studying evidence assembled by postal inspectors and bank investigators and are expected to take action soon, the *Chicago Tribune* stated.

DEC® VAX™ 11/780
COMPUTING SERVICES

- FPS ARRAY PROCESSOR
- FORTRAN, BASIC, MACRO, C
- APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

NOW AVAILABLE ON TYMNET®
LOCAL TELEPHONE ACCESS ACROSS THE U.S.

SIGNAL TECHNOLOGY, INC.
15 WEST DE LA GUERRA STREET
SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101

FOR FREE BROCHURE CALL 800 235-5787 | IN CALIFORNIA CALL 805 963-1552

® DEC IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
™VAX IS A TRADEMARK OF DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
® TYMNET IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF TYMNET INC

## *False Dun & Brandstreet Used?*

# Hardware Wholesaler Probed in Mail Sting

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

OAK PARK, Mich. — The U.S. Postal Service is investigating a computer and office equipment wholesaler here for allegedly defrauding computer manufacturers out of expensive hardware.

For at least the last six months, Midwest Marketing Corp. has been using the U.S. mail to order peripherals from computer vendors across the country, defaulting on payments and reselling the equipment to unsuspecting buyers, according to informed sources within the U.S. Postal Service. To obtain equipment from vendors, the company reportedly uses a falsified Dun & Bradstreet, Inc. credit report, which glowingly outlines the company's financial standing.

Midwest Marketing's president, John Andrews, contends that his company is the victim of a misunderstanding and some careless sleuthing on the part of both the Postal Service and Pacific Mountain States Corp. (PMS), a California company that claims it was defrauded out of computer hardware.

"If I send you a bill, and I call you the following week and your girl says you're out of town, does that mean you're a fraud?" Andrews asked when confronted with the allegations. "Those guys (PMS) have caused us undue grief. They've made accusations that are untrue and unfounded," he added, noting that he may take legal action to defend his company's reputation.

So far, PMS is the only computer company that has stepped forward and actually accused Midwest Marketing of shady business dealings.

### Center of Investigation

The focus of the whole matter, and a key element in the Postal Service's investigation, is a $1,600 dot matrix printer ordered by Midwest Marketing in November and shipped the following month. PMS' vice-president, Thomas L. White, claimed that his company shipped the printer to Midwest Marketing's John Andrews on the basis of a Dun & Bradstreet credit report, a corporate highlights sheet complete with supplier references supplied by Andrews, and a cover memo indicating that the printer would be an evaluation unit for future orders.

About a month later, on Jan. 4, PMS received a second purchase order from Midwest Marketing, this time requesting three additional Datasouth Computer Corp. DS180 printers. However, PMS decided not to fill the second printer order until payment was received for the first printer, White explained.

For the next two weeks, White personally called Midwest Marketing in an effort to reach Andrews and question him about the payment. Unfortunately, all PMS' vice-president could get was an answering service that took messages for the wholesaling company. Finally, after leaving a message that PMS was ready to ship the three additional printers, but needed to talk to Andrews first, Midwest Marketing returned White's call on Jan. 16. When questioned about payment, Andrews assured the PMS executive that a check had been written and was in the mail.

After a week had passed and payment still had not been received, White called the local Dun & Bradstreet office to check on the validity of their report on Midwest Marketing. It was then that he discovered the report was a forgery.

According to a source at Dun & Bradstreet's Detroit office, John Andrews and Midwest Marketing are "a flat-out fraud." Dun & Bradstreet reportedly has a file on Andrews and his alleged seamy activities that is "nice and thick," the source added. In fact, the firm has been trying to gather enough evidence on Andrews' company to bring the case to court. "But he's slippery," the source said.

Andrews reportedly obtained the Dun & Bradstreet report through normal credit information protection channels. He requested to see the company's file and check to see if all the data was accurate, the source said. Dun & Bradstreet will allow a company to examine its own file, provided it is returned within 10 days.

The report was sent to John Bauer, Midwest Marketing's general manager, and listed such things as corporate bank accounts, company history and a general description of the firm's operation.

However, rather than just peruse the file, Andrews allegedly filled in his own details and is presently using copies of the personally enhanced report to obtain computer and office equipment for U.S. vendors, the source said.

Andrews, however, claimed that he never requested the report from Dun & Bradstreet, but that the credit firm sent the report to Midwest Marketing.

Dun & Bradstreat also requested that Andrews forward the company's balance sheets to help with reporting data. But Andrews refused, stating that if a customer wanted to know about Midwest Marketing, he would send balance sheets directly to the customer.

---

THE COMMANDER I SERIES

FAMILY PLANNING FOR OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT

Capex believes in family planning for software. Especially in operations management where eliminating time consuming, error prone, repetitive tasks is the key to productivity.

The COMMANDER 1 SERIES provides strong solutions to operations management problems. It's a mature family of straightforward, understandable products for scheduling, documentation, disaster planning and tape management. The benefits include better control, improved resource utilization, automation of complex operations and a major gain in both system and personnel productivity.

Three family members are ready — now — to meet your needs. They're the ideal choice if you're challenged by growing user demands, upcoming conversions or rapid new program development.

- **TLMS II** provides operations management with control over tape data set libraries including storage, protection and movement.
- **THE SCHEDULER** offers production control management, workload resource simulation, on-line tracking and on-line documentation.
- **JOBDOC** permits on-line job documentation, job synopsis and reliable disaster planning support.

Together, the COMMANDER 1 SERIES products provide a unique, integrated approach to operations management and production control needs for today ....and tomorrow.

Call Capex at (602) 264-7241 today or write for complete information on COMMANDER 1 SERIES and its family members.

capex
CORPORATION
4125 North 14th Street
Phoenix, Arizona 85014

Atlanta (404) 451-8415 • Boston (617) 329-6170 • Chicago (312) 986-8618 • Dallas (214) 484-4260 • Los Angeles (213) 862-5102 • New Jersey (201) 472-7000 • New York (212) 239-8840 • Philadelphia (215) 337-8050 • Phoenix (602) 264-7241 • San Francisco (415) 397-8140 • St. Charles, MO (314) 946-3737 • Sterling, VA (703) 430-0550 • Washington, D.C. (301) 596-3335 • Other offices in Amsterdam, Dusseldorf, Munich, Paris, Lyon, London.

# Universities Face DP Training Crisis: Report

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

WARREN, Mich. — Universities are losing their ability to train people qualified for DP jobs, warned a report released here recently by The Computer Science Board.

"We have a national crisis," according to Dr. George G. Dodd, chairman of General Motors Research Laboratories and chairman of The Computer Science Board, which represents the 67 U.S. and Canadian universities that grant computer science Ph.D.s.

They granted 200 Ph.D.s last year in the discipline, down from 256 in 1975, when the number of undergraduates enrolled in computer science was half what it is now. Fewer than 100 of the new Ph.D.s took faculty positions, although universities advertised more than 600 vacancies.

The report said the number of American computer science faculty has barely increased in five years. Industry now offers computer science graduates average annual starting salaries of $20,000, $26,000 and $32,000 for holders of bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees, respectively. In contrast, a new Ph.D. holder averages $27,000 as an untenured academic if he or she works summers, the report noted.

### Migration to Industry

Many Americans drop out of computer science Ph.D. programs to immediately earn more than their teachers, The Computer Science Board found. For the same reason, many professors leave academia for industry.

This means universities are hard pressed just to keep the number of computer scientists on their faculties constant, while droves of undergraduates sign up as computer science majors. Computer science is not DP, but many undergraduates major in the former to prepare for the latter and users depend on computer science departments as the prime source of entry-level programmers and systems analysts, the board found.

The Computer Science Board report was edited by Prof. Peter J. Denning, president of the Association for Computing Machinery (ACM) and head of Purdue University's computer science department, following a meeting of nearly all North America's computer science heads at Snowbird, Utah, last July.

Endorsed by that assembly, the "Snowbird Report" echoes some conclusions made two years ago by an ACM committee under Prof. Jerome Feldman of Rochester University [Sept. 17, 1979]. Both reports found the migration of computer scientists from academia to industry partly attributable to the spreading obsolescence of computing facilities at universities.

Besides finding their salaries at levels well below industry norms, academic computer scientists commonly find the hardware and software available to them trailing the state of the art. Not all areas of computer science research demand the most sophisticated facilities, but some areas do for progress to be made.

In contrast, industrial research centers — such as the one Dodd heads, Bell Laboratories, Xerox Palo Alto Research Center and IBM Research Center — offer state-of-the-art research facilities along with generous salaries, the Feldman report showed, and that is where many new computer science Ph.D.s go as an alternative to academia.

The Feldman report showed "we are killing the goose that laid the golden egg," Denning told *Computerworld* last week, meaning that the academic environments where much of computer science began are dying. The Snowbird report, on the other hand, shows "we are eating our own seed corn," Denning remarked, meaning that computer science professors — a resource needed to create future generations of computing professionals — are an endangered species.

Universities may need to be more selective in accepting students as computer science majors, Denning pointed out, to keep faculty-student ratios manageable. But this would require some state legislatures to change the admissions procedures they impose on public universities, which in many cases prescribe a formula for admission to the university without making one undergraduate major more difficult to secure than any other.

The Snowbird report recommends that universities improve facilities for computer science teaching and research. Also, computer science faculty should be relieved from large-class teaching loads, giving them more time to supervise graduate students and do research, the report advised.

### Higher Investment

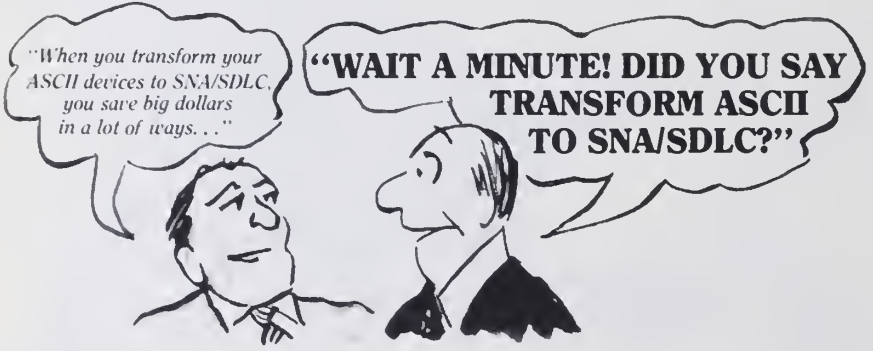
For the period of 1981-1985, the average computer science department requires capital investment per researcher in the $25,000 to $30,000 range, the report estimated. "The department that wants its research to be at the frontier of computer science will require capital investment at a much higher level — about $55,000 to $75,000 per researcher," the report declared.

However, departments that choose to not emphasize the experimental side of computer science "can get by with a capital investment of about $10,000 to $15,000 per researcher."

In each case, the report continued, about 20% of the capital investment must be added to the department's budget for maintenance and support. On this basis, the "total national cost to properly capitalize Ph.D.-granting departments' at their current number of faculty and graduate students was estimated to range from $50 million to $75 million, although 50% growth in the number of graduate students would raise the ante to about $90 million.

Where can universities get this money? Denning called on the computer industry and related professional groups to ask members of state legislatures for appropriations that would allow state universities, at least, to rehabilitate computer science departments, where the obsolescence problem is acute.

No help can be expected at the federal level, Denning told CW, given the Reagan administration's commitment to record budget slashes.


"When you transform your ASCII devices to SNA/SDLC, you save big dollars in a lot of ways. . ."
"WAIT A MINUTE! DID YOU SAY TRANSFORM ASCII TO SNA/SDLC?"

*"Yes, that's right. With Protocol's 1067 Converter."*

"You mean I can make our old non-IBM equipment IBM-compatible without buying a lot of new equipment?"

*"That's right. And your IBM 3101 ASCII CRT would operate on a SNA/SDLC network."*

"And our DEC CRT's and our Lear Siegler ADM3?"

*"Yes, and your ASCII hard copy terminals, too. . .like the TI 700 series."*

"What about our minis and micros?"

*"Those, too."*

"Hah! Graphic displays! I bet you can't do graphic displays."

*"Would you like to run your graphic devices error-free at 9600 Baud?"*

"Gasp! Are you saying that I can save a lot of money by continuing to use our old ASCII equipment, or pick up inexpensive ASCII equipment with features I want, and still have the capability and data integrity of SNA/SDLC?"

*"Exactly."*

"This is something I've got to know more about. What do I do next?"

*"Call PCI toll free now at **800-423-5904** and ask for their free brochure on the 1067. Or fill out the coupon below and mail it today. They'll be happy to tell you all about it."*

Mail to:
**Protocol Computers Inc.**
**6430 Variel Avenue #107**
**Woodland Hills, CA 91367**

**or call 800-423-5904**
**(in Cal: 213-716-5500)**

PCI

**YES,** I want more information about the Protocol 1067.
Name ______
Company ______
Address ______
City/State/Zip ______

# Court Rules Patents Possible On Part-Software Inventions

*(Continued from Page 1)*

cause they will supposedly spur software innovation by protecting inventive machine processes that use computer programs.

Martin A. Goetz, senior vice-president of Applied Data Research, Inc. in Princeton, N.J., said the high-court decisions imply acceptance of the argument that software is a machine component of a computer system and that the choice between hardware and software, when implementing machine processing systems, should not affect patentability.

In the Federal-Mogul case, the patent office argued before the court the only novel aspect of the process was the use of computer software and therefore the process should not be patentable under previous court rulings.

In the Honeywell case, the patent office said the hardware-firmware device for manipulating system-based data in internal scratchpad registers is nothing more than the representation in a conventional computer of unpatentable software [CW, July 21, 1980].

"All computer-implemented algorithms are equally unpatentable," the office maintained. It is not "significant," they said, "that the novel computer program at issue here is firmware [a microprogram stored in a control unit] rather than software [a program stored in a computer's main memory unit.]"

The patent office and its board of appeals had therefore refused to consider the Honeywell device for a patent. The Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, however, ruled the inclusion of firmware does not necessarily mean a device is not patentable.

The patent office appealed that decision to the Supreme Court, which last week let stand, without comment, the lower court's ruling.

While the two cases have generated intense interest in the community of software development and commerce, the Supreme Court decisions do not in themselves imply any further patent protection for computer program from the patent office.

In its Federal-Mogul decision, written by Justice William H. Rehnquist, the court declared a patent claim "drawn to subject matter otherwise statutory [patentable] does not become unstatutory simply because it uses a mathematical formula, computer program or digital computer."

### Abstract Ideas

The decision made clear, however, that the ruling in this case does not alter earlier decisions that abstract ideas, such as mathematical formulas represented in computer programs, are patentable. "A mathematical formula as such is not accorded the protection of our patent laws," Rehnquist noted.

"On the other hand," he wrote, "when a claim containing a mathematical formula implements or applies that formula in a structure or process which, when considered as a whole, is performing a function which the patent laws were designed to protect . . . then the claim satisfies the requirements" of the laws.

The court decision also means the rubber curing process will still have to meet the patent office test of whether the entire process is novel enough to be patented.

Addressing this point, dissenting Justices Stevens, Brennan, Marshall and Blackmun said the patent office was correct in rejecting the patent petition because the process in question "makes no contribution to the art that is not entirely dependent upon the utilization of a computer in a familiar process."

# Now, there's a better way to buy microfilm equipment.

There are over 400 manufacturers of microfilm readers, reader/printers, processors, duplicators and accessories. Somebody introduces a new micrographics product just about every day. And every manufacturer has "just the products you need."

In a field this competitive, that's changing this fast, you need all the help you can get. That's where we come in.

At Datacorp we produce more Computer Output Microfilm than anyone – over 35 million pages every day for more than 2,000 Datacorp COM Service customers. We also sell major brand microfilm equipment, accessories and supplies. We evaluate every microfilm product that hits the market, and offer you the best of what's available.

From Datacorp, you can choose from a wide range of manufacturers including Bell & Howell, Datagraphix, Bruning, DuPont, Xidex, MDI, Micron and many more. And, we'll give you the benefit of our 10 years and billions of pages of COM experience in selecting what's best for your particular application.

Datacorp's prices are right, too. They're competitive with the manufacturer because we buy in volume and pass the savings on to you.

So, before you place your next microfilm equipment or supply order, call Datacorp. We'll discuss your needs and make recommendations. If you wish, we will even conduct an audit of your COM operation and help you find ways to improve your efficiency and reduce costs.

For our Equipment & Supplies catalog and directory of Datacorp offices, call or write:

DATACORP
A DSI Corp Subsidiary
5075 S.W. Griffith Drive, P.O. Box 2000,
Beaverton, Oregon 97075, (503) 641-7400

*In the market for a DBMS? Datapro has put together a 'Buyer's Guide' in which the research firm evaluates 21 DBMS. The charts here and on the next three pages are from that report.*

| System | ADABAS | DATACOM/DB | DBMS-10 |
|---|---|---|---|
| DATAPRO 70 report number | 70E-757-01 | 70E-052-08 | 70E-384-01 |
| Vendor | Software AG of North America | Applied Data Research, Inc | Digital Equipment Corp |
| Current number of users | Over 550 | Over 250 | Approximately 60 |
| CONFIGURATION | | | |
| CPU's supported | System/360, 370, 303X, 4300, most compatibles, Siemens 4004 | System/360, 370, all compatibles | DECsystem-10 |
| Operating systems | DOS, DOS/VS, DOS/VSE, OS, OS/VS, EDOS | DOS, DOS/VS, OS, VS1, SVS, MVS, EDOS, DOS/VSE, CMS | TOPS 10 |
| Minimum memory requirements | 200K bytes | 32K bytes plus buffer space | 32K 36-bit words |
| DATA BASE FEATURES | | | |
| Data base organization | Network with full inversion | Inverted file, relational-like | Hierarchical, network |
| Application languages | COBOL, FORTRAN, PL/1, Assembler | Any language with a CALL facility | COBOL, FORTRAN |
| Data base languages | ADAMINT—high-level programming interface | DATAQUERY, DATACOM/DL | DDL, DML |
| Access methods supported | BDAM | Proprietary access method | Random, index sequential, sequential, direct |
| Variable-length segments | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Data base security | Password for update, at file and field level, encryption | Password for update, terminal validation, encryption/decryption | Area privacy locks, subschema, system security |
| System accounting facilities | File and space statistics, log of command activity | File access, buffer usage, and space statistics | Utilization statistics |
| RECOVERY FEATURES | | | |
| Checkpoint/restart | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Logging facilities | Autorestart function, before/after imaging | Automatic restart/recovery, full logging | Before/after imaging, automatic backup/recovery |
| OTHER SYSTEM FEATURES | | | |
| Concurrent batch/on-line | Yes | Yes (fully multithreaded) | Yes |
| Concurrent application program access | Yes | Yes (fully multithreaded) | Yes |
| Inquiry/retrieval facility | ADASCRIPT+inquiry/reporting language | DATAQUERY | IOL |
| Report generator | ADACOM | Interface to std. report writers, DATACOM/DATAREPORTER | COBOL Report Writer |
| Data dictionary support | ADABAS Data Dictionary | DATA-DICTIONARY | No |
| Telecommunications interfaces | Com-plete TP monitor and most other popular monitors | DATACOM/DC, CICS, WESTI, TASK/MASTER, etc | MCS-10, DECnet |

| System | DBMS-20 | DL/1 DOS/VS | DM-IV/I-D-S-II |
|---|---|---|---|
| DATAPRO 70 report number | 70E-384-01 | 70E-491-01 | 70E-480-01 |
| Vendor | Digital Equipment Corp | IBM | Honeywell |
| Current number of users | Approximately 60 | Datapro estimates approximately 1000 | 500—I-D-S-I, 160—I-D-S-II |
| CONFIGURATION | | | |
| CPU's supported | DECsystem-20 | S/370 Models 125 and up, 303X, 4300 Series | Honeywell Series 60, 600, 6000, Level 66, and Level 66/DPS, DPS8 |
| Operating systems | TOPS 20 | DOS/VS, DOS/VSE | GCOS, GCOS8 |
| Minimum memory requirements | 64 512-word pages | 90K to 160K bytes | 12K words plus buffers and program |
| DATA BASE FEATURES | | | |
| Data base organization | Network, hierarchical | Hierarchical (sequential and direct) | Hierarchical, network, indexed |
| Application languages | FORTRAN, COBOL | COBOL, PL/1, Assembler, RPG | COBOL 74, FORTRAN |
| Data base languages | DDL, DML | Data Language/1 | Data Definition Language, DML |
| Access methods supported | Direct, sequential, index sequential, random | VSAM, SAM, VTAM, ACF/VTAME | All CODASYL-supported access methods |
| Variable-length segments | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Data base security | System-level file security, subschema locks, privacy locks | Password lockout at transaction level, RACF | Password, privacy keys to field level |
| System accounting facilities | Utilization statistics | Yes | Yes |
| RECOVERY FEATURES | | | |
| Checkpoint/restart | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Logging facilities | Automatic backup/recovery, before/after imaging | Transaction logging for backout and recovery | Before/after images journalized |
| OTHER SYSTEM FEATURES | | | |
| Concurrent batch/on-line | Yes | With CICS/VS | Yes |
| Concurrent application program access | Yes | With CICS/VS | Yes |
| Inquiry/retrieval facility | IOL | With optional program product | Query & Reporting Processor, Interactive I-D-S-II |
| Report generator | COBOL Report Writer | RPG | Query and Report Processor, Procedural Language Processor |
| Data dictionary support | No | Yes | DB Access and Control System |
| Telecommunications interfaces | Through system facilities, DECnet | CICS/DOS/VS | TPS, DM-IV/TP |

## *'Important, Long-Term, Expensive'*

# Datapro Takes a Look at 21 DBMS Offerings

**By Rita Shoor**
CW Staff

DELRAN, N.J. — "Important, long-term and expensive." Those are the key words to remember when selecting a data base management system (DBMS) for your installation, according to a report from Datapro Research Corp. here.

And, if it eventually turns out that an error was made in the DBMS implementation, "have the guts and good sense to admit it before the effort has gone too far," Datapro said. Once committed to a DBMS environment, it becomes progressively more difficult and expensive to change systems, the research firm pointed out.

"A buyer's Guide to Data Base Management Systems" lists the key characteristics of 21 systems (see charts) to aid potential buyers in their assessment of various DBMS offerings.

Products in this overview are: Adabas, Datacom/DB, DBMS-10, DBMS-20, DL/1 DOS/VS, DMIV/IDS II, DMS-II, DMS 90, DMS 170, DMS 1100, DPL, DRS/XBS, IDMS, IMS/VS, Inquire, Model 204, Ramis II, Seed, System 1022, System 2000/80 and Total. Package prices were obtained more than six months ago and because these figures often fluctuate, they are not listed.

While DBMS product comparison is necessary during evaluation, the long-term planning that precedes this step is actually the most critical phase of the entire selection process, Datapro noted.

The key to planning is keeping any one person or one department from having to make all of the key decisions, the report stated. Planning should be a combined effort that requires the participation of almost every department in the corporation that will benefit from the DBMS.

The total operations of the corporation usually become much clearer to various department representatives as this integrated planning phase proceeds, Datapro noted. Comments such as "I didn't know that such a function was being performed by anyone else in the corporation," and, "Are you interested in that type of information, too? I thought my department was the only one using that data," typify the planning state, according to the research firm.

The planning phase should eventually yield the following items:

- A thorough definition of the corporate information needs, existing applications, data file structures and contents, retrieval requirements and data security needs.
- A general plan outlining overall functions and requirements of the proposed system.
- A list of functions that must be provided by the DBMS to address the system's immediate needs.
- A list of functions required from the DBMS in order to meet long-range corporate plans.
- A list of additional features that would be "nice to have in a DBMS." These are the only functions on which the purchaser should be willing to compromise when it is time for the final DBMS selection, according to Datapro.
- A clear assignment of responsibilities for the data base administrator (DBA), the general DP group and the entire user organization.

### Package Evaluation

Package evaluation follows planning, and Datapro stressed that "DBMS selection is a long-term decision. You'll soon be nearly as 'locked in' to your DBMS supplier as you are to your computer vendor," the report cautioned. Datapro recommended not eliminating the possibility of enhancing an existing system to meet newly defined requirements until "you are convinced that it is not a viable alternative."

Factors to consider during the evaluation process include the ability of each system to meet the lists of functional requirements drawn up during the planning phase; system costs — particularly when extensive system modification would be necessary; and the necessity of adding hardware required for specific DBMS.

Detailed evaluation should also include determining the number of skill levels of people needed to support the system and in-house demonstrations by the vendor.

Even if all of these recommendations are followed to the letter, the report cautioned against minimizing the magnitude of commitment required and the costs involved in DBMS installation. Experienced people are the key to successful DBMS planning and implementation, Datapro stressed.

Available for $15, the 36-page report also includes detailed analyses on six DBMS packages: Adabas, Datacom/DB, IDMS, IMS/VS, System 2000/80 and Total. Datapro is located at 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

---

## *When Is a DBMS Not a DBMS?*

DELRAN, N.J. — When is a data base management system (DBMS) not a DBMS — regardless of what the vendor says? When it's a data management system (DMS), according to Datapro Research Corp. here.

"These two terms have been thrown around rather loosely within the industry" the firm pointed out in a recently published report entitled "A Buyer's Guide to Data Base Management Systems" (see related article). This somewhat casual attitude has led to "massive confusion on the part of the uninitiated," Datapro observed, since a DMS is in a distinctly different software class than a DBMS.

In order to keep things straight for the report, Datapro defined a DBMS as a software system intended to manage and maintain data in a prescribed structure for the purpose of being processed by multiple applications independent of storage device class or access method. The DBMS organizes data elements in some predefined structure and retains relationships between different data elements within the data base.

The operative words in this definition are "multiple applications."

A DMS is intended primarily to permit access to and retrieval from already existing files — "usually for a single application."

While a DMS may be capable of minimizing data redundancy, modifying elements within a file and centralizing data storage, the system's principal functions are information retrieval, report generation, and inquiry for a single application, according to Datapro. Informatics, Inc.'s Mark IV was specified as a "perfect example."

Adding to an already confusing situation, the report noted that software that begins as a DMS can grow to the point where it incorporates DBMS characteristics as well as operating in DMS mode. Inquire, Ramis II and DRS/XBS from Infodata Systems, Inc., Mathematica Products Group and A.R.A.P. Advanced Data Management Division, respectively, fall into this category.

Finally, many of the DBMS vendors offer versions of their systems that are designed for either smaller or larger equipment configurations, Datapro observed. The principal purpose of the smaller versions or subsets is to introduce some form of a DBMS to users who cannot afford or do not require all of the options provided with a full-blown system. Subsetting is also designed to make the DBMS suitable for distributed processing environments, the report pointed out.

In any case, it is incumbent upon the potential buyer to know exactly what he wants — DBMS, DBMS subset or DMS — and have the vocabulary necessary to discuss it when the time comes to purchase one, Datapro cautioned.

| System | DMS-II | DMS 90 | DMS-170 |
|---|---|---|---|
| DATAPRO 70 report number | 70E-112-01 | 70E-877-01 | |
| Vendor | Burroughs Corp | Sperry Univac | Control Data Corp. |
| Current number of users | Over 400 on B 700 and 800 Series | Approximately 50 | Approximately 10 |
| CONFIGURATION | | | |
| CPU's supported | Versions for any Burroughs B 700 or 800 Series | Any Univac Series 90, 80 | CDC 6000, Cyber 70, 170, 700 |
| Operating systems | MCP | OS/3, VS/9 | NOS, NOS/BE |
| Minimum memory requirements | 128K bytes for B 1700/1800/1900 including MCP, 180K bytes for larger systems | 80K bytes plus buffers | 25K (decimal) words |
| DATA BASE FEATURES | | | |
| Data base organization | Link, network, ring, hierarchical | Network, hierarchical | Network, hierarchical, relational |
| Application languages | COBOL, ALGOL, RPG, PL/1 | COBOL | FORTRAN, COBOL |
| Data base languages | DASDL | DDL, DML | DDL, Relational DML |
| Access methods supported | All MCP-supported access methods | All CODASYL-supported access methods | Direct, indexed, random, multiple index |
| Variable-length segments | Yes | No | Yes |
| Data base security | Password capability to item level | Logical record locks, password | Area locks, subschema, data base procedures |
| System accounting facilities | System log | Yes | Yes |
| RECOVERY FEATURES | | | |
| Checkpoint/restart | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Logging facilities | Audit trail and transaction logging | Before/after imaging, audit trail | Before and after images |
| OTHER SYSTEM FEATURES | | | |
| Concurrent batch/on-line | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Concurrent application program access | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Inquiry/retrieval facility | INQUIRY Language | UNIQUE | Query/update |
| Report generator | Reporter System | COBOL Report Writer | Query/Report writer |
| Data dictionary support | No | Yes | Partial |
| Telecommunications interfaces | NDL and MCS | Yes | TAF/NOS |

| System | DMS 1100 | DPL | DRS/XBS |
|---|---|---|---|
| DATAPRO 70 report number | 70E-B77-02 | 70E-657-01 | 70E-059-01 |
| Vendor | Sperry Univac | National Information Systems, Inc | A.R.A.P., Advanced Data Management Division |
| Current number of users | Approximately 600 | Over 90 installations | Over 140 on a variety of mainframes |
| CONFIGURATION<br>CPU's supported | Any Univac 1100 Series | DECsystem-10 or -20 | System/360, 370, 303X, 4300, DEC PDP-11, VAX, Univac 90/60-80, CDC 6000, 7000, Cyber, IBM 1130 and emulators |
| Operating systems | 1100 Operating System (EXEC 8) | TOPS-10 or -20 | OS/VS, TSO, CMS, IAS, RSX 11, VMS, VS 9, NOS, KRONOS, SCOPE, DNA/TSO |
| Minimum memory requirements | 15K words plus buffers | 32K words | IBM—256K bytes, CMS—548K DEC—64K bytes, CDC—27K words, Univac—300K bytes emulators—32K words |
| DATA BASE FEATURES<br>Data base organization | Network, hierarchical | Hierarchical, relational | Network, relational |
| Application languages | COBOL, FORTRAN, PL/1 | COBOL, FORTRAN, Assembler, DPL (proprietary) | COBOL, FORTRAN, PL/I, SIP (proprietary) |
| Data base languages | DDL, DML | DPL Language | DBG (proprietary) |
| Access methods supported | All CODASYL-supported access methods | Sequential, ISAM, key pointer hash, index | Proprietary access method |
| Variable-length segments | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Data base security | At all levels including item level | Password to field or record level | Subschema locks, password access-list at data base, record, and field levels |
| System accounting facilities | Yes | Multi-user accounting log and utilities | Utilization statistics |
| RECOVERY FEATURES<br>Checkpoint/restart | Yes | Yes | Via DRS modules |
| Logging facilities | Audit trail, before/after imaging | Under user control | Tape/disk logging and recovery |
| OTHER SYSTEM FEATURES<br>Concurrent batch/on-line | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Concurrent application program access | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Inquiry/retrieval facility | Query Language Processor | DPL Language (with stored or interactive requests) | Via command language |
| Report generator | COBOL Report Writer, QUERY Report Writer | Yes | DRS Report Writer II |
| Data dictionary support | Yes | Data Base Directory | Integrated data dictionary |
| Telecommunications interfaces | Yes | Only those offered with the operating system | Yes |

> *'The key to planning [for a DBMS] is keeping any one person or one department from having to make all of the key decisions . . . Planning should be a combined effort that requires the participation of almost every department in the corporation that will benefit from the DBMS.'*

| System | IDMS | IMS/VS | INQUIRE |
|---|---|---|---|
| DATAPRO 70 report number | 70E-272-02 | 70E-491-01 | 70E-49B-01 |
| Vendor | Cullinane Corp | IBM | Infodata Systems, Inc. |
| Current number of users | 460 | Datapro estimates about 1500 | Over 150 |
| CONFIGURATION<br>CPU's supported | System/360, 370, 303X, 4300 Series | System/360, 370, 303X, 4300 | S/360, 370, 4300, most compatibles |
| Operating systems | DOS, DOS/VS, DOS/VSE, OS, VS1, SVS, MVS | IMS-2—OS, OS/VS, IMS/VS—OS/VS1, OS/VS2 | OS, VS1, SVS, MVS, VM/CMS |
| Minimum memory requirements | 175K bytes plus 10K for each batch job, 2K for on-line jobs | 192K bytes and up | 40K bytes—single user application program, 200K—INQUIRE user language |
| DATA BASE FEATURES<br>Data base organization | Hierarchical, network | Hierarchical (sequential and direct) | Network, hierarchical, relational-like |
| Application languages | COBOL, PL/1, ASM, FORTRAN, RPG II | COBOL, PL/1, Assembler | COBOL, PL/1, Assembler FORTRAN |
| Data base languages | DDL, DML | Data Language/1 | INQUIRE User Language |
| Access methods supported | BDAM, VSAM | VSAM, ISAM, OSAM, BSAM, VTAM, SAM, ACF/VTAM | VSAM, BDAM, ISAM |
| Variable-length segments | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Data base security | Password protection, Database Procedures, and subschema | Password and terminal access control, RACF Extended Features | Password protection to field level |
| System accounting facilities | Automatic logging of system statistics | System Log Analysis tape and utilities | Accounting data base and retrieval routines |
| RECOVERY FEATURES<br>Checkpoint/restart | Utilities supplied, automatic with TP | Yes | Warm restart capability |
| Logging facilities | Before/after imaging to disk | Transaction backout logging | Automatic logging and backout, image utilities |
| OTHER SYSTEM FEATURES<br>Concurrent batch/on-line | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Concurrent application program access | Yes | Yes in DB/DC mode | Yes |
| Inquiry/retrieval facility | On-Line Query | With GIS/VS product | User Language multi-key facility |
| Report generator | CULPRIT, EDP AUDITOR | GIS program product, Data Dictionary | Via User Language |
| Data dictionary support | Integrated Data Dictionary (IDD) | IMS Data Dictionary | EDICT Data Dictionary |
| Telecommunications interfaces | IDMS-DC, CICS and most other monitors | CICS/VS and IMS/DC | CICS, Intercomm, TSO, CMS |

*'Factors to consider during the evaluation process include the ability of each system to meet the lists of functional requirements drawn up during the planning phase; system costs — particularly when extensive system modification would be necessary; and the necessity of adding hardware required for a specific DBMS that currently does not exist in an installation.'*

| System | MODEL 204 | RAMIS II | SEED |
|---|---|---|---|
| DATAPRO 70 report number | 70E-174-D1 | 70E-610-01 | 7DE-536-01 |
| Vendor | Computer Corp of America | Mathematica Products Group | International Data Base Systems, Inc |
| Current number of users | Over 40 | Over 1250, including remote computing users | About 30 |
| CONFIGURATION | | | |
| CPU's supported | S/360, 37D, 3D3X, 4300, most compatibles | System/36D, 370, most compatibles | IBM S/360, 370, 3D3X, 4300, CDC 6000, Cyber, HP 3000, DEC PDP-11, VAX, DECsystem-10/-20, other minis |
| Operating systems | OS, VS1, SVS, MVS | OS, OS/VS, DOS/VS, with TSO, HASP, VM/37D, or CP/CMS | IBM MVS, VM/CMS, others—associated operating sytems |
| Minimum memory requirements | 28DK to 300K bytes | 160K bytes for nonprocedural language, 6K for all options, 45K for RPI host language interface | 40K bytes |
| DATA BASE FEATURES | | | |
| Data base organization | Hierarchical, network, relational | Hierarchical, network, relational | CODASYL network, hierarchical, relational-like interface |
| Application languages | COBOL, FORTRAN PL/1, Assembler | RAMIS II nonprocedural, COBOL, FORTRAN, PL/1, Assembler | COBOL, FORTRAN, PASCAL |
| Data base languages | User Language | RAMIS II nonprocedural language | DDL, DML, interactive DML |
| Access methods supported | OSAM, BTAM, TCAM, EXCP level | All standard IBM access methods | Hashed, chained, sequential |
| Variable-length segments | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Data base security | Password protection to field level, by procedure/terminal | File, field, and record level protection | Privacy locks on schema/sub-schema to field level |
| System accounting facilities | Multi-user accounting log and utilities | Multi-user accounting estimation log and utilities | DBSTAT utility |
| RECOVERY FEATURES | | | |
| Checkpoint/restart | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Logging facilities | Automatic rollback and audit trail | Logging of any combination of errors or valid transactions | Automatic backup/recovery by transaction |
| OTHER SYSTEM FEATURES | | | |
| Concurrent batch/on-line | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Concurrent application program access | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Inquiry/retrieval facility | User Language (ad hoc or by stored requests) | Via nonprocedural langauge | HARVEST query language |
| Report generator | User Language | Via nonprocedural language | REAP |
| Data dictionary support | MODEL 204 Data Dictionary | Yes | Integrated on schema |
| Telecommunications interfaces | Self-contained TP CICS Intercomm, TSO | CICS, IMS/DC | CMS |

| System | SYSTEM 1022 | SYSTEM 2000/80 | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| DATAPRO 70 report number | 70E-761-01 | 70E-652-01 | 70E-132-01 |
| Vendor | Software House | Intel Systems Corp | Cincom Systems, Inc |
| Current number of users | Over 60 in-house, hundreds on time-sharing | Over 700, including remote computing users | Approximately 3000 |
| CONFIGURATION | | | |
| CPU's supported | DECsystem 10/-20 | S/360, 303X, 4300, CDC Cyber Series, and Univac 1100 Series | System/360, 370, 303X, 4300, and most major minicomputers |
| Operating systems | TOPS-10/-20 | OS, VS1, SVS MVS, VM/CMS, DOS/VS, DOS/VSE, NOS, NOS/BE, OS 1100, CST | All associated operating systems |
| Minimum memory requirements | 20K words | 180K bytes—IBM,<br>32K words—Univac,<br>20K words—CDC | From 8K on minis to 40K bytes on S/37D |
| DATA BASE FEATURES | | | |
| Data base organization | Relational | Hierarchical, network | Network |
| Application languages | COBOL, FORTRAN, APL, MACRO, BASIC | FORTRAN, COBOL, PL/1 Assembler | COBOL, FORTRAN, PL/I Assembler, RPG II |
| Data base languages | PL 1022 | DDL, DBA, DML, QUEST QUBE, PLEX | DBDL, DML |
| Access methods supported | Sequential, direct, inverted | BDAM, DAM, BSAM, QSAM BPAM | BDAM, DAM VSAM |
| Variable-length segments | No | Yes—logical | Physical—no, logical—yes |
| Data base security | File and field level security | Password protection to field level | Password security to field level |
| System accounting facilities | Data base utilization accounting | Statistics and estimation tools multi-user accounting log | Logging and statistics |
| RECOVERY FEATURES | | | |
| Checkpoint/restart | Yes | Yes, automatic transaction level recovery | Yes, on-line task-level recovery |
| Logging facilities | Automatic backup/recovery, before imaging | Transaction log activity audit, rollback | Before/after imaging transaction |
| OTHER SYSTEM FEATURES | | | |
| Concurrent batch/on-line | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Concurrent application program access | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Inquiry/retrieval facility | Yes | System 2000/80 Query/Update facility, QUBE | T-ASK Query Language |
| Report generator | Yes | Yes | SOCRATES interface to most popular report writers |
| Data dictionary support | No | Integrated Data Dictionary | Cincom's Data Dictionary |
| Telecommunications interfaces | DECnet | CICS TSO Intercomm, TONE CMS | ENVIRON/1 CICS TASK MASTER, Intercomm |

# IDC Speakers Look to Future, Current Prospects

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

WALTHAM, Mass. — Speakers at the International Data Corp. (IDC) computer industry briefing held here recently opened on a wide variety of topics, ranging from the future of technology to prospects for small computer systems.

Will Zachman, director of research for IDC's Information Systems Planning Service (ISPS), claimed technology plays an integral role in the dynamics of the economy but is largely ignored in that regard.

Technology is viewed as being in "equilibrium," while things more easily measured play a larger role than in reality, he claimed. "Nobody has plugged technology in very well with the overall situation," he added.

IDC's Consulting Group Director Nancy Scull discussed the implications for management of the economy, the population and government.

Rapidly inflating salaries necessitate productivity improvement, while shortages in power and paper will move us away from paper-based offices, she said. Meanwhile, the industry will continue to be plagued by a shortage of skilled personnel and the government buying freeze will have a certain chilling effect on computer sales.

## Telecommunications Market

John Gantz, director of publications, described the complex nature of the rapidly evolving telecommunications market. Sixty-four billion dollars was spent on telecommunications last year, and that figure will grow to $115 billion in 1985, Gantz predicted.

Even though government deregulation has supposedly loosened AT&T's monopolistic grip on the market, outside competition, which controlled 1% of the market before deregulation, now controls only a slightly higher 4%, he said.

Gantz also discussed the merits and disadvantages of Satellite Business Systems, the joint venture of IBM, Aetna Life and Casualty Co. and Comsat General Corp.

"It's a simple system," he said, ticking off its advantages. "There are few moving parts. You just send a signal and bounce it back down." The 6.3M bit/sec transmission rate is another plus, he said. And because the signal is digital, it can also be encrypted for security purposes.

On the minus side, SBS is a private — and thus very expensive — network, he noted. There will be problems with interfacing equipment and protocols, and the question of "metropolitan distribution" remains unanswered.

David Terrie, editor of IDC's Office Automation Reporting Service, painted a bright picture for word processing. He said the number of word processors is growing in relation to the total number of typists and secretaries.

The most prominent trends in office automation include ergonomics (although U.S. clerical workers are less militant than Europeans), management functions (specifically electronic mail and status files), more training and support (due to less support from vendors) and more hybrid systems (with communications protocols beefed up to give access to central computers).

Speaking on the prospects for distributed data processing (DDP) and small systems, John Duffy, manager of Corporate Planning Service, said DDP product shipments will quadruple between 1980 and 1985, from $1.2 billion to $4.7 billion.

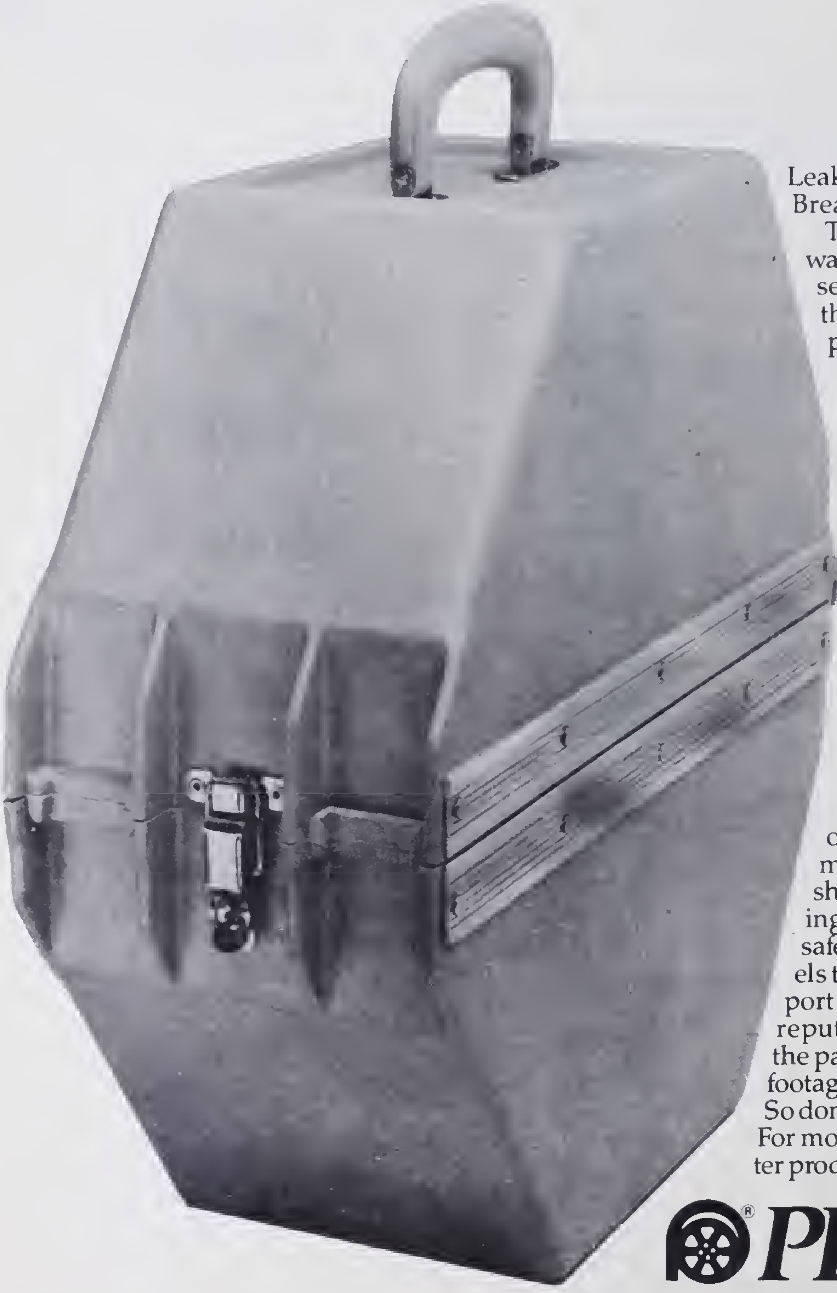
Applications areas, such as accounting and finance, will comprise a large segment of the market, while computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) will also make notable contributions.

## *IBM, Are You Listening?*

WALTHAM, Mass. — Fearless forecaster Jack Hart, director of research program support at International Data Corp. (IDC), has issued his 10 cast-in-concrete IBM predictions for 1981.

Hart claims to have achieved a winning percentage of .850 last year, hitting on 8.5 out of his 10 predictions. This year, he predicts IBM will:

1. Introduce a new communications controller to replace the 3705.
2. Add further enhancements to its Series/1.
3. Bring out a larger H model dyadic processor (in the year's third quarter). The new model will process 13 million to 15 million instructions per second.
4. Offer a native mode and operating system for H models as yet unseen.
5. Add new models to the 8100 line, possibly the 8150.
6. Unveil new tape streaming products that could reveal the architectural shape of things to come in larger systems of the future.
7. Produce a lower range laser printer than the 3800 which will be about half (6,000 line/min) as fast as its predecessor.
8. Add a 3,000 line/min model to its impact printer family.
9. Expand its office copier line. (This prediction became a fait accompli in late February.)
10. Offer a universal controller for tape and disk drives.



Data Vault.™
They're all the security your software will ever need.

Leaks. Cracks. Break-ins. Loss. Today, your software is faced with severe security problems. Problems that can happen every time your computer tapes or discs are carried, shipped or stored.

It's the world—out to destroy your data. With dust and moisture. Accidents. Careless handling. And the frightening thing is, there hasn't been much you could do about it.

Sure, you could get "special" packaging. And end up fighting clumsy flaps or metal inserts to pack your valuable software. Losing time. And *money,* when containers proved less than durable.

But now there's something better: Data Vault shipping, carrying and storage cases. Engineered to give your data the security it deserves.

Data Vault cases are ruggedly built of precision-engineered thermoplastic material. With internal foam to absorb shock. Convenient positive action locking. Integral labeling. And durable fail-safe carrying handles. In a range of models to economically meet all your transport and storage needs. All, backed by the reputation for reliability we've earned over the past fifteen years, protecting priceless footage for the motion picture industry.

So don't trust your software to luck. Trust us. For more information, see your local computer products dealer, or write or call us directly.

PRC® Computer Products Company
A Division of Plastic Reel Corporation of America
46 Passaic Street, Building 52, Wood Ridge, NJ 07075 (201) 933-9125
Or Call Toll-Free: (800) 526-7453

©1981 Plastic Reel Corporation of America

## *Dilemmas for MIS Managers*

# Experts Warn of Industrywide 'Hot Potatoes'

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

WALTHAM, Mass. — Fatter DP budgets, an explosion in value-added software and a burgeoning market for mainframes and minicomputers all appear to bode well for DP managers. Or do they?

A panel of experts from International Data Corp. (IDC) speaking here recently at a computer industry briefing session discussed bad, as well as good, implications of these seemingly positive factors.

In 1981, DP budgets will exceed 1980 levels "by a whopping 20%," according to Ellen Rogers, client service director of IDC's Information Systems Planning Service (ISPS).

Personnel expenses will also continue on their precipitous climb during 1981, increasing from a 1980 figure of $26.2 billion to $31.2 billion, she predicted.

Management information systems (MIS) executives are caught in a "dilemma," Rogers said. They are expected to both cut costs and provide service to their organizations, but budgets are economic and political hot potatoes and there are no industrywide standards to follow when putting them together. "It's all determined by corporate philosophy," Rogers maintained.

Who pays for office automation, word processing and desktop computers? It could be chargebacks to end users, a strong, centralized DP budget or open-ended user autonomy, she said, adding all those methods are used by various organizations.

Doubts over the Reagan economy have dampened hiring and travel expenditures, she said. In addition, more training and development time is being spent on existing employees as part of an effort to curb the high costs of hiring outside personnel.

Industry-wise, utilities and manufacturing have grown fastest over the past five years, Rogers said. Other growth areas are agriculture and mining, which are building rapidly on a small base, and health and finance, which continue to grow strongly. But insurance, because of its large installed base, will follow a flatter growth curve.

Speaking on "Software and Value-added Solutions," Carol Weiszmann, manager of Software and Service Information Program, described the huge, $8 billion 1980 end-user software market and some of its problems.

By 1985, there will be an additional 10 million white-collar workers using four times as many computers as now exist in the U.S. work force, she claimed. And in the one-year period 1980-1981, the value of value-added supplies will almost triple, from $12,850,000,000 to an eye-opening $33,135,000,000?

### Strong Demand

The demand for application development aids is strong and is being partially met by vendors who are providing more and more software capabilities through their hardware, Weiszmann said. However, "The cost of development can actually exceed the market potential," she warned.

Hardware manufacturers with systems and utility packages will also claim a large part of that market by 1985, she added.

Moving to processing services, Weiszmann said the time-sharing market is a difficult one to assess. "Sometimes a market is over the hill and rich in opportunity at the same time," she commented.

The overall size of the processing services market will double by 1985 and remote problem solving will become the largest single factor in it by 1982. Also, turnkey system houses will mount a formidable challenge in the marketplace, she said.

Weiszmann suggested two strategies for the '80s: First, find a niche. "Pick an industry or function that cries out for automation," she said. Second, make sure your product is user-friendly.

Paul Arabasz, IDC manager of Industrial Analysis, discussed the present and future of "Mainframes and Minicomputers." Saying "The best barometer of activity in the general-purpose computer market is shipments," he noted 1980 was a record year for volume.

IBM dominated the market, garnering 70.3% of U.S. sales, 69.2% of international sales and 69.8% of the worldwide market. IBM was followed in relatively close order by Honeywell, Inc. including shipments of Xerox Corp. general-purpose computers, Univac and Burroughs Corp.

The year past saw a cooling in the trend toward purchases due to the high cost of capital, Arabasz said, adding third-party lessors were quick to take advantage of that slump. In contrast, international purchasing was strong and will remain so "for many years," he predicted.

Arabasz accused IBM of creating a shipment shortfall of 3033s "to some extent" in order to stimulate interest in the then still unannounced 3081. He supported that statement by describing how a 3033 production line that was shut down in the middle of last year — a production line that may have been retooled to handle the 3081.

ABR
COMPAKTOR
FDR
DSF
MEMBER datapro SOFTWARE HONOR ROLL

Automatic Backup & Recovery

- Incremental Backup of Datasets
- Archive Inactive Datasets
- Automatic Volume Reconstruction
- Dynamic Allocation of Disk Space
- Migration Between Unlike Devices
- Automatic Tracking of Backup Tapes
- Complete Volume & Dataset Reports
- Free 30 Day Trial — IBM OS, VS & MVS

ABR provides an efficient and easy to use method of managing the space on direct access volumes. Disk volume and dataset backup can be automated based on last reference date and update characteristics. Datasets which have not been used for a time period can be automatically archived, freeing the disk space for more productive use.

INNOVATION
DATA PROCESSING
970 Clifton Ave., Clifton, NJ 07013 • 201-777-1940

# U.S.-France Net Planned

CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A packet-switched transmission service between the U.S. and France has been proposed by FTC Communications, Inc., a U.S. international record carrier (IRC) formerly owned by the French government. A company spokesman said he expects the new service to be on the air by next June.

Based on illustrative charges included in its application to the Federal Communications Commission (FCC), the company would charge $10/hour for PST Service plus $12 for each kilosegment — that is, 1,000 message blocks each containing 64 characters. There would also be a charge of $50 to $200, plus a $200 nonrecurring fee, for each leased-line port used by the subscriber at FTC's New York City switching center.

The proposed charges would cover service in either direction between users in New York City and France. Extensions in this country beyond New York City will be available as part of the initial offering.

# AT&T Asks Court Endorsement Of FCC's Inquiry II Decision

By Phil Hirsch

CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Datapoint Corp. will fight AT&T's latest attempt to offer terminal equipment and computerized information services on a deregulated basis, a Datapoint spokesman said last week.

His comment came shortly after the phone company went to court in an attempt to get its 1956 Consent Decree judicially interpreted.

The decree, according to the Department of Justice, as well as Datapoint and several other computer industry organizations, prohibits Bell from offering anything but tariffed communication services.

However, the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) ruled otherwise last December. In its "final" Computer Inquiry Decision, the commission said AT&T could offer computerized products and services on a nontariffed basis without violating the '56 decree.

Earlier this month, the phone company asked the U.S. District Court in Newark, N.J., which has jurisdiction over compliance with the decree, to resolve this dispute by endorsing the FCC's Second Computer Inquiry Decision.

## 'Major Victory'

If Bell is successful, the Datapoint spokesman said, it will give AT&T a "major victory." The phone company's right to offer on-line information services and systems would be "firmly established," he said.

Moreover, the Justice Department would have to settle for "much less relief" even if it won the antitrust suit it is now prosecuting against Bell System, and Congress "almost certainly would pay serious attention" to the New Jersey court's action in drafting a rewrite of the 1934 Communications Act, the spokesman explained.

## Decree Violated?

The 1956 Consent Decree, which AT&T signed after an earlier government antitrust suit, limits the company to provision of regulated communication services, although some exceptions are permitted.

AT&T's opponents contend the Second Computer Inquiry Decision violates the decree by allowing the phone company to offer "enhanced" services — which may involve noncommunication offerings — on a nontariffed basis through separate subsidiaries.

AT&T, in its recent petition to the New Jersey court, repeated the FCC's counterargument that the decision does not violate the decree since the permitted services would be "incidental to" communications and "subject to" commission regulation.

A hearing on AT&T's petition is likely to be convened by the New Jersey court on April 13.

# Correction

The power consumption levels for Teletype Corp. CRT terminals that Frost and Sullivan, Inc. gave in its report "Energy Efficient Data Communications Networks" [CW, Feb. 16] distorted how Teletype compares with rival vendors in this regard, a spokesman said.

The Models 40/1 and 40/2, cited in a chart that ran with an article summarizing the report, were replaced by the Model 4420, which consumes only 113W, the spokesman stated.

The levels given for the older models applied to configurations of display and printer, not the display alone.

**WHITESMITHS SUPPORTS VAX!**
**WHITESMITHS SUPPORTS 68000!**
**WHITESMITHS SUPPORTS PDP11!**
**WHITESMITHS SUPPORTS 8080/Z80!**

**EXAMPLE No.1:**

Whitesmiths C...the only C Compiler that runs on all of them!

Protect your software investment.

**Whitesmiths, Ltd.**

P.O. Box 1132 Ansonia Station
New York, N.Y. 10023
(212) 799-1200
Write or call for information.

**Terminal Reductions!**

| Product | List Price | Reduced Price (Quantities 1-4) |
|---|---|---|
| ADM 31 | $1,450 | $1,355 |
| ADM 324 | 980 | 895 |
| Extel AH11 | 1,845 | 1,715 |
| GE 2030 | 1,495 | 1,475 |
| Tally 1612 KSR | 2,680 | 2,550 |
| Tally 1612 RO | 2,755 | 2,280 |
| Teletype 43 ASR - | | |
| 4330-2BCA | 2,982 | 2,680 |
| 4330-2ACA | 3,017 | 2,710 |
| Teletype 43 KSR - | | |
| 4320 AAK | 1,558 | 1,420 |
| 4320 AAL | 1,593 | 1,450 |
| 4320 AAH | 1,612 | 1,470 |
| 4320 AAJ | 1,647 | 1,500 |

**Additional discounts available for quantities of 5, 15, 30 & 50.**

**REGIONAL SALES OFFICES:**

| Eastern | Central | Western |
|---|---|---|
| Atlanta, GA 404/447-6785 | Chicago, IL 312/358-8703 | Garden Grove, CA 714/534-2510 |
| Downtown NYC 212/344-7511 | Dallas, TX 214/350-1294 | Los Angeles, CA 213/342-6540 |
| Fairfield, NJ 201/575-6500 | Detroit, MI 313/967-1503 | San Francisco, CA 408/245-9200 |
| Philadelphia, PA 215/337-3900 | Houston, TX 713/780-0034 | Seattle, WA 206/575-1607 |
| Washington, D.C. 301/770-6220 | | |

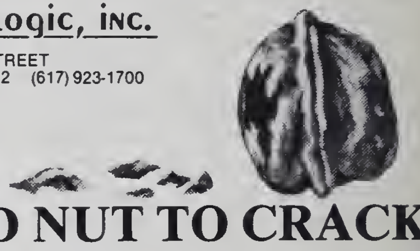
**Carterfone**
Member of the Cable and Wireless Telecommunications Group
Carterfone Communications Corporation • 1111 W. Mockingbird Lane, Suite 1400
Dallas, Texas 75247 • (214) 630-9700

*INNOVATION IN MICROPROCESSOR APPLICATIONS*

**REMOTE CHANNEL INTERFACE UNIT FOR SYSTEM 360 / 370 / 303X / 4300**

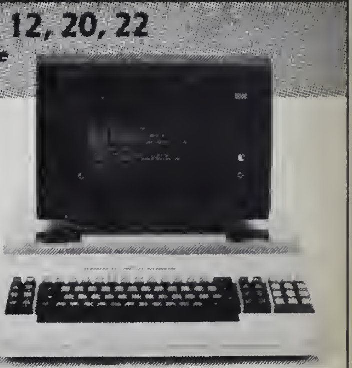
- The MICROLOGIC Remote Channel Interface Unit (RCIU) is designed to extend the System 360/370/303X/4300 I/O Channel over long distances.
- The RCIU allows standard control units and I/O devices to be located at great distances from the mainframe without system modification.
- The RCIU appears completely transparent to the CPU and I/O Channel.
- No hardware modifications or software support is required.
- The RCIU System is connected via coaxial cable, leased line, microwave, satellite or optical link.
- Imagine a transcontinental full duplex computer link with a data rate of 3 megabytes per second.
- For further information, please contact Mr. Peter J. MacDonald, Director of Marketing and Sales.

**micrologic, INC.**
123 WATER STREET
WATERTOWN, MA 02172 (617) 923-1700



**A HARD NUT TO CRACK**

**IBM 3101-10, 12, 20, 22**
TTY Compatible CRT



**QUALITY**

AT THE
**LOWEST PRICE**
Rental — $63.00
Lease — $49.00
Purchase — $1195.00

**LARGEST INVENTORY—ALL MODELS**
SAME DAY SHIPMENT · WARRANTY PROTECTION
APPLICATION ASSISTANCE

NEW

| | |
|---|---|
| **VISUAL 110** (COMPATIBLE W/ALL DG CRT'S) | $1,595 |
| **VISUAL 400** (132 COL, OPT. 2/4 PAGES, ANSI 3.64) | 1,595 |
| **VISUAL 200** (VT52, ADDS, ADM3, HAZELTINE) | $ 995 |
| **VISUAL 210** (PROG. FUNCTION KEYS) | 1,095 |
| **VISUAL 100** (COMPATIBLE W/DEC VT-100) | QUOTE |
| **MICROTERM MIME 2A** (VT52, SOROC, HAZELTINE) | 895 |
| **MICROTERM ACT 5A** (SMART EDITING, SPLIT SCREEN) | 845 |
| **MICROTERM MIME 314** (ADM 3, HAZELTINE, ACT IV) | 795 |
| **MICROTERM MIME 100** (COMPATIBLE W/DEC VT-100) | QUOTE |
| **DATASOUTH DS180** (180 CPS MATRIX PRINTER) | 1,595 |
| **212A MODEM** (BELL COMPATIBLE) | 825 |

**QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE.**

**CALL (213) 999-2281**
(COLLECT)

PMS
**Pacific Mountain States**
CORPORATION

# Datacomm Briefs

## *AT&T Under Attack For Icam Costing*

**By Phil Hirsch**
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. – An Interim Cost Allocation Manual (Icam), which recently inspired AT&T to ask for substantial increases in its private-line and Wats rates, is under vigorous attack by numerous data communications users and system vendors, as well as others.

MCI Telecommunications Corp. already has asked the U.S. Court of Appeals here to cancel the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) authorization of the new costing scheme, and the Independent Data Communications Manufacturers Association (IDCMA), representing major modem makers, has joined the suit.

Besides seeking court review, the critics want the FCC to reconsider what it wrought last year when it OK'd Icam. One major objection, as stated by the Telecommunications Association, a data communications users group, is that if the commission reconsiders, it will discover that "no basis" exists for the 16.4% increase in private-line rates which AT&T requested Feb. 13. The association added that "absent the Icam, AT&T's pending Wats rates would also be unlawful" for the company would then be exceeding its legally authorized rate of return. That rate currently is 10.5%. The Telecommunications Association said the proposed Wats rates would earn AT&T 11.7% if based on the previous cost-allocation rules.

## *New AT&T Tariff Submitted to FCC*

WASHINGTON, D.C. – A new AT&T tariff, covering the Comm-Stor II Communications Storage Unit, has been submitted to the FCC; it probably will rekindle a battle between the phone company and the computer industry, which the latter lost two years ago.

At that time, the issue was whether Pennsylvania Bell Telephone Co. should be allowed to tariff similar equipment. The computer industry, led by the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association. (Cbema), insisted that allowing Pennsylvania Bell to offer the Comm-Stor would violate FCC rules barring AT&T operating companies from providing DP services. Those rules explicitly say that "data processing" includes "the use of a computer to store, retrieve, sort, merge and calculate data according to programmed instructions," Cbema pointed out [CW, Sept. 24, 1979]. The Comm-Stor II is equipped with a microprocessor and performs all of those functions, the association added.

The upshot of the 1979 battle is that today the Comm-Stor II is tariffed in Pennsylvania and about 15 other states. Now AT&T is proposing to tariff an enhanced version for interstate private-line service. This model can be used in multipoint polled applications, as well as on a dial-up basis.

### Typical Application

Electronic mail is a typical application. Through an associated terminal, outgoing messages can be edited on the Comm-Stor II and stored on its single or dual diskette unit. When the station is polled by a remote computer, these stored messages are automatically transmitted. The Comm-Stor II also receives incoming messages. They can be output through the attached terminal or through an auxiliary printer. The main terminal can be a Dataspeed 40/2 or any other asynchronous, Ascii code-compatible device, an AT&T spokesman said. One of the options is an Ascii-Ebcdic converter which makes the Comm-Stor II usable with IBM 3740s.

Proposed charges for the Comm-Stor II Communications Storage Unit range from $175- to $230/mo, plus a one-time $300 installation charge. Polling capability costs $45 more per month, plus installation and additional memory charges, while the auxiliary printer is priced at $23/mo. The Comm-Stor II is manufactured by Sykes Datatronics, Inc., Rochester, N.Y.

The tariff carries a May 21 effective date.

# New York Police Use Data Base To Net Notorious Cop Killer

**By Bob Johnson**
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK – New York's most wanted criminal, convicted cop killer Albert Victory, was captured recently by New York State police with the help of computer services offered by Grumman Aerospace Corp. of Bethpage, N.Y.

Because of the vast amount of information collected since Victory's escape from Green Haven prison here in 1978, the police figured the only way to make any sense out of it all was to use a computer.

Victory had been serving 25 years to life at Green Haven for his conviction in the slaying of a 25-year-old New York City police officer in May 1978. He has been on the loose ever since.

Undertaking the project as a public service, Grumman set up a Digital Equipment Corp. LA120-BA terminal and hard-copy printer at the World Trade Center offices of the state police. The terminal was connected on-line over telephone lines to Grumman's Amdahl Corp. 470 V/6 CPU in Bethpage.

Nearly 2,000 names, addresses, telephone and license plate numbers as well as other information associated with Victory's criminal career had to be entered into a special data base.

Extensive search capabilities were designed for the police, and a software hierarchy of different data was needed to carry out the project. According to a manager of systems development at Grumman, the police revealed that this project was a new software concept in law enforcement.

When all of the number and name crunching was processed, links of information were made, which helped to establish where Victory and his associates had been and where they might be headed.

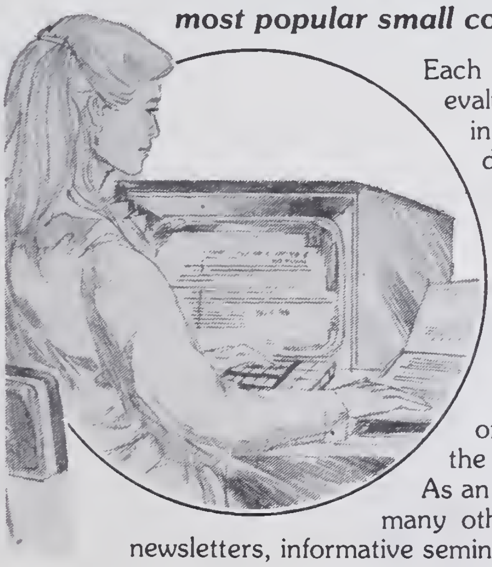
HIGH-SPEED SERVICE WITH EVERY HIGH-SPEED PRINTER.
CALL 800-243-9054.*

Another first from Digital Associates, the largest independent supplier of printer systems for minicomputers . . . *centralized service dispatching* from our corporate headquarters via our toll-free number, assuring our customers immediate response. This *centralized service* provides a daily status report of all printer service needs. With a nationwide network of nearly 80 strategically located service centers, Digital Associates is the only independent supplier to offer such complete product support.

Other firsts from Digital Associates include: the widest selection of printers available . . . plug-compatibility with virtually any minicomputer . . . 27 models in 5 different printer technologies . . . discounts of up to 40% off your minicomputer vendor's list . . . delivery in 30 to 40 days . . . and installation by factory-trained technicians.

Digital Associates, the primary source for minicomputer printer alternatives.

The Printer Store
Digital Associates Corporation
1039 E. Main Street, Stamford, CT 06902 TWX 710-474-4583
(800) 243-9054 *In Connecticut call (203) 327-9210



Don't buy a small business computer!

Until you've seen the Association of Computer Users' unbiased benchmark evaluations of 24 of the most popular small computers . . .

Each report contains a complete evaluation of each system . . . including benchmark tests for different types of applications and user-survey results on each machine. Two free BENCHMARK REPORTS of your choice come with your membership in the Association of Computer Users. These two reports alone could save thousands of dollars and help you select the right system for your needs. As an ACU member you'll receive many other benefits as well—timely newsletters, informative seminars, access to a user-to-user telephone reference service, and many, many more. . .

For complete details about membership and the free BENCHMARK REPORTS, just mail this coupon today.

Please Print: Name/Title
Company
Address
City/State/Zip

Association of Computer Users
Post Office Box 9003, Boulder, Colorado 80301

ACU HAS THE FACTS

# Computer Science Grads Top Wanted' List

PRINCETON, N.J. — Computer science graduates top the "most wanted" list of technical specialists, according to a major survey just published.

According to the 1981 edition of *Peterson's Annual Guide to Careers and Employment For Engineers, Computer Scientists and Physical Scientists*, computer specialists will be recruited by more firms than graduates in any other discipline. The book, published by Peterson's Guides, Inc. and based on a survey of 947 employers hiring technical graduates this year, also shows that graduates entering the DP profession can expect to be among the highest paid of the 91 different technical disciplines surveyed.

Computer science graduates fresh out of college with a bachelor's degree can expect to earn around $19,200. Those with Ph.D.s can expect to pick up around $28,000.

"With industry offering Ph.D.s such attractive salaries, it's no wonder that academic positions are going begging," said Dr. Sandra Grundfest, a former career counselor at Princeton University and project editor for the guide. She also stressed the marketability of computer science graduates with many companies in all major fields.

Those in great demand at the doctoral level include system design and system science specialists, programmers and language experts. Those majoring in related disciplines, such as electronics and information science, are also keenly sought.

Of the organizations surveyed, 519 companies and 48 branches of the federal government were looking for graduates of computer science, while 160 firms and 15 different government branches were seeking graduates specializing in computer engineering. In information science, the respective figures were 301 companies and 18 federal government bodies.

According to Peterson's guide, most of the computer science and engineering graduates are wanted for work in the research and development field, or in technical services such as design, testing, instrumentation and feasibility studies.

The 647-page employment compendium reveals that between them, the 947 firms surveyed expect to review 1.1 million applications this year in hiring a total of 80,000 technical graduates at bachelor's, master's and doctoral levels.

IBM, Honeywell, Inc., Burroughs Corp. and Hewlett-Packard Co. are among the major computer vendors included, as well as smaller outfits such as Computervision Corp., the Massachusetts-based computer-aided design manufacturer, and Creative Computing, a small firm employing fewer than 100 people in Morristown, N.J.

Comsat Laboratories, the satellite communications pioneer of voice and video digital message transmission and Cincinnati Milacron, Inc., the huge industrial robot and numerical machine tool manufacturer, are also featured.

## Hunting Help

Using the guide, job hunters can reportedly identify and contact 56 design and development companies, 76 research organizations, 50 consulting firms and 464 production companies, as well as federal and state government agencies, transportation companies and construction firms.

Employees with a definite preference for a certain size of company can use the guide's "Size of Work Force Directory" to locate firms in each of six categories, while those wishing to work in leading edge companies can look up those organizations forging new frontiers in manufacturing and technology.

Included in the 1981 edition is a new directory for job-related graduate study, which indicates that 85% of the firms surveyed provide support for this type of study, usually in the form of 75% to 100% reimbursement for tuition and fees.

*Peterson's Annual Guide to Careers and Employment for Engineers, Computer Scientists and Physical Scientists* is available for $12 plus postage from Peterson's Guides' Order Department, P.O. Box 2123, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

# Courses Target Bank Managers

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The American Bankers Association (ABA) is offering two National Schools of Bank Card Management for bankers wishing to improve management of bank card programs. The two schools have separate locations and different emphases.

The first session, to be held March 29-April 4 at the California State Polytechnic University in Pomona, will offer an in-depth look at bank credit card systems.

Northwestern University in Evanston, Ill., is the site of the second course, scheduled for July 19-25. Curriculum emphasis for this session centers on the bank card in electronic banking delivery systems.

Both schools employ general session lectures, concurrent sessions, peer group discussions and case analysis as learning tools. ABA members pay $600 per program, nonmembers pay $750. Additional information can be obtained from Barbara Scotland, ABA, 1120 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

**Your eyes, ears and fingers will love it.**

It's our IBM 3101 ASCII display.

It helps you avoid squinting, stretching and other contortions.

The screen, for instance, tilts and swivels, so you don't have to.

The characters are as crisp in the corners of the high resolution 12" (diagonal) screen as in the center.

You can move the keyboard, which has the sturdy feel, familiar look and comfortable touch of the IBM Selectric.™

And you can even control the sound of the keys, from an assertive CLICK to no click at all.

In short, our IBM 3101 is fully compatible with human beings.

It's equally at home with many IBM and non-IBM computer systems, and most remote computing and time-sharing services.

Live with it for 15 days. If you don't love it, send it back. (Available in character and block transmission models.)

**Call 800-431-2670.**
In New York call 800-942-1918.

*The way we put it all together is what sets us apart.*

IBM®
Data Processing Division

*The IBM 3101 is designed, manufactured and marketed for use in commercial, industrial or business environments.*

**UP$ vs. UP¢**

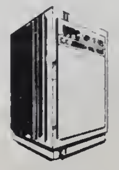
**Costly and Overkill:** UPS.

**Affordable and Guaranteed: Atlas UPC.**

Regardless of other power conditioning technologies making strong (and often exaggerated) claims promising "total protection," "complete effectiveness" and "99.5% clean power," only the **Atlas UPC/*Uninterruptible Power Conditioner*** has the stored energy to bridge *light flickers.*

Only the Atlas **UPC** generates totally new, perfectly clean, independent and dedicated computer power. And only Atlas guarantees 100% clean computer power regardless of utility problems and line disturbances. It's no wonder that over half of all Atlas **UPC** installations replace ineffective or inadequate power technologies.

Write or call for more information including power technology comparisons and detailed UPC literature.



**NCC '81**
**BOOTH 215-216**

ATLAS
ENERGY SYSTEMS

**Home Office:** 9457 Rush Street, South El Monte, CA 91733 Phone (213) 575-0755
**Regional Centers:** Boston (617) 492-2525 Chicago (312) 372-2237

You're looking at the front end of the most advanced idea in DDP...

# ...an interactive DDP
# IBM software-comp
# for less than

# system coupled to an atible batch processor $5000 a month.

### It's not just another idea. It's reality. From Four-Phase.

Now you can distribute the full spectrum of IBM and IBM-compatible 360/370 software, along with portions of your data base, to remote DDP sites. Our Systems 311 and 312 Distributed Batch Processors offload your mainframe and put batch application power right where you need it, when you need it—for as little as half the cost of IBM's comparable 4331 group 1 and 2 systems.

### Multifunction realities. Two new interactive systems.

New Systems IV/80 and IV/95 are powerful additions to our proven line of interactive systems, putting multifunction DDP to work with higher memory and terminal capacities than ever before. These high performance systems combine unique Four-Phase software and hardware to produce the most powerful, versatile DDP systems in history.

### Interactive and batch: unmatched synergy.

Combining interactive and batch processing into one system yields the best of both worlds: the responsiveness and flexibility of CRT-oriented interactive processing plus the high performance of batch processing, all in one cost-effective DDP system. A Four-Phase interactive/batch system, including a System IV/80 multifunction processor, 10 terminals, and a System 311 Distributed Batch Processor, can be leased for less than $5000 a month.

### New CRT ideas: human engineering reality.

Our attractive new display terminal, with its comfortable and efficient keyboard, palm rests, tilting screen, adjustable anti-glare filter, and green or optional amber character display, is the result of years of research into operator ergonomics.

### Advanced service realities: nationwide field support.

More than 1000 service personnel in over 130 locations across the continent provide individualized hardware and software support and a level of expertise unique in the DDP industry.

**Call or write us today, and find out how to turn advanced ideas into reality for you.**

**Four-Phase Systems**
**The Distributed Processing Company**

10700 North De Anza Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014
(800) 538-9660 Ext. 2626; in California call (408) 255-0900 Ext. 2626

Four-Phase and the Four-Phase logotype are registered trademarks of Four-Phase Systems, Inc.

# Fastest High-Speed Voiceband Modem Sold

## Product Spotlight

| Model | Speed (Bit/Sec) | Transmission[1] | Interface/ Compatibility | Features[2] | Unit Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bell Dataphone II 2048A | 4,800 | Synchronous, H/F | RS-232C, RS-449 | AE, Real-Time Diagnostics | Lease Only [3] |
| Bell Dataphone II 2048C | 4,800 | Synchronous, H/F | RS-232C, RS-449 | AE, Real-Time Diagnostics | Lease Only [3] |
| Bell Dataphone II 2096 | 9,600 | Synchronous, H/F | RS-232C, CCITT V.24 | AE; Local, Remote Loopback | Lease Only [3] |
| Codex CS 9600 | 9,600<br>4,800 | Synchronous, H/F | RS-232C; RS-449; CCITT V.10, V.24, V.28 | AE, Integral 4-Channel Mux | $7,975 |
| Codex LSI 96/V.29 | 9,600<br>7,200<br>4,800<br>2,400 | Synchronous, H/F | CCITT V.24, V.28 RS-232C | 253,100 msec Turnaround/Train Time; AE; Local, Remote Loopback; Options: Alternate Voice/Data, Secondary Channel | $6,800 |
| Codex CS 48FP | 4,800<br>2,400 | Synchronous, H/F | CCITT V.10 or V.24, V.28, RS-232C | 9 msec Turnaround/Train Time, AE, Secondary Channel | $4,175 |
| Codex LSI 48/V.27 bis ter | 4,800<br>2,400 | Synchronous, H/F | CCITT V.24, V.28; RS-232C | 9 msec Turnaround/Train Time; 12 Operating Modes; AE; V.54 Local, Remote Loopback; Optional Alternate Voice/Data | $3,500 |
| Codex 5208R | 4,800 | Synchronous, H/F | CCITT V.24, V.28; RS-232C | Automatic or Manual Answer; AE; Adjustable Compromise Equalizer; Leased Dial/Point-to-Point Modes | $2,450 |
| Gandalf SM 9600 | 9,600 | Synchronous, H/F | CCITT V.24, RS-232C | AE, Multilevel Frequency Modulation | $4,000 |
| General Datacomm MPF-208-9A | 4,800 | Synchronous, F | RS-232C | AE; Local, Remote Loopback | $2,795 |
| General Datacomm 9600 | 9,600<br>7,200<br>4,800 | Synchronous, F | RS-232C; CCITT V.24, V.28 | AE; Accepts Unconditioned Lines, Local, Remote Loopback Diagnostics | $4,200 |
| IBM 3864-1 | 4,800<br>2,400 | Synchronous, F | RS-232C; CCITT V.24, V.28 | AE; Local, Remote Loopback Diagnostics, for SNA | $4,045 |
| IBM 3864-2 | 4,800<br>2,400 | Synchronous, H | RS-232C; CCITT V.24, V.28 | AE; Local, Remote Loopback; for SNA | $4,275 |
| IBM 3865 | 9,600<br>4,800 | Synchronous, H/F | RS-232C, CCITT V.24, V.28 | AE; Local, Remote Loopback, Diagnostics; for SNA | $6,130 |
| Infotron DL 9600 | 9,600<br>4,800 | Synchronous, F | RS-232C, CCITT V.24 | AE; Local, Remote Loopback Diagnostics | $5,500 |
| Intertel MCS 9600 | 9,600<br>7,200<br>4,800 | Synchronous, H/F | RS-232C | AE, Accepts Unconditioned Lines, Network Control Card, 4-Channel Multiplexer Optional, Dial Backup | $6,600 (Stand-Alone) |
| Intertel MCS 4800 | 4,800 | Synchronous, H/F | RS-232C | AE; Accepts Unconditioned Lines, Network Control Card, 4-Channel Multiplexer Optional, Dial Backup | $3,375 (Stand-Alone) |
| Livermore Data 440/48 | 4,800<br>2,400 | Synchronous, H/F | RS-232C | Turnaround 250 msec; AE; Local, Remote Diagnostics | $2,045 |
| Micom 4048/4096 | 9,600<br>4,800 | Synchronous, H/F | RS-232C, CCITT V.24 | AE; Local, Remote Diagnostics | $3,200, $5,250, Respectively |
| Micom Micro 500/48, 96 | 9,600<br>4,800 | Asynchronous, F | RS-232C, CCITT V.24 | AE; Local, Remote Diagnostics; Turnaround 50 msec | $4,000, $5,500, Respectively |

(Continued from Page 1)

port costs $15.

High-speed modems generally mark sophistication in data communications. Typically, users begin with lower speed models, placing two sets at opposite ends of each phone line and running a number of lines at different speeds — none faster than, say, 1,200 bit/sec.

Eventually, the user may install multiplexers that reduce the number of lines needed for data communications and therefore reduce need for low-speed modems. With a multiplexer, data that had run at different speeds through a number of lines can run at different speeds through a single line, which commonly has a high-speed modem at either end.

Users naturally want to move data as fast as possible, partly because the data may be urgently demanded at its destination, but also because carrier costs are increasing, building incentive to get more data across under the latest fee schedule.

Still, the pipelines have gotten too fast for the pumps in many cases. What good are 9,600 bit/sec lines if the user's computer equipment cannot transmit or receive at faster than 1,200 bit/sec?

Rather than take the expensive recourse of replacing current processors and peripherals with faster models, many users have installed high-speed modems along with multiplexers.

### Highly Competitive Market

Few areas in the manufacturing and marketing of information technology are as competitive as high-speed modems. The race is not necessarily aimed at getting users as close as possible to the Shannon limit — the vendors know better than to try selling modems that run faster than the lines and hardware available to users.

Instead, the leading high-speed modem makers have concentrated research and development on delivering more features at 2,400-, 4,800-, 7,200- and 9,600 bit/sec and at increasing compactness while reducing power consumption. In the latter regard, Timeplex, Inc. recently announced a high-speed modem family allowing the user to stack up to 16 sets in a rack space 10.5 inches high and permitting the communications interface as well as the "data pump" (the modem's vital organs, pegged for a particular speed range) to be replaced in seconds [CW, Feb. 23].

In sheer range of features and number of different models within the high-speed class, however, Paradyne, Motorola, Inc.'s Codex Corp. subsidiary, and Racal-Milgo, Inc. seem in a league by themselves right now. Other leaders include Intertel, Inc., General Datacomm Industries, Inc., Infotron Systems Corp. and Micom Systems, Inc.

Some of these manufacturers have already incorporated, or will eventually

### FOOTNOTES

[1] "H" means half duplex; "F" means full duplex.

[2] "AE" means automatic equalization.

[3] Monthly lease payments for multiple-mounted and individually housed versions, respectively, of Dataphone IIs above are: 2048A, $125, $135; 2048C, $135, $150; and 2096, $195, $210.

# Runs Half the Postulated Limit of 30K Bit/Sec

incorporate, high-speed modems within multiplexers (or vice versa). An important trend has been to put more intelligence in the units, allowing them to assume certain reponsibilities for network control hitherto shouldered by the user's host systems or communications processors.

### Bell's Participation

AT&T does not dominate the high-speed modem arena. In fact, many Bell companies buy most of the high-speed sets they use internally from independent vendors, although Bell's Western Electric Co. subsidiary offers several high-speed models under the Dataphone II banner.

Both Bell and IBM have just token representation in the arena, spokesmen for competitive vendors told *Computerworld*. Those giants sell high-speed modems as a minor part of comprehensive solutions to data communications problems, the spokesmen claimed, and have concentrated research and development resources on other kinds of equipment.

Bell's announcement that it will eliminate need for modems through a Digital Data Service (DDS) featuring a network of all-digital phone lines has not helped Dataphone II salesmen, two industry watchers pointed out.

Meanwhile, the brisk trade in high-speed sets has not cut demand for slower models, they said, reflecting the fact that many users are still new to data communications and have yet to require multiplexing.

The Datapro report will be available soon from the research company at 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

---

**The 14 high-speed modem vendors represented in the charts have the following addresses.**

**Bell (AT&T): Contact local Bell System office.**
**Codex Corp. (subsidiary of Motorola, Inc.), 20 Cabot Blvd., Mansfield, Mass. 02048.**
**Gandalf Data, Inc., 1019 S. Noel, Wheeling, Ill. 60090.**
**General Data Communications Industries, Inc., One Kennedy Ave., Danbury, Conn. 06810.**
**IBM (Data Processing Division), 1133 Westchester Ave., White Plains, N.Y. 10604.**
**Infotron Systems Corp., Cherry Hill Industrial Center, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08003.**
**Intertel, Inc., 6 Vine Brook Park, Burlington, Mass. 01803.**
**Livermore Data Systems, Inc., 2050 Research Drive, Livermore, Calif. 94550.**
**Micom Systems, Inc., 9551 Irondale Ave., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.**
**Paradyne Corp., 8550 Ulmerton Road, Largo, Fla. 33540.**
**Penril Corp. (Data Communications Division), 5520 Randolph Road, Rockville, Md. 20852.**
**Racal-Milgo, Inc., 8600 N.W. 41st St., Miami, Fla. 33166.**
**Timeplex, Inc. (Transmission Products Division), 6791 Cross Bayou Drive, Largo, Fla. 33543.**
**Universal Data Systems, Inc., 5000 Bradford Drive, Huntsville, Ala. 35805.**

---

## Product Spotlight

| Model | Speed (Bit/Sec) | Transmission[1] | Interface/ Compatibility | Features[2] | Unit Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Micom 8900/48** | 4,800 | Asynchronous, F | RS-232C, CCITT V.24 | AE; Local, Remote Diagnostics | $4,250-$7,100 |
| **Micom Micro 8000/48, 96** | 9,600<br>4,800 | Asynchronous, Synchronous, F | RS-232C, CCITT V.24 | AE; Local, Remote Diagnostics | $4,250<br>$8,600 |
| **Paradyne MP 14.4** | 14.4K<br>12.2K<br>9,600 | Synchronous, H/F | RS-232C; CCITT V.24, V.26 | AE; Accepts Network Diagnostics; Analysis; Alternate Voice, Data Optional | $14,400 |
| **Paradyne RP-96** | 9,600<br>7,200<br>4,800 | Synchronous, H/F | RS-232C, CCITT V.24 | AE; Turnaround 20 msec; Local, Remote Diagnostics | $6,800 |
| **Paradyne MP 96** | 9,600<br>7,200<br>4,800 | Synchronous, H/F | RS-232C, RS-449, MIL 188-114 | AE; Accepts Network Diagnostics; Analysis; Alternate Voice, Data Optional | $6,500 |
| **Paradyne MP 48** | 4,800<br>2,400 | Synchronous, H/F | RS-232C; RS-449; CCITT V.24, V.26 | AE; Accepts Network Diagnostics; Analysis; Alternate Voice, Data Optional | $3,000 |
| **Paradyne LSI 96** | 9,600<br>7,200<br>4,800 | Synchronous, F | RS-232C, MIL-188C | AE; Remote, Local Loopback Diagnostics | $6,000 |
| **Paradyne LSI 72** | 7,200<br>4,800 | Synchronous, F | RS-232C, MIL-188C | AE; Remote, Local Loopback Diagnostics | $4,000 |
| **Penril 9629 LSI** | 9,600<br>7,200<br>4,800 | Synchronous, F | RS-232C, CCITT V.24 | AE; Remote, Local Loopback Diagnostics | $5,900-$7,000 |
| **Penril 4800DCM** | 4,800<br>2,400 | Synchronous, F | RS-232C, CCITT V.24 | AE; Designed for Multipoint Network; Remote, Local Loopback Diagnostics | $2,910 (Basic) |
| **Racal-Milgo MPS 9629** | 9,600<br>7,200<br>4,800 | Synchronous, H/F | RS-449, RS-232C, CCITT V.24, MIL-188C | AE; Local Analog, Digital Loopback Diagnostics | $6,800 |
| **Racal-Milgo MPS 7201** | 7,200<br>4,800<br>2,400 | Synchronous, H/F | RS-449, RS-232C, CCITT V.24, MIL-188C | AE; Local Analog, Digital Loopback Diagnostics | $5,700 |
| **Racal-Milgo MPS 4801** | 4,800 | Synchronous, H/F | RS-449, RS-232C, CCITT V.24, MIL-188C | AE; Local Analog, Digital Loopback Diagnostics | $4,000 |
| **Racal-Milgo MPS 48** | 4,800 | Synchronous, H/F | RS-232C, CCITT V.24 | AE; Local, Remote Diagnostics | $3,600 |
| **Racal-Milgo MPS 9601** | 9,600<br>7,200<br>4,800 | Synchronous, H/F | RS-449, RS-232C, CCITT V.24, MIL-188C | AE; Local, Remote Diagnostics | $6,700 |
| **Racal-Milgo CMS 9601** | 9,600<br>7,200<br>4,800 | Synchronous, H/F | RS-449, RS-232C, CCITT V.24, MIL-188C | AE; Local, Remote Diagnostics | $5,700 |
| **Timeplex M9600** | 9,600<br>4,800 | Synchronous, F | RS-232C, CCITT V.24 | AE; Local, Remote Diagnostics | $4,950 |
| **Timeplex AIM Series 9600** | 9,600<br>7,200<br>4,800 | Asynchronous, Synchronous, F | RS-232C, RS-449, CCITT V.29, MIL-188-114 | AE; Options Include Asynchronous to Synchronous Conversion and 4-Channel Band Splitter | $6,500 (Stand-Alone) |
| **Timeplex AIM Series 4800** | 4,800<br>2,400 | Asynchronous, Synchronous, F | RS-232C, RS-449, CCITT V.29, MIL-188-114 | AE; Local Analog, Digital Loopback Diagnostics; Options Include Asynchronous to Synchronous Conversion and 4-Channel Band Splitter | $2,975 (Stand-Alone) |
| **Universal Data UDS-208B** | 4,800 | Synchronous, H | RS-232C | AE; Remote, Local Loopback Diagnostics | $2,450 |

Source of Charts: Datapro Research Corp.

# *IBM Consolidates Credit Departments*

ARMONK, N.Y. — IBM has consolidated the credit departments of its Data Processing Division, General Systems Division and Office Products Division into a wholly owned subsidiary, the IBM Credit Corp.

Details of exactly how the corporation will work have not been resolved yet, but the IBM credit picture will not change from the user's standpoint, a spokesman said.

### Same Agreements

IBM will continue to offer the same basic agreements to its customers; however, the accounts will be managed by one large group instead of three smaller ones, the spokesman added.

So far, IBM plans to offer credit only to IBM customers. The spokesman declined to say whether the firm also plans to offer credit to users buying other hardware.

The corporation will finance installation payment agreements for U.S. customers only, the IBM spokesman said.

David A. Finley, recently elected assistant treasurer of IBM, was named president of IBM Credit Corp.

When and where the Credit Corp. will open for business has yet to be announced.

# DOD Trademarking Ada To Establish Standard

**By Robert L. Glass**
Special to CW

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The name Ada, as applied to the Department of Defense's (DOD) new programming language, is being trademarked by DOD.

The goal of the trademarking effort is to "ensure that Ada is established as a consistent, unambiguous standard," according to Lt. Col. Larry E. Druffel of the U.S. Air Force, Ada program director.

To support this goal, DOD has also contracted for an Ada compiler validation system and will insist that "no compiler may be called an Ada compiler unless a certificate of validation issued by the DOD Ada Joint Program Office is current." That restriction, however, will not be applied to Ada compilers built for purely academic usage.

### Strict Guidelines

The Ada guidelines are strict when it comes to both subsetting and extending the language. Subsets are forbidden except in cases of hardware incapability and extensions are not encouraged.

Several major implementations of Ada, and many smaller scale projects, are currently under way. Softech, a Boston-based software house, is under contract to the U.S. Army for what will probably be the first production Ada Compiler to be on the VAX computer and completed by late 1982. Three companies are currently producing competing designs for an Ada compiler and standard Ada tool set under contract to the U.S. Air Force, with one design to be selected for implementation. Competitors are the teams of Computer Sciences Corp./Software Engineering Associates, Intermetrics, Inc./Massachusetts Computer Associates and Texas Instruments, Inc. Product completion should happen in 1983.

Several universities, including Carnegie-Mellon, the University of Karlsruhe (Germany), Stanford University and the University of York (England) are also involved in compiler efforts, as are a number of corporations including Telesoftware, Sperry Univac and a consortium of CII Honeywell Bull, Inc./APSYS/Siemens AG.

Interest in Ada continues to run high. More than 650 attended a symposium on the Ada programming language in Boston in December. An active Ada Implementor's Group has been formed.

The Ada language was named for Ada Augusta, the Countess of Lovelace, an assistant to Charles Babbage and the world's first programmer. The language has been designated MIL-STD-1815 and now appears on the DOD Instruction 5000.31 list of approved languages.

# Third Comet Meet Set for April 14-15

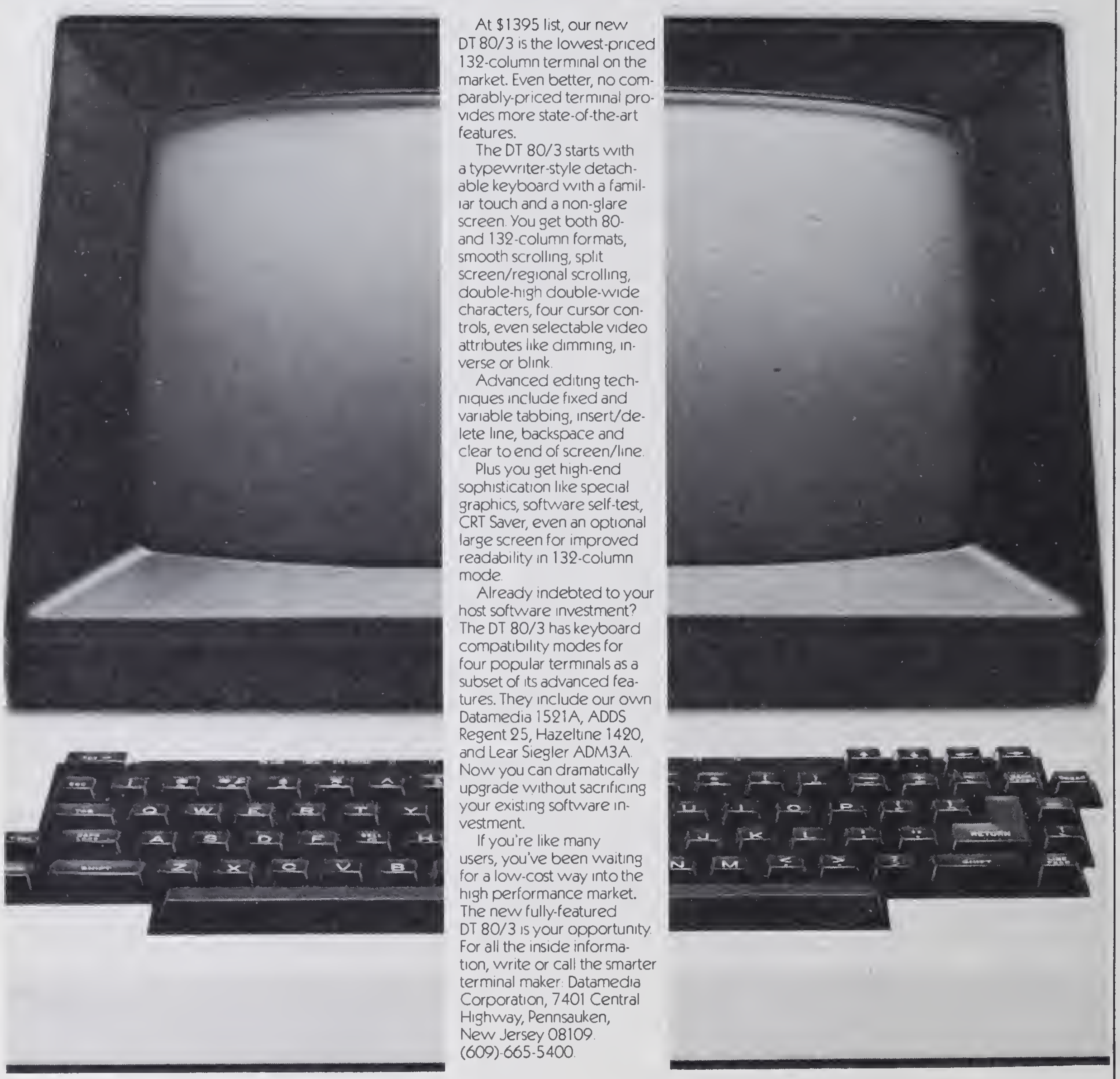
ARLINGTON, Va. — The third annual meeting of Comet users will be held here April 14-15. Comet is an electronic mail system offered by Computer Corp. of America.

The meeting's theme, "Office Automation in Action," will be addressed in conference presentations by representatives from the Insurance Co. of N. America; Bechtel, Inc.; Manufacturers Hanover Trust; and the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

Comet runs on Digital Equipment Corp.,'s PDP-11 minicomputers and IBM mainframes. A recent agreement with FTC Communications, Inc. gives Comet subscribers access to telex stations in countries worldwide, the vendor said.

There is no charge for those wishing to attend the meeting and more information is available from Mansur, Advertising/Public Relations, Suite One, One Framingham Center, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

**We've just opened up the 132-column terminal market.**



At $1395 list, our new DT 80/3 is the lowest-priced 132-column terminal on the market. Even better, no comparably-priced terminal provides more state-of-the-art features.

The DT 80/3 starts with a typewriter-style detachable keyboard with a familiar touch and a non-glare screen. You get both 80- and 132-column formats, smooth scrolling, split screen/regional scrolling, double-high double-wide characters, four cursor controls, even selectable video attributes like dimming, inverse or blink.

Advanced editing techniques include fixed and variable tabbing, insert/delete line, backspace and clear to end of screen/line.

Plus you get high-end sophistication like special graphics, software self-test, CRT Saver, even an optional large screen for improved readability in 132-column mode.

Already indebted to your host software investment? The DT 80/3 has keyboard compatibility modes for four popular terminals as a subset of its advanced features. They include our own Datamedia 1521A, ADDS Regent 25, Hazeltine 1420, and Lear Siegler ADM3A. Now you can dramatically upgrade without sacrificing your existing software investment.

If you're like many users, you've been waiting for a low-cost way into the high performance market. The new fully-featured DT 80/3 is your opportunity. For all the inside information, write or call the smarter terminal maker: Datamedia Corporation, 7401 Central Highway, Pennsauken, New Jersey 08109. (609)-665-5400.

**Tell me more about the software-saving**
**DT80/3**

☐ Please send product information.
☐ Please have your representative call to arrange a demonstration.

Name ____________
Title/Dept. ____________
Company ____________
Street ____________
City ____________ State ____________
Zip ____________ Telephone ____________
I plan to buy ________ terminals this year.

DATAMEDIA

**From the smarter terminal maker.**

# TI Launches 'Personal Information Terminals'

DALLAS — Texas Instruments, Inc. has launched a series of compact "personal information terminals" primarily intended to access remote data base services and electronic mail from a position at the operator's elbow.

The first model in TI's projected Insight Series 10 stands 12 in. high and displays 24 rows of 40 characters on a 5.5 in. swivel CRT screen. This Series 10 comes with an RS-232C interface and communicates at 300 bit/sec in asynchronous full-duplex or echoplex mode. A companion receive-only thermal printer, the Insight Series 10/1, is also available now, TI added.

To access remote data bases or a host system, the operator dials a telephone number, types in the log-on sequence and is then on-line, TI stated. Office correspondence that otherwise would be delivered on paper can be entered on the Series 10's 53-char. Ascii keyboard, which features alphanumeric, control and cursor keys.

The Series 10 has a built-in modem and was designed for use by nontechnical personnel, a TI spokesman pointed out. The operator can plug the terminal into a standard wall telephone jack and a standard telephone, flipping a talk/data switch when the phone is needed for voice conversations.

The Insight Series 10

Although Series 10 can display no more than 960 characters at a time, it will show a received 80-char. row of text as two 40-char. rows. Besides this "wraparound" feature, the terminal offers automatic scrolling and will erase the top line of text on its screen to make room for a line added when the screen is full.

### Command Module

For log-on to a remote computer system, the operator may employ an optional Command Module that stores as many as eight prerecorded functions with 32 characters per function. Once coded, the TI spokesman explained, the Command Module is inserted in a slot on the keyboard.

Recorded keystrokes can then be transmitted automatically when the operator depresses the function key and any one of the eight numeric keys to activate a particular function. Editing features on the Series 10 allow the operator to back space, erase and overwrite characters while communicating with a compatible data base.

Both the Insight Series 10 terminal and Series 10/1 receive-only printer cost $995 each. TI's address is P.O. Box 202145 H-568, Dallas, Texas 75220.

# Dema to Host Three-Day Meet

STAMFORD, Conn. — The Data Entry Management Association (Dema) is sponsoring a three-day meeting and conferences in Nashville on April 13-15 and in Toronto on June 8-10.

The three days are split into two separate sessions. The first day-and-a-half features a mini conference with participative workshops on such topics as managing today's employees for greater productivity, quality controls and the future directions for data entry.

The remaining day-and-half is devoted to a seminar with a choice of two courses: increasing quality and productivity in your data entry department, or improving supervisory skills and management techniques.

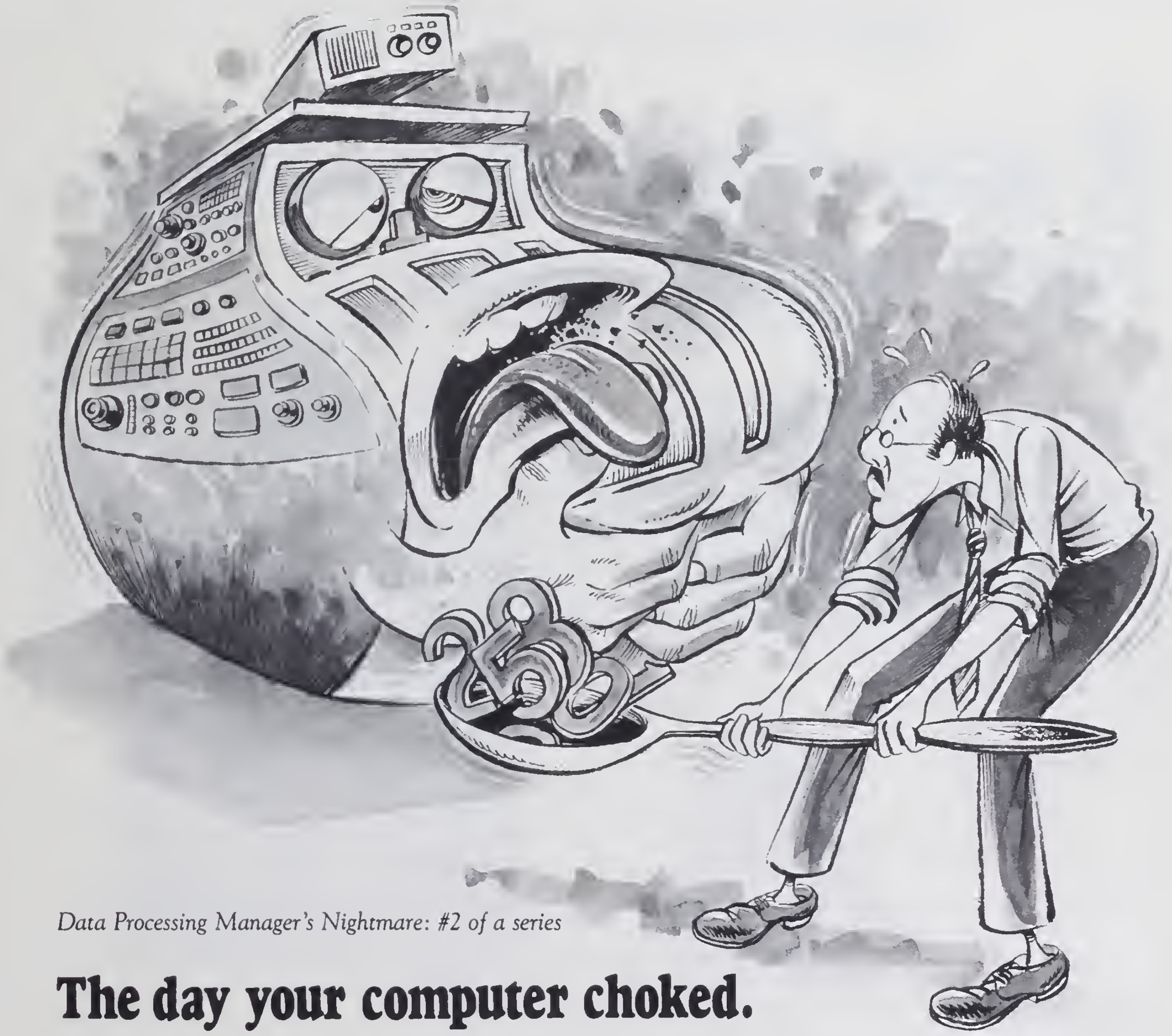
Registration for the miniconference costs $175 for Dema members and $195 for nonmembers, and the seminars cost $250. More information is available from Dema, P.O. Box 3231, Stamford, Conn. 06905.

# Health Forum Set for Spring

ALEXANDRIA, Va. — The National Forum on Computers and Health, which is sponsored by Health Information, Inc. and the Society for Computer Medicine, has announced three different two-day workshops to be held this spring.

"Management of Health and Hospital Computer Systems" will be held in Washington, D.C., on March 24-25 and in Nashville, Tenn., on May 12-13. "Systems Organization in Health and Hospital Information Management" will be held in Boston on April 27-28 and in Atlanta on June 3-4. "Minicomputers and Microprocessors in Medical Practice Management" will be held in Atlanta on April 8-9 and in Philadelphia on June 4-5.

Registration for the workshops costs $350 with reduced rates for additional persons attending from the same institution. More information can be obtained at the National Forum on Computers and Health, 621 Duke St., Alexandria, Va. 22314.



*Data Processing Manager's Nightmare: #2 of a series*

**The day your computer choked.**

The input was too much to swallow. Bit by byte the capacity of your equipment was exhausted and by now, so are you. Maybe it's time to replace that computer with a larger one. . .maybe not.

We can show you a similar case where, by designing a new component, we increased the capacity of our client's existing equipment. Or, if necessary, we can acquire the new equipment you may need under an attractive lease arrangement and re-market your present machines.

We're F/S Computer Corp., a total asset management company. We do more than just leasing. Our technical depth and worldwide marketing capabilities can maximize your equipment investment and our parent's massive financial resources assure success.

Currently, we manage over $400 million in central processors, related peripherals and electronic business equipment.

So, wake up to F/S Computer. Call Jim Hartnett, vice president-general manager, and trade your nightmare for a pleasant reality.

**F/S Computer Corp.**
One of the Asset Management companies of **FSC Corporation**

1000 RIDC Plaza, Pittsburgh, PA. 15238
(800) 243-5046
In Conn. call (203) 226-8544

FSC Corporation is a publicly owned, diversified enterprise actively engaged in manufacturing and distribution worldwide of equipment and chemical products for industry; refining crude oil for jet fuel, naphtha and fuel oils; selling and servicing cost effective electronic telephone systems for business and government; and management of over $750 million worth of assets with long term income-producing values including railroad freight cars, aircraft and high technology equipment.

# Larry Long's List of Professional Groups

- **Electronic Data Processing/Special Interest Group (EDP/SIG).**

*Purpose and objectives:* Originally formed as a special interest group within the American Society of Training & Development (ASTD), its purpose was a half day of programming at the annual national conference. The program has now expanded its services to include all DP educators, whether members of ASTD or not.

The objectives of the group are twofold. One is to make the DP educator aware of resource options, trends impacting education and peers with like interests. The second is to develop a professionalism in managing the DP education function.

Services include a bimonthly newsletter, resource references, papers and handouts, creation of local DP educator groups (more than 50) and programs to enhance peer contact.

A quite informal arrangement via the newsletter loosely binds together the approximately 100-plus present participants. There is no charge to participate. Persons responsible for any education in DP installations may receive this newsletter and participate further as desired by writing.

*For more information:* Roger Sullivan, Director, Education Department — MIS, Commercial Union Assurance Companies, One Beacon St., Boston, Mass. 02108.

---

*Larry Long is compiling a list of professional DP/computer societies and organizations. His compilation, which started in the Dec. 22 issue, will be continued in future columns. To be included, societies and organizations should send a brief description of their purposes and objectives to Larry Long, Editorial Department,* Computerworld, *Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.*

---

- **Network of Women in Computer Technology (NWCT).**

*Purpose and objectives:* The purpose of this organization is to provide a supportive network for women in computer technology in order to maximize professional growth and long-term career development and to promote communication among its members.

Features of the network include guest speakers from all facets of the DP community, mini-workshops and group discussions on various topics of interest. Membership is open to any and all persons who support goals of the organization.

*For more information:* Carolyn Wood, Network of Women in Computer Technology, P.O. Box 22, Narbert, Pa. 19072.

- **Health and Beauty Aids Computer Users Society (Habacus).**

*Purpose and objectives:* Habacus aims to improve the use of computers and computer systems by the participating members of the proprietary drug and toiletries manufacturing industry through mutually beneficial exchange of nonconfidential information, to interpret the impact of proposed industry and government actions which may affect members' computer systems and to enable member companies to coordinate reaction where feasible. Membership is open to companies in the proprietary drug or toiletries industry which have integrated operations including manufacturing, marketing and distribution. Member companies have installed computer equipment and computer systems to service their internal business requirements.

Membership is limited to companies whose representatives are willing and able to discuss freely nonconfidential aspects of their systems with other members of the organization. Habacus has 42 member companies and meets twice a year at a New Jersey location.

*For more information:* Kathleen B. Jones, Habacus Recording Secretary, 750 Walnut Ave., Cranford, N.J. 07016.

- **Library and Information Technology Association (Lita).**

*Purpose and objectives:* Lita, a division of the American Library Association, provides its members and the information dissemination field as a whole with a forum for discussion, an environment for learning and a program for action on all phases of library use of technology.

Lita's primary concern is in three areas of information dissemination: library automation, educational technology and video and cable communications. Within those general fields, the division's interests include such varied related activities as electronic data processing, systems analysis, mechanized information retrieval, standards development, management techniques, video and audiovisual activities, telecommunications, information networks and the development of related hardware and software.

The division is comprised of three sections devoted to library automation, video communications and audiovisual activities. These units broaden Lita's sphere of interests and provide a strong organizational medium for the development of programs and activities on many aspects of communications.

*For more information:* Library and Information Technology Association, American Library Association, 50 E. Huron St., Chicago, Ill. 60611, (312) 944-6780.

**2 NEW WAYS TO PROTECT YOUR INVESTMENT**

**from PLESSEY, Your Full Service Memory Bank**

Increase system speed. End single-bit errors. Plessey's two new dynamic MOS memories increase your system throughput. And maintain data integrity.

COMPLETE YOUR VAX* MEMORY. Up to 4 Mbytes for maximum return on investment. Plessey's S780 provides 256 Kbytes of MOS memory on a single hexwide board. Hardware and software compatibility with VAX-11; 8-bit ECC for data integrity. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

HIGH YIELD PDP-11/44* MEMORY. Uses 64K RAM technology to achieve 512 Kbytes on a single hexwide board, the S11E/2. One bus load to the Unibus* — either PDP-11/34 or 11/44. Integral ECC/ELR logic with LED indicators. AVAILABLE NOW.

**MEMORIES YOU CAN BANK ON**

Plessey Peripheral Systems is your full service memory bank for all your memory needs — LSI-11*, PDP-8, PDP-11, VAX, and DG NOVA†. Plessey built its reputation on performance. Billions of bits strong and growing stronger. Backed by years of experience. Put your money in the bank. The Plessey Memory Bank. For memories you can trust.

Plessey
Peripheral
Systems

Atten: Marketing Dept.
1691 Browning Avenue Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 557-9811
TOLL FREE: 800-854-3581 800-422-4217 (in California)

- Waltham, Mass (617) 890-2654
- Dallas, Texas (214) 387-0229
- Minneapolis, Minn. (612) 881-0190
- Westminster, Calif. (714) 895-1811

*Trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.
†Trademark of Data General Corporation

# Should DPer Get Predecessor's Pay?

## Turnaround Time
By Larry E. Long

**Q** I've made a great deal of progress over the last four years, but after three promotions and eight salary increases I feel like I'm being taken advantage of.

I was hired as a rookie computer operator in March 1977 at $10,000 per year. By February 1979 I was made lead computer operator at $13,500 per year. My superior got fired for inadequate performance and I got his job in September 1979 at $18,300 per year. The operations manager was laid off and I was given his post in June 1980 at $22,000 per year.

My gripe is that my predecessor was making $34,000 per year. Should I put up with this injustice and hope that by June 1981 my boss sees things the same way I do or should I go in right now and demand a raise? Should I start looking elsewhere?

**A** In order to allow for salary growth within a given position, promotions are routinely awarded at salary levels less than that of the predecessor. With limited information, I can't say whether or not the position is worth $34,000 per year, but I can say that $22,000 is a bit austere.

I'm not an advocate of the "demand." Your best approach is to build a convincing case for a substantial salary adjustment by documenting improvements in productivity, morale, throughput and so on.

Compile statistics that compare your salary posture to national and regional norms. Demonstrate a continuous effort at self-improvement (formal education, independent studies and so forth).

Present this package, without the threat of leaving, to the director of management information systems (MIS). If the situation is not resolved to your satisfaction within a reasonable period of time, I would recommend that you actively seek employment elsewhere.

It is conceivable that your meteoric rise was accomplished by age 23 with no postsecondary education. The mobility of even the most capable managers is stifled by youth and lack of formal education.

The limited demand for persons in this category may be the basis of your seemingly low salary. This is not right, but that's the way it is.

**Q** I've recently accepted another controller's position that has expanded responsibilities over my last position. My responsibilities now include a computer center that was billed as one of the best in our industry. If this is the best, I pity the company that has the worst.

We have two IBM System/3s. All of our systems are batch and are peppered with redundancies and inaccuracies. Controls are almost nonexistent. I will admit that it's better than what I left, but is this all there is?

**A** Of course not. Existing corporate management is obviously unaware of the potential of information services.

You are traveling eight miles per hour on a highway that allows you to travel 55. I would recommend that you seek knowledgeable assistance from outside the company.

**Q** I am presently employed as a computer consultant for a firm. While on one of my accounts, I came in contact with a man who was certified in computer audits. I am interested in finding out what it takes to be certified and how one goes about getting certified. I have tried our local colleges and no one seems to know what or how to do it.

I hope you will be able to shed some light on a very interesting subject.

**A** The EDP Auditor's Foundation, Inc. will administer the first Certified Information Systems Auditor examination on April 10. The examination will be offered in about 20 U.S. cities and four abroad.

The content of the six-hour examination is taken from the following job areas: application systems control review, data integrity review, system development life cycle review, application development review, general operational procedures control review, security review, systems software review, maintenance review, acquisition review, data processing resource management review and information systems audit management.

Those desiring more information should contact the EDP Auditors Foundation, Inc., 373 S. Schmale Road, Carol Stream, Ill. 60187.

---

*Long is a professor at Lehigh University, a DP consultant and author.*

*Have a question? Send it to Larry Long, Editorial Department,* Computerworld, *375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.*

The ADABAS Answer:

UNCHAIN YOUR DATA BASE!

If your company's information needs are changing fast, the last thing you want is a DBMS that puts severe handicaps on the productivity and flexibility of your people.

But, practically speaking, that's just what chain-pointer DBMS systems do. All their logical relationships are hard-wired into the physical data. So, when it comes to meeting the dynamic data access and update requirements of a growing company, these systems simply get too tied up in their own structural limitations to deliver effective, flexible data management.

That's one big reason why the DBMS answer for a company on the move is ADABAS, Software AG's easy-to-use — and easy-to-maintain—DBMS. Our inverted list architecture separates logical relationships from the physical data. This gives you remarkably flexible access to, and control of, the data base.

With ADABAS, you decide exactly what your data base relationships will be and change them anytime you want, to meet special corporate needs. Without any effect whatever on the data base or on existing programs.

A lot of software companies like to claim they have the answer to DBMS cost effectiveness, programmer productivity, and throughput efficiency
Only ADABAS provides the architecture to support claims like these 100%!

Name
Title
Company
Address
City State
Zip Telephone
Type of Computer
Operating System

Like to know more? Simply fill in the coupon and mail it to us today. We'll help you unchain your full data management potential.

When
effective data management
is the challenge -
ADABAS is the answer.

SOFTWARE AG
OF NORTH AMERICA, INC

Reston International Center
11800 Sunrise Valley Drive Reston, Va 22091
(703) 860-5050

# Engineers Ride Play Train . . .

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

ALBANY, N.Y. — Adults here are playing engineer with a computerized device that lets them experience the sensation of running a train.

This is not a video game in an amusement arcade. The users are actual train engineers, and the device is a Train Dynamics Analyzer (TDA) that Conrail is using to instruct novice engineers and to help experienced railroaders sharpen their train-handling abilities.

Conrail has been using the TDA since 1977 as part of its regular training program, according to Larry Esterline, who has spent the last nine months traveling to various railroad yards with the TDA installed in a mobile home. He parks the mobile home near the yard office at each location he visits and employees are free to wander in and out at will to use the TDA.

Esterline is not a computer specialist who is trying to tell train engineers how to do their jobs. Rather, he is a former engineer and training instructor.

## Computerized Analyzer

Conrail is leasing the TDA from Freightmaster, Corp. in Fort Worth, Texas, which developed it in 1975 for impact testing, according to J. Grady Frizell, senior service engineer. Frizell said the TDA is very close to a simulator, but is essentially an analyzer. It uses an actual locomotive control stand, including throttle, speedometer, brake pressure gauges, ammeter and brake controls.

The TDA consists of a Computer Automation, Inc. LSI-2 minicomputer with 16K-byte core memory. It interfaces with a Kratos Display Systems, Inc. CRT terminal and a Teletype Corp. Model 33 terminal, Frizell said. It displays gravitational force in a graphics form, he explained.

An engineer sits at the TDA controls, and the CRT displays a continuously moving set of lines and graphs showing the length of the train, how much air brake pressure is being applied on each car and where the bunching-up and stretching-out is occurring and with what degree of severity.

## Any Combination

Esterline said the TDA can be programmed for any combination of train makeup and route. This is important, he explained, because the physical forces within a moving freight train are far greater and more numerous than most people realize.

For example, there are three sets of brakes. A freight train can be 1-1/3 miles long and an air brake application feeds gradually through the string of cars. Too much brake at the head of the train can make heavy cars near the rear ram into the front. If an engineer accelerates too quickly when the brakes at the rear have not released fully, the couplers could be pulled out of their pockets.

The Train Dynamics Analyzer is housed in a mobile home that is moved to various railroad yards. The analyzer simulates in graphics form on the CRT the gravitational force involved.

How Iowa State University's long term computer strategy solves their problems today.

One of the most difficult problems faced by computer centers is planning for future needs, while at the same time meeting today's skyrocketing demands.

But some universities, like Iowa State, have found a simple, practical solution. Distributed processing with Digital. Thanks to Digital's broad line of compatible minis, superminis, and mainframes, they can add and reassign computers as needed.

**Distributed processing with Digital means more students get more time on more terminals.**

To solve one of their biggest problems—availability—Iowa State bought one of Digital's VAX systems in 1978. The VAX-11/780 gave them the ability to connect 64 interactive terminals to one computer, which they spread out among various math, engineering and science departments. Then when funds became available, they added another VAX-11/780 and 64 more terminals, including several in special dormitory rooms.

"Until we acquired the VAX systems," says Dr. Clair G. Maple, Computer Center Director, "Iowa State was not providing enough accessibility to our students. We wanted to get into an interactive, distributed environment, and the VAX-11/780, with its 32-bit architecture, gave us a lot more power than a standard mini.

"We also look at the VAX system as more than just an object of study, we see it as an educational tool," says Dr. Maple.

The VAX-11/780 is a natural for teaching computer science. But it's so simple and so widely available, just about every department is using it—no matter what level of understanding the students have.

Dr. George Brant from the College of Agriculture explains, "We have a program that teaches students to estimate the amount of meat they'll be able to sell from a steer carcass. The program is already written, so the students simply follow the program sequence, prompted by the system each step of the way. If the student enters an incorrect answer, the computer instantly tells him he's wrong. That way the students get a better understanding of the problem, and can keep on working until they get it right."

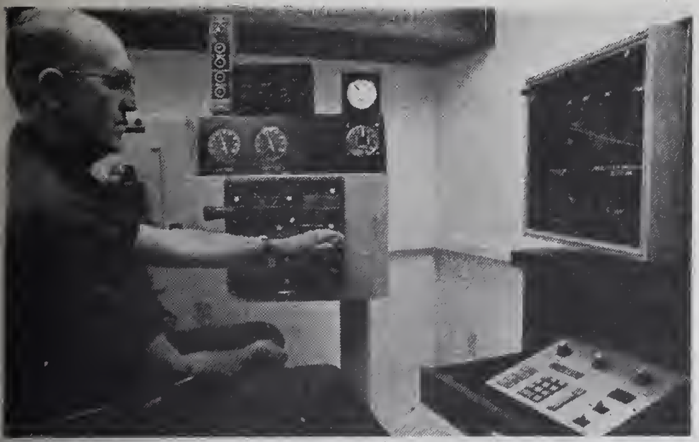
Of course the VAX-11/780 is also used for extremely complex computations in departments like mathematics, engineering and aerospace. And it's been a tremendous tool in those departments as well.

**Distributed processing with Digital means an introduction to the real world.**

According to Dale Anderson, Prof. of Aerospace Engineering, the university's combination of a mainframe supplemented with VAX systems

CICS COURSE
HANDS-ON COMMAND LEVEL
held in New York City,
the start of each month.
CICS INTERNALS COURSES
and IN-HOUSE COURSES
also available.

VERHOEF INF.
PACKAGES, INC.
28 Hathaway Lane
Essex Fells
N.J. 07021
U.S.A. (201)
228-0114



Using a locomotive control stand, which includes a throttle, speedometer, brake pressure gauges, ammeter and brake controls, the TDA lets train engineers try out problem areas.

# . . . To Pick Up Experience

The TDA displays characteristics of each particular route, noting the steepness of grades, sharpness of curves, the positioning of heavy cars and empty cars in a train and the horsepower and braking capacity of the locomotive.

Esterline said the TDA is particularly useful in showing engineers how to deal with rough train-handling areas. "On the equipment, we can't hurt anything or derail anything, so we can show the wrong way to negotiate an area and then start over and show the proper way," he said.

## Student Training

According to Esterline, about 60 to 70 engineers per month use the TDA and about half of these are students. Train engineers spend a one-year stint as firemen or assistant engineers and then receive six weeks of classroom training. The TDA is used during this period to give students the feel of running a train themselves.

After they have had on-the-job experience as student engineers, they return to the TDA for another day before beginning work on their new track assignments, Esterline said.

He said the younger engineers and firemen show the most interest in the TDA "because they are still eager to learn and willing to change their ways. They may have been operating under some false assumptions."

Having this device to demonstrate visually the best way to operate trains can result in less damage and loss of time and equipment, Esterline said. "If someone is operating through a given difficult train area the wrong way time after time, there may be damage to the equipment or, even worse, a derailment," he explained.

One derailment can cost thousands of dollars, Esterline said, adding, "If we can eliminate just one, it would pay for our TDA for a long time to come."

# 'Pars' Revamped To Combine Two Packages

DARIEN, Conn. — The Performance Appraisal Reporting System (Pars), a monthly reporting service that measures DP departments' performance, is being revamped to consolidate two individually priced packages into one, according to the vendor, Mathews & Co.

The Summary Service package is being integrated with an expanded Detail Service package to simplify the procedures for subscribing companies, the vendor said.

Pars was designed to measure the performance of DP departments by having those who use their services fill out reports on the basis of specific performance criteria. These forms are then processed monthly by Mathews & Co.

The new Pars package costs between $1,000 and $7,000 depending on the options. More information is available from Mathews & Co., P.O. Box 2064, Darien, Conn. 06820.

and more than 40 other minis from Digital gives students a better feel for computers used in the real world.

"We had little distributed processing here until Digital. With the VAX-11/780, students are using terminals interactively to study aerodynamics, structural dynamics and propulsion. Not only do they learn faster that way, they're better prepared for jobs in the real world when they leave college."

"No matter how the system is used," says Dr. Maple, "the students are finding that the VAX-11/780 is very easy to operate. It's had tremendous acceptance to the point that, now, in a peak month, 38,000 log-ins have been recorded, averaging more than 40 minutes each."

The Iowa State story is just one example of how Digital is committed to making the computer a practical, economical and accessible tool for education. We offer the world's broadest and most widely used family of educational computers—from entry-level minis to 36-bit mainframes. Plus the networking tools to tie them together.

Our upward compatibility lets you grow in manageable, logical steps instead of awkward, costly leaps. It also lets you steadily increase services while protecting your basic investment.

And that's about the smartest strategy you'll find. Anywhere.

To find out more about the company that makes distributed processing an economical solution to your computer demands, simply fill out and return this coupon.

Name ____

Title ____

Name of School ____

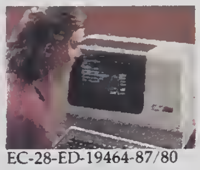
Address ____

City ____

State ____ Zip ____

B-3-16-1

Mail to:
**Digital Equipment Corporation,**
Education Computer Systems,
Media Response Manager,
129 Parker Street, PK3-2/M94,
Maynard, MA 01754
In Europe: 12 av. des Morgines,
1213 Petit-Lancy/Geneva



EC-28-ED-19464-87/80

**Distributed processing with Digital. The strategy that meets your demands as well as your budget.**

digital

**LA-36's USED $695**

**ADM-3A's USED $495**

30 DAY WARRANTY

TBC

TERMINAL BROKERS COMPANY
Box 312 • 220 Reservoir Street
Needham, MA 02192
Call (617) 449-0216

## Diebold to Keynote

NEW YORK — John Diebold will give the keynote address on "Managing Information as a Resource" at the 11th Conference on Computer Audit, Control and Security sponsored by the EDP Auditor Foundation and the Automation Training Center to be held here May 4-8.

The five-day conference includes 13 two-day tutorial sessions, nine half-day sessions, three general sessions and a series of talks.

Registration costs $695 or $595 if more than one person attends from the same organization.

More information is available from the Registrar, EDP Auditors Foundation, P.O. Box 2051, Winter Park, Fla. 32789.

# Registration Renewal Foul-Up Grants Pa. Car Owners Reprieve

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

HARRISBURG, Pa. — About 30,000 car owners here, who were chewing their nails because a computerized mailing list failed to send them their registration renewal forms, were granted a reprieve from the Feb. 28 deadline by the Pennsylvania Department of Transportation (Penndot.)

According to Joyce Tomana, assistant press secretary for Penndot, those scheduled to renew their automobile registration at this time who have not received forms because of the foul-up have been sent letters of apology. These letters explain the problem and act as a temporary registration until March 31.

Tomana said the mailing also included a renewal form and that the Penndot mailing unit has been alerted to keep special watch for the return of these registrations from people in counties with Zip Codes that begin with 18.

The breakdown took place somewhere between a computer which produces the mailing list for renewal forms, and the card-punch, which yields the registration cards, Tomana said. Apparently, the mailing list was completed, but no cards were mailed out for motorists in 16 eastern Pennsylvania counties.

### Who's Responsible?

Penndot has not yet determined who was responsible for the oversight. The forms should have been mailed in late December to meet the Feb. 28 deadline. Tomana said she is fairly certain it was a human error, not caught until early February, that caused the problem.

Initially, Penndot alerted affected car owners through the media and urged them to obtain the necessary forms from local auto tag messengers, notary publics, automobile clubs or the state Bureau of Motor Vehicles. Penndot stated at that time that an extension of the Feb. 28 deadline would not be granted.

Since then, the company decided that a mailing to the motorists involved would be a more certain way of rectifying the situation, Tomana said. The Feb. 28 deadline still has not been extended, she said, but the 30,000 car owners who did not receive their forms are covered by the temporary registration until March 31 to give them time to have their regular forms processed.

## Seminar to Cover Surge Protection

MADISON, Wis. — A three-day seminar on "Surge Protection of Telecommunications Systems," organized by the University of Wisconsin-Extension, will be held here June 15-17.

The sessions are intended for field-service personnel concerned with the protection of equipment used in environments exposed to externally induced overvoltages. Attendees are expected to participate by bringing design examples which have or have not proved effective in protecting equipment.

Registration costs $280 and more information is available from Francis Drake, Department of Engineering and Applied Science, University of Wisconsin-Extension, 432 No. Lake St., Madison, Wis. 53706.

NOW CLEANING YOUR OWN DISKETTE HEADS COULD SAVE YOU A $40 SERVICE CALL. AND A LOT MORE.

The recording heads on your diskette drives may be dirty—and that can cause you a lot of grief. There's the serviceman you have to call when the machine doesn't perform. (You know how much service calls cost these days!) There's machine down-time. Idle data entry clerks. All the other delays a cranky machine can cause.

And that service call might not even be necessary.

**3M solves the problem in seconds—and leaves your heads "Computer Room Clean."**

The Scotch® head-cleaning diskette kit lets you clean the read-write heads on your 8" or 5¼" diskette drives. In just 30 seconds, without any disassembly, mess or bother, the heads can be completely cleansed of dirt, dust, magnetic oxides—all the things that can get into your machines every day. And foul them up.

Just saturate the special white cleaning pad in its jacket with the cleaning solution. Then insert the jacket into the diskette drive and turn it on. Your machine does the rest. The heads are microscopically cleaned without wear, without abrasion.

This 3M head-cleaning diskette kit has been evaluated and approved by major diskette drive manufacturers. It's the best possible way to clean your heads without service calls or machine teardowns.

**At only $1 per cleaning—it's the best insurance you can get.**

This fast-cleaning new Scotch kit comes with everything you need (including special fluid, applicator tip, cleaning diskettes) to handle up to 30 cleanings. That's only about a dollar a cleaning.

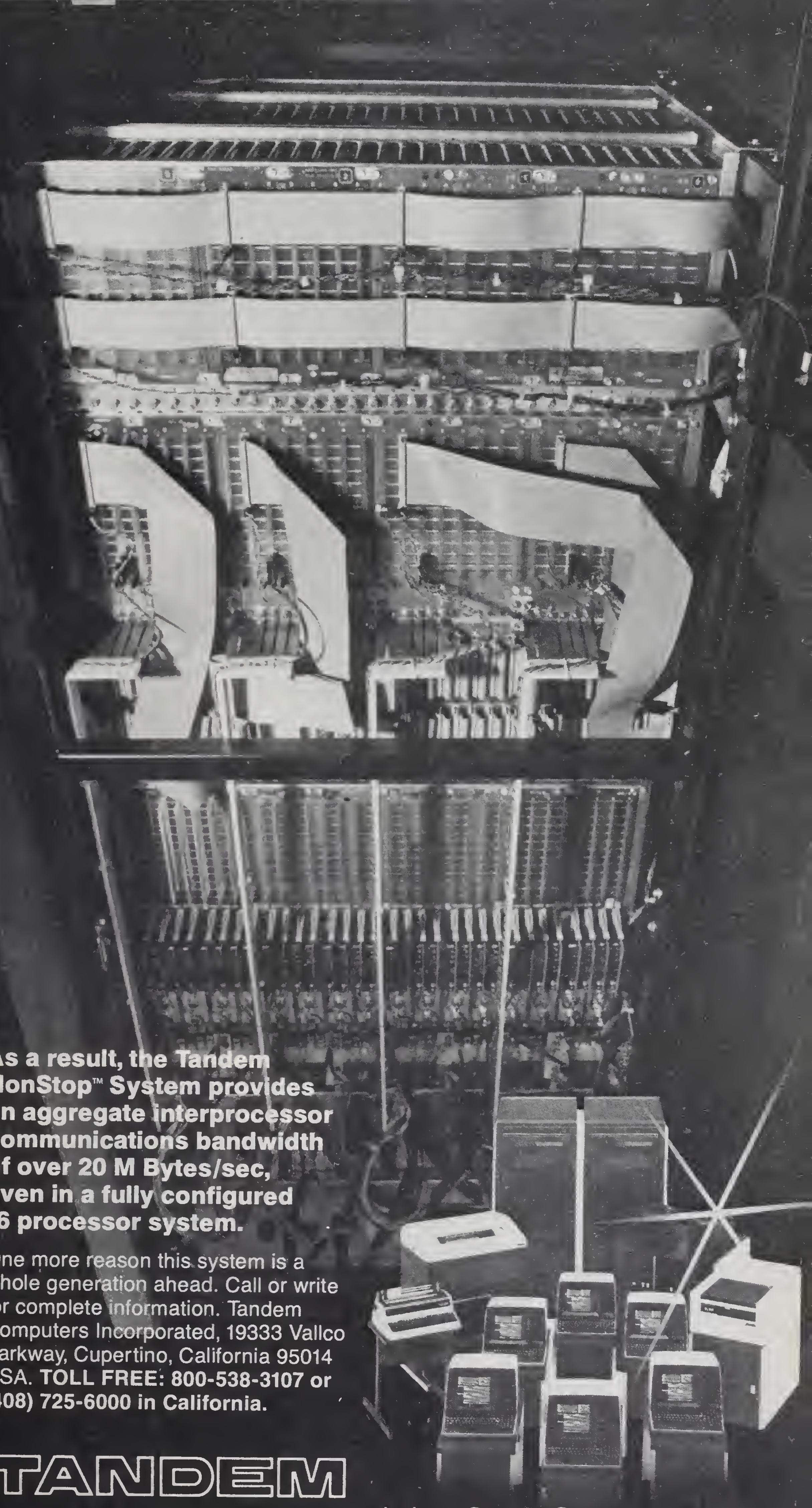
With the Scotch head-cleaning diskette kit, you could save yourself a lot more than just a service call. So try this remarkable kit today. For the name of the dealer nearest you, call toll free 800-328-1300 (In Minnesota, call collect 612-736-9625.) Ask for the Data Recording Products Division.

*Not yet available for Burroughs MiniDisk II, Vydec or 96 TPI Drives.*

*A Scotch cleaning diskette shown before use and after 15 cleanings of recording heads.*

# NonStop™ Hardware

**2** Unique Multiple Processor Link of a series.



## The overall goal: a true high availability system with no single point of failure;

i.e., NonStop™ operation in an on-line transaction oriented system. The decision to provide continuous operation requires spreading the work across multiple processors. Immediately, efficient interprocessor communication becomes top priority. Any processor in the system must be able to absorb the workload of any other processor without disruption or loss of data integrity.

Shared memory has been a popular answer to the problems of interprocessor communication, but as a potential single point of failure, it is unacceptable for NonStop™ operation. Even if the single point of failure problems could be overcome, contention for the shared resource creates an unacceptable bottleneck, severely inhibiting performance and limiting system expansion.

The volume of interprocessor communication required to support fault tolerant operation in a transaction environment is significant. Far too much to use typical I/O bus connections between processors without clogging the system and making it I/O bound. Even with Tandem's high speed 4 M Byte/sec I/O channel.

## DYNABUS was the solution:

We took all interprocessor communications off conventional I/O channels and put them on a unique and extremely fast interprocessor communications link, DYNABUS. This is a dedicated, two path, bidirectional line among all processors in the system, both paths running at 13 M Byte/sec. Either path is capable of handling all DYNABUS traffic if the other path fails.

Working under its own control, DYNABUS handles all interprocessor traffic for program assignments, job/data routing, priority decisions, health checks and housekeeping.

The DYNABUS contribution to performance is profound. Our multiple computer system has an effective four lane, no speed limit "data freeway" which doesn't become a bottleneck as the number of processors in the system is increased. Built-in buffers and packet multiplexing support optimal use of bandwidth.

**As a result, the Tandem NonStop™ System provides an aggregate interprocessor communications bandwidth of over 20 M Bytes/sec, even in a fully configured 16 processor system.**

One more reason this system is a whole generation ahead. Call or write for complete information. Tandem Computers Incorporated, 19333 Vallco Parkway, Cupertino, California 95014 USA. **TOLL FREE: 800-538-3107 or (408) 725-6000 in California.**

TANDEM

**A whole generation ahead**

NonStop™ Systems

## *As Hardware Prices Drop*

# Advances Seen Spurring Wider Use of Graphics

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — The use of high-speed laser printers as graphics devices, coupled with recent price breaks in hardware, should give many more companies the ability to use business graphics, according to Alan Paller, president of AUI Data Graphics.

Speaking at a recent seminar here sponsored by the National Computer Graphics Association (NCGA), Paller cited the high cost of hardware, low print quality, dependence on programmers and the lack of user demands as the barriers that have restricted use of computer graphics.

He noted, however, that the situation is changing. The cost of plotters has dropped nearly $25,000 since 1965 and the cost of CRTs has dropped much faster since then as has the price of slide makers.

### Further Justification

As further evidence for justifying the purchase of graphics equipment, Paller noted that users can have a color graphics terminals connected to an IBM mainframe for $60/mo more than the price of a standard terminal. They can buy a color graphics system for about $3,500 or add a color plotter to any standard CRT for only $300/mo.

With the advent of alpha terminals that offer graphics capabilities; the use of laser printers such as the Xerox Corp. 9700, 5700 and 6500 CGP; the promise of numerous Japanese entries; and a new announcement from Hewlett-Packard Co., business graphics will be coming on strong in 1981 and '82, Paller indicated.

"Business graphics is hot. I don't know of a single major corporation that hasn't already installed a business graphics system . . . or if not, it has a business graphics study group to figure out what to do," he said.

Another important part of the graphics world, according to Paller, is the tie-in with office automation. With the appropriate software in the mainframe, computer graphics output can be previewed on any ordinary CRT terminal or communicating word processor, he noted.

As far as management is concerned, financial executives who authorize DP expenditures are now demanding business graphics because they are finding that they can absorb information four or five times faster, Paller observed.

"This is the first time I've seen management information systems giving top executives something that saves them time *personally*," he added.

The future of business graphics, according to Paller, will lie in intelligent terminals, pressure-sensitive screens, three-dimensional pointing and continuous voice recognition.

# SMIS to Sponsor D.C. Area Meet

ROSSLYN, Va. — The Capitol Area Chapter of the Society for Management Information Systems (SMIS) will sponsor a workshop on information resource management here on April 14.

As part of the session, Reed Phillips, director of the Office of Information Resource Management at the Department of the Interior, will discuss his department's implementation of the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980.

The workshop costs $17.50 for SMIS members and $20 for nonmembers. More information is available from the Capitol Area Chapter, SMIS, P.O. Box 155, Merrifield, Va. 22116.

CICS PROGRAMMING
MADE EASY

- No More Coding Forms
- No More Batch Compiles
- No More CICS Table Modifications
- No More Debugging
- Supports ISAM, VSAM, DL/1
- Available for OS, DOS (VSE)
- 30 Day Trial—License Fee $12,500

SIMPLE AD HOC REQUESTS IN 3 MINUTES
MORE COMPLEX APPLICATIONS IN 3 HOURS

OPT

(Online Productivity Tool)

A Quality Product of
Productivity Systems Associates, Inc.
335 South 1000 East, Orem, Utah 84057
801-225-0396

KALBRO/ICE
corporation

CALL
312-279-1960

**DEC**
LA34 LA36 LA120
VT100 VT132

**LEAR SIEGLER**
B310 ADM3A
ADM31 ADM42

**TALLY**
1602 1612

**PRINTRONIX**
P150 P300 P600

**DATEC**
32 212

**TI**
700 series

SALE, LEASE OR RENTAL, WITH MAINTENANCE
Also couplers, modems, supplies and accessories— delivery from stock.

Data Equipment Group
772 N. Church Road
Elmhurst, IL 60126

THINK BIG, THINK SMALL.

The capabilities built into our small computer will help OEMs build a much bigger market share. For complete information and pricing, call Ralph Marchitti, OEM Manager, at (408) 946-5000 or write us at 3003 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95134.

DURANGO

WE'RE OEM COMPATIBLE.

CICS USERS

You probably have occasional (or frequent!) problems with CICS and you probably have to deal with them under the gun. If so, why not trade that undesirable situation for peace of mind with

CICS HOTLINE™

This hotline will solve your CICS crises, dilemmas, bugaboos, snags, gaps, snafus, and so forth. With over a decade of successful CICS experience, we know we can back up that claim. Whether you have top CICS expertise on site or none, we can make life smoother for you. To find out how, send your business card, letterhead, or name, title, organization name and address to:

CICS HOTLINE
Suite 1004, 163 Joralemon St. • Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201

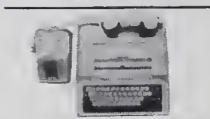
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

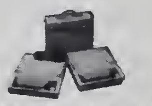
AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
DATA TERMINALS

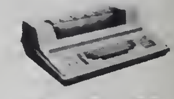
TERMINALS IN STOCK IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

silent 700
electronic data terminals
300 Baud
1200 Baud

OMNI 800
electronic data terminals
Impact Printers

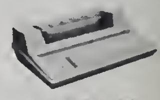

Model 745 Portable


Models 785/787 Portable

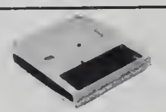

Model 825 KSR

Model 743 KSR

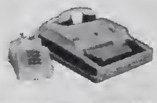
Model 783 KSR

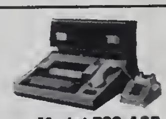

Model 825 RO

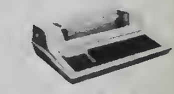
Model 763 KSR*


Model 781 RO

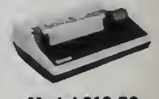
Model 820 KSR


Model 765 Portable*


Model 733 ASR


Model 820 RO

SALES • LEASES • SERVICE
Also from stock: Hazeltine, ADDS, & IBM CRTs. Decwriters. Xerox Daisy Wheel Printers. Vadic Modems. Couplers and floppy discs.
*bubble memory


Model 810 RO

Westwood ASSOCIATES, INC
DATA COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
25 Route 22 E / P O Box 10, Springfield, N J 07081

**Corporate HQ. NJ** (201) 376-4242 • **NYC** (212) 662-0060 • **Phil.** (609) 829-7280 • **Pittsburgh** (412) 566-1525 • **Baltimore** (301) 358-7812 • **Conn.** (203) 932-6383 • **Wilmington** (302) 454-1113 • **Miami** (305) 944-1377 • **Sarasota** (813) 924-1058

# NonStop™ Network

**8** Unique network system architecture of a series

**The goal: NonStop™ operation in an on-line network.**

The network must be able to handle the loss of any critical element without loss or duplication of any transaction in progress and without damage to the data base. Applications must be able to run anywhere and access devices and files anywhere in the system without having specific knowledge of physical location. In fact, the entire network must look like a local resource to every user. This requires complete geographic independence.

**The solution: build on the right foundation. Every Tandem system is effectively a local network comprising two or more processors.**

So even the minimum system is already a complete, true distributed processing NonStop™ network. A unique message system at the heart of every system controls communications among processors. Networking software simply increases the scope, to allow communications among as many as 255 separate Tandem systems—each ranging in size from two to sixteen processors. To the user, Tandem's network, EXPAND, appears as a single set of computer resources rather than a collection of individual systems.

**The result is something totally new in on-line transaction oriented systems: the ability to deal with a remote program, a remote processor, a remote terminal, even remote data as if it were right at the users' fingertips.**

Since programs can access devices and files anywhere in the system without having specific knowledge of physical location, the development of applications can be identical for single or multiple system environments. A request for information may originate from any node and that same request can be run on any other system in the network without the need to modify it in any way. And it is incredibly easy to learn. Since the network uses the same inputs and procedures as the minimum individual system, there is no need for special training manuals, classes and the uncertainty which accompanies other systems when updating from a single system to a network operation.

The EXPAND network gives users the flexibility to build a network that supports their business and not have to shape their business to the network. Users can place exactly the right amount of computing power at each site.

As computing requirements grow, they can add memory, processors or peripheral devices to any site and still retain total compatibility of operating system, data and applications programs.

**In fact, nodes consisting of 2 to 16 processors can be added or removed and communications paths altered, all without recompiling or changing a single line of code in existing application programs.**

Another reason Tandem is a whole generation ahead. Call or write for complete information. Tandem Computers Incorporated, 19333 Vallco Parkway, Cupertino, California 95014 USA. **TOLL FREE: 800-538-3107 or (408) 725-6000 in California.**

TANDEM

**A whole generation ahead**

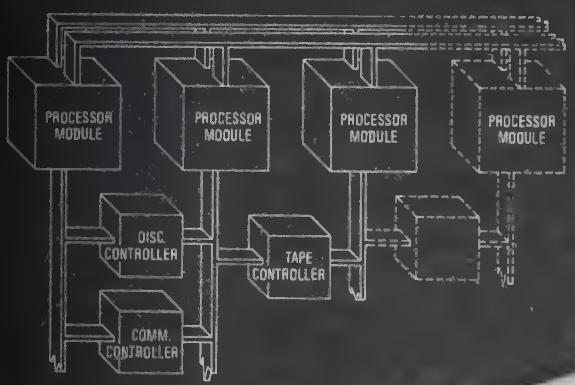


Photo: NASA

## *More Than 100 Customers*

# Joint Venture Tests Home Banking Waters

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

KNOXVILLE, Tenn. — In between wrapping gifts and decorating the tree this past Christmas, two people here installed home computers and helped launch what they said is the first computer-based home banking service in the country.

They were the first two customers of the Express Information bank-at-home service, a joint venture of United American Service Corp. (Usac); Radio Shack, a division of Tandy Corp.; and Compuserve, Inc., a subsidiary of H&R Block. The United American Bank (UAB) here, an affiliate of Usac, was selected as the first bank to use and market the service.

Since then, UAB has installed about 100 customers in the new service, according to James W. Fouche, sales and marketing manager for Usac. For $650, the customer purchases a Radio Shack TRS-80 microprocessor with an attached full-Ascii keyboard, which can be used with the customer's own television set and telephone.

The customer pays a $5 monthly fee to the bank for the service. Currently, it includes a news and information network developed by Compuserve. Customers can choose information from a list of national, international and financial news, including the latest stock quotation and commodities information.

Also included is information on the bank's new services and the Express Statement, which shows all of the customer's activities since the last statement. The customer can see what items have cleared. For example, the customer can verify that direct deposit social security checks have reached his account without having to physically go to the bank. Deposits and withdrawals still must be handled at the branches or through the mail, however.

### Pay by Phone

An Express Tel-A-Pay component enables customers to pay bills using their home computers. They establish a special file with the bank, which lists the merchants they will be paying and assigns them a number.

The customer basically authorizes the bank to pay specified amounts to certain merchants from his account. Customers also can indicate that some bills are to be paid later in the month. Each payment must be personally authorized.

Fouche said that future phases of the service will include bookkeeping, tax services, electronic mail and loan applications.

The Express Information bank-at-home service is connected through an IBM 3705 front-end communications controller to Usac's host computers, an IBM 3031 with 3M bytes of memory and a recently added IBM 4341 with 4M bytes of memory. Usac has 6,350M bytes of IBM 3550 disk storage capacity.

(Continued on Page 36)

NO MEMORY PARITY?
Good luck!

BILLINGS BC-12 FD COMPUTER SYSTEM

The difference between a "hobby" computer and a "professional" system can mean the difference between success and failure when accuracy and dependability are at stake.

For example, professional computers go to the extra expense of adding memory parity. This feature uses an extra 64K Bits of RAM to monitor the condition of the computer's memory banks. When a memory chip malfunctions, the memory parity watchdog immediately identifies the malfunction without losing data integrity.

In "hobby" computers without the memory parity feature, a memory error goes undetected often causing the program to "walk" all over the customers data files. To a hobbiest such problems are an interesting challenge to test his skill. To the businessman, they are expensive and intolerable.

All **Billings Computer Systems** have been designed for professional applications. Every machine has full memory parity capabilities. These features cost a little more, but we believe that a few dollars invested in good equipment will result in substantial savings for years to come for the serious computer user. If you would like to know more about **Billings** quality products please contact us today.

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DESIGNED FOR THE PROFESSIONAL

CW

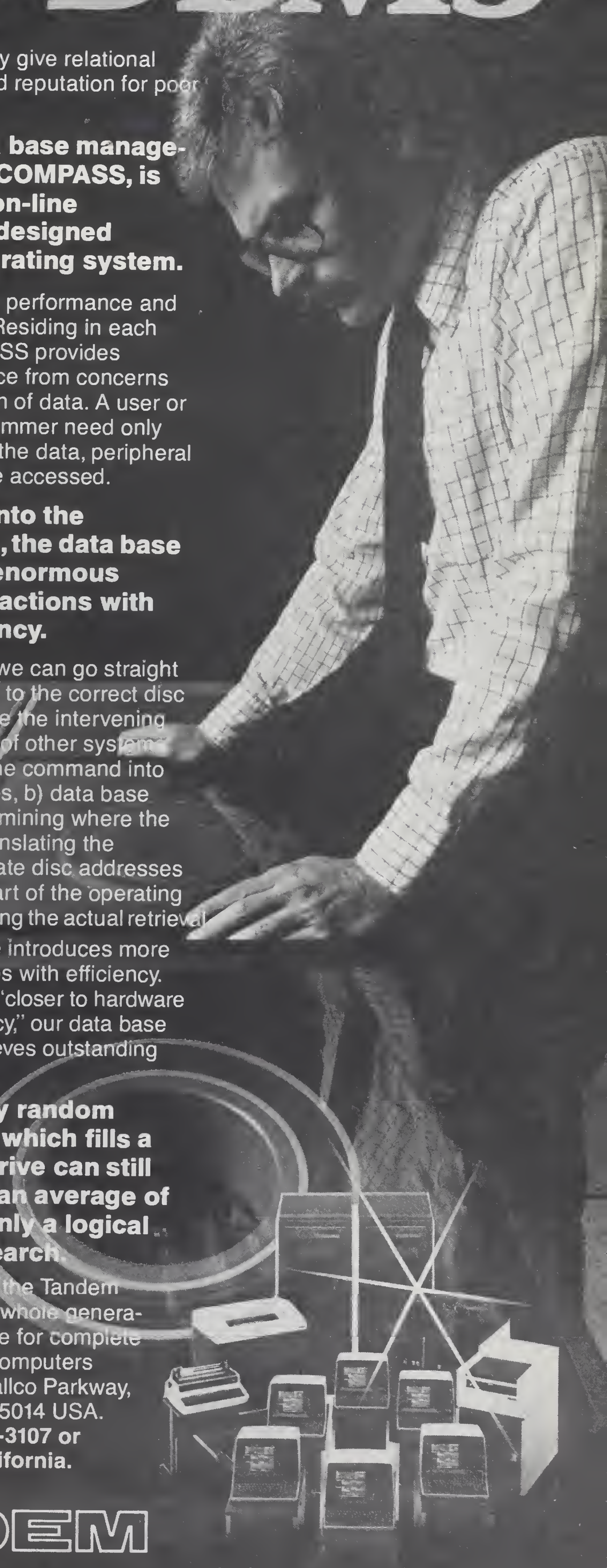
Billings
Computer Division
18600 E. 37th
Independence, MO 64057
(816) 373-0000

Include payment for the purchase of a Billings Computer System with this ad and receive the Billings Word Processing Pack and the Billings Operating System Pack at no extra cost (a $1,000 value).

Name ____________________
Company ____________________
Title __________ Phone (   ) __________
Address ____________________
City __________ State __________ Zip __________

☐ BC12-FD Computer System $6600
Includes 64K RAM Parity, 630K Disk capability, 2 serial and 1 parallel port. Full 96 Character Graphics Display Screen.
☐ BC12 DF2M COMPUTER SYSTEM $9900
Includes all the BC-12 FD features except disk capacity is increased to 2 megabytes in a separate cabinet
☐ P-55 WORD PROCESSING PRINTER $3100
55 Characters per second. Interchangeable Thimbles
☐ CHECK ENCLOSED. Amount $
(Billings pays shipping costs on all prepaid orders)
☐ SHIP COD
☐ Send information on becoming a Billings Dealer.
☐ Send information on the Billings Library of Professional Applications Software.

WHEN YOU NEED
DEC...
TERMINALS
• VT-100 • VT-103
• LA34 • LA120
• LA180
PDP 11/03
PDP 11/23
SYSTEMS
LSI/11 MODULES
Demand. . .Delivery
Demand. . .Discounts
Demand. . .UNITRONIX
UNITRONIX
CORPORATION
(201) 874-8500
198 Route 206
Somerville, NJ 08876
TELEX: 833184



# NonStop™ DBMS

**5** Unique capabilities in a relational data base of a series

## The challenge: NonStop™ operation in an on-line environment.

To design a fault tolerant system (no single points of failure) requires a multiple processor environment and thus a distributed system. Programs must be able to run anywhere and to access data anywhere in the system without specific knowledge of physical location. In the event of a failure, system loads must be redistributed dynamically without changing application software. All this whether the application is running in a single multiple processor system or in a multi-node network. Nothing less could assure availability of all resources through an otherwise crippling failure.

Consider the burden facing data base management in such an environment.

## Users must be able to distribute a data base not only across multiple processors, but also across multiple systems in a network.

If the data base model is dependent on hard coded pointers within the files, updating all these pointers is a nightmare. The problem is compounded if any one remote location is not available at the time of an update. Without concurrent access, the state of the data base is potentially inconsistent.

These pointer problems make both hierarchical and network data base models inflexible and difficult to modify. When the requirement to move files and applications among processors and among systems is coupled with the need to maintain the ability to transparently access the data base from any point in the network, the problems become staggering.

## The solutions are in the relational data base model.

A relational data base is a collection of data items represented logically as two dimensional tables. Files use logical fields within records as their only required linking mechanism. Users need not be concerned about details of structure, only about the logical relationships which exist between files. This simplicity and the ease of use inherent to relational data bases has been obscured historically by attempts of vendors to shoehorn or add on relational structure to a conventional operating system. The results are laboratory curiosities, interesting but cumbersome, and they give relational models an undeserved reputation for poor performance.

## The Tandem data base management system, ENCOMPASS, is the world's first on-line relational DBMS designed right into the operating system.

It is optimized for high performance and NonStop™ operation. Residing in each processor, ENCOMPASS provides complete independence from concerns about physical location of data. A user or an applications programmer need only know the file name of the data, peripheral device or system to be accessed.

## Fully integrated into the operating system, the data base system handles enormous numbers of transactions with speed and efficiency.

Using ENCOMPASS, we can go straight from "Read Record A" to the correct disc without having to utilize the intervening software steps typical of other systems: a) DBMS translating the command into appropriate instructions, b) data base access methods determining where the data is located and translating the instruction to appropriate disc addresses and c) I/O services, part of the operating system, finally performing the actual retrieval.

Every level of software introduces more overhead and interferes with efficiency. Following the principle "closer to hardware equals greater efficiency," our data base operating system achieves outstanding performance:

**In normal use, any random record from a file which fills a 300 M byte disc drive can still be retrieved with an average of one seek, using only a logical key to start the search.**

One more reason why the Tandem NonStop™ System is a whole generation ahead. Call or write for complete information. Tandem Computers Incorporated, 19333 Vallco Parkway, Cupertino, California 95014 USA.
**TOLL FREE: 800-538-3107 or (408) 725-6000 in California.**

TANDEM

**A whole generation ahead**

NonStop™ Systems

# Joint Venture Tests Computerized Home Banking

*(Continued from Page 34)*

The software, which links customers' home computers with the bank's account files, was prepared by Usac.

Customers naturally can use their home computers to program their own on-line applications and to play electronic games with their children, Fouche said, adding that the bank-at-home services are an added plus.

"We have been very pleased with the response," Fouche said. Each unit that is installed includes the name and telephone number of Gerry Taylor, marketing project manager at UAB. Taylor recently received seven calls one Monday morning from customers who had used the system over the weekend and wanted "to chat" and offer ideas and general comments.

Customer suggestions have led to several modifications of the program, Fouche said. Originally, the express statement did not list check numbers because of size limitations, but listed checks sequentially. However, customer feedback noted the need for check numbers and the change was made.

An initial goal of the program was to have 400 customers installed within the first six months, Fouche said, adding, "The best way to sell this system will be by word of mouth and satisfied customers." He explained that there always is a certain percentage of the market that is innovative and willing to try new ideas. These people now are sending their friends to the bank to purchase the system, Fouche said.

The bank has demonstrations of the system at all of its branches. Often customers who were frightened off by the thought that they need to be programmers to use the system realize this is not at all the case when they see it at work, Fouche said.

He said the participating companies have a commitment to the home banking concept and this program is not merely a test. He suggested a growth of the use of this type of system as home computers become more affordable.

## Boston to Host ICL Convention On April 22

ROLLING MEADOWS, Ill. — Computer users worldwide will gather in Boston on April 22 for the three-day convention of the International Federation of International Computers Ltd. (ICL) Computer Users Association.

The convention, to be held at the Copley Plaza, is expected to attract representatives from several countries and will feature reports from each of the member countries giving a brief overview of their organization and activities, according to Forum International, which will host the meeting.

Further information on the convention is available from Forum International, 4300-L Lincoln Ave., Rolling Meadows, Ill. 60008.

## ICP Schedules Two Conferences

INDIANAPOLIS — International Computer Programs, Inc. (ICP), a publisher of software product and service information, is holding its tenth annual Million-Dollar Awards Ceremony and Executive Conference in San Antonio, Texas, from April 15-16 and in London on May 12.

The Awards Ceremony recognizes and honors the industry's outstanding achievements. The Executive Conference offers workshops and roundtable discussions on topics such as advertising and promoting software, finance, sales and software protection.

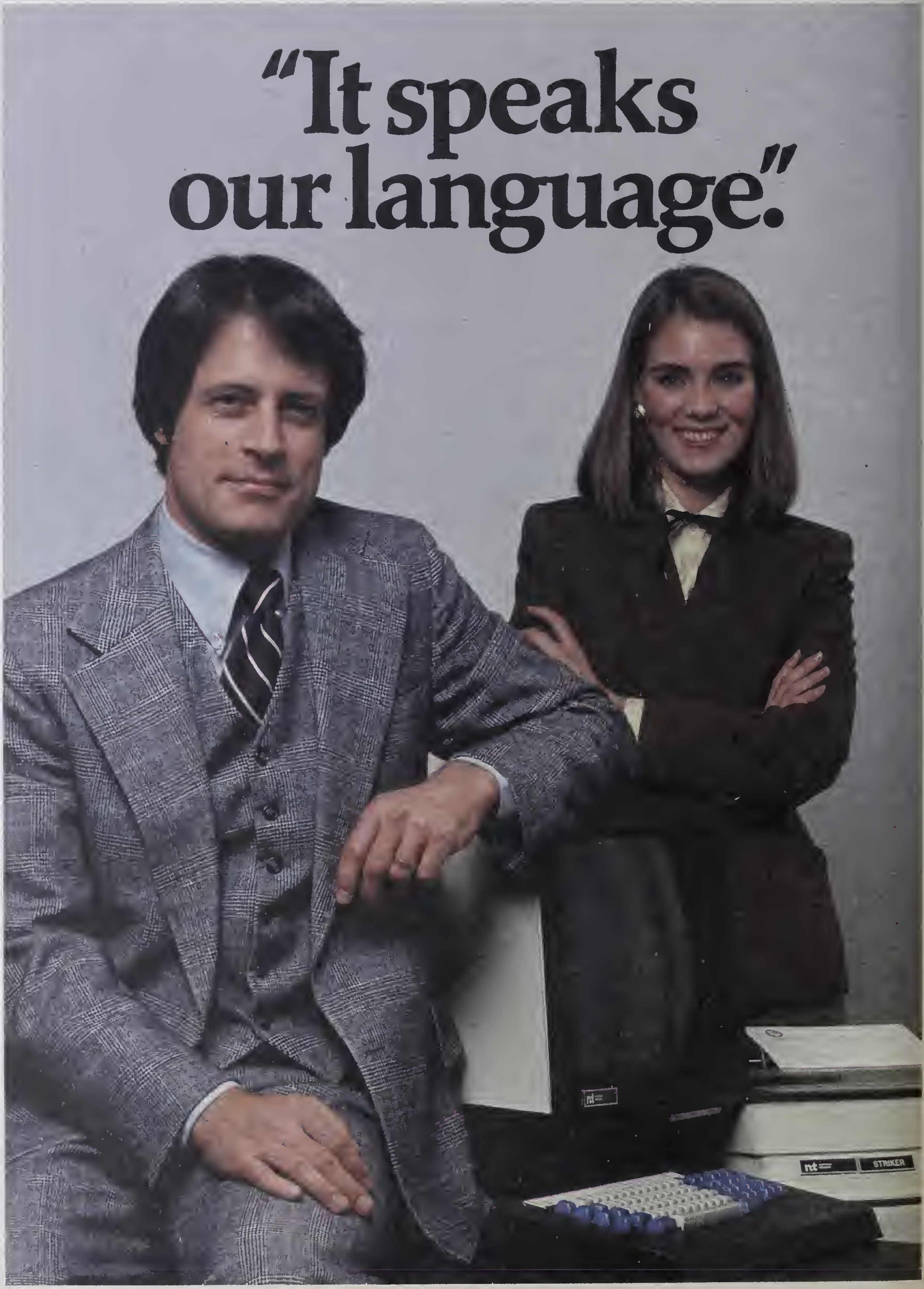
Attendance at both conferences costs $225. More information is available from ICP, 9000 Keystone Crossing, Indianapolis, Ind. 46240.

Suggested list price $30 00

30%
OFF

Specify
8" or 5 1/4"
$21.00
DELIVERED!

EXECUTIVE COMPUTER SUPPLIES
1437 Belcher Road #114
Clearwater FL 33516
1-800-237-5915 USA
1-800-282-9740 FL ONLY
FREE CATALOG OF DISCOUNT
DATA SUPPLIES



## *In Urban Planning Course*

# Students Take Reins of CPU-Resident 'City'

By Deborah Wise
CW Staff

LOS ANGELES — Apex City, population 250,000, is run by 150 University of Southern California (USC) students who make policy decisions, plan budgets, provide services and monitor their results over a five-year-period — all in the course of one semester.

The city exists in the university computer. Those students who enroll in "Public Administration 220 — Simulated Policy Making in Urban Systems: Theory and Practice" assume the roles of the city's decision makers and try to govern Apex City.

The program, now used in more than 100 colleges in the U.S. and seven foreign countries, was developed in 1974 by researchers at the University of Michigan and USC. The data base was established by combining several environmental and urban planning prediction models which were then enlarged over the years to create a comprehensive information base on which a city's governmental decisions could be based.

"They linked these models so as to demonstrate their cross-impact effect," explained Dick McGinty, executive director of USC's Center for Multidisciplinary Educational Exercises (Comex) and a class instructor.

### Strategies as Input

At the beginning of the semester, the students assume roles as politicians, urban planners, environmentalists, journalists or members of different interest groups. They attend lectures on various policy theories and then devise their own strategies for Apex City. The instructors input these strategies into the computer at the end of class. Each class session represents one year in the life of the city.

At the beginning of the next class, the computer generates a printout newspaper called *Metro-Apex News* that reports the impacts of the previous year's policies.

For example, if the budget was cut, there may be a headline in the paper to the effect that crime rates have risen because of the decrease in number of police. Through the process, students become aware of the tertiary effect of their policy decisions as well as such immediate impacts as financial crises, McGinty said.

This method of practical application of theoretical principles has proved successful at USC, he maintained, noting that students become more involved in the class when they can actually influence the direction of the city's administration.

### Civics Course

"The course is a basic and valuable civics course that teaches students how to become effective citizens and public administrators by producing hands-on experiences," McGinty said.

Government agencies such as the Department of Trade and the Department of Defense have used the simulation program to test prospective policies. However, McGinty said its use in the classroom is intended less for formulating predictions than for getting the students involved in running a city.

The program was written in Fortran and runs on IBM 360 mainframes, but it can be adapted to other systems, according to McGinty. In additon, it can be used in various configurations for different classes. At Cornell University, for example, students themselves put the information into the computer and vary the programs.

Introducing Omniword.™

The DDP word processor that speaks plain English.

Early DDP word processors were designed for DP professionals. But here's one that's made for secretaries—and their bosses. Where others use a lot of code, Omniword uses plain English.

Jobs that take complicated keystrokes on other machines, Omniword handles with a single "function" key.

And Omniword makes it easy to merge information from several sources into a single document.

In short, we've designed Omniword so that the average secretary, (and, in a pinch, the average boss), can generate letters and edit documents with less than a day's instruction.

**Simpler than most DDP word processors. More versatile than stand-alone word processors.**

Omniword's Striker™ printer makes personal-looking letters fast.

But it also has a wide range of type styles which you can use for manuals, contracts, proposals—all kinds of short-run printing jobs.

Omniword has plenty of storage room for long name-and-address files too.

And at the flick of a switch, Omniword becomes a DDP terminal.

**We make service simple too.**

With an entire network of sales and support offices around the world.

Let us show you Omniword—the simple DDP word processor. Call your local Northern Telecom sales office or write Northern Telecom Inc., Box 1222, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55440.

nt northern telecom

Today's leader in tomorrow's technologies.

TI 745
w/132 character print positions

Available now!

Continental Resources
617-275-0850

# Martin, Hopper to Address Auditors' Meet

ALTAMONTE SPRINGS, Fla. — A five-day conference keynoted by computer consultant James Martin and offering more than 40 sessions on different aspects of information systems controls will be presented by the Institute of Internal Auditors, Inc. (IIA) April 27-May 1 at the Sheraton-Centre Hotel in New York.

Other speakers will include Captain Grace M. Hopper, author of many books and papers on software and programming languages during her career in business and with the U.S. Navy, who will lecture on "Future Possibilities," and Don Parker of SRI International, who will address the subject of an auditor's perspective of computer crime.

"We are anticipating attendance by nearly 750 corporate, service, governmental and university representatives and have designed a full series of technical and problem-solving programs to provide appropriate sessions for participants with either low, medium or high levels of expertise in the field of information systems," said Lee F. Haynes, IIA director of advanced technology and education.

The conference will also feature industry presentations and discussions that focus on such fields as manufacturing, insurance, banking, retailing and state government, according to the organizers.

Registration costs $645 for IIA members and $695 for nonmembers, an IIA spokesman said.

More information is available from the Institute of Internal Auditors, Inc., P.O. Box 187, Maitland, Fla. 32751.

## IIA Staff Expanded

ALTAMONTE SPRINGS, Fla. — New technology and new regulations in the field of internal auditing have led to the expansion of professional management staff at the Institute of Internal Auditors, Inc. (IIA), an association with 22,700 members in 86 countries.

Lee F. Haynes, a former director of systems support for the B.F. Goodrich Co., has been appointed to the newly created position of director of advanced technology and education. He will coordinate educational programs and research to help IIA members keep in touch with state-of-the-art developments.

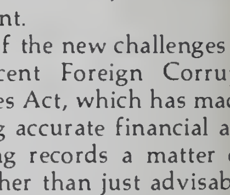
So far the institute has planned five seminars for this year including the five-day conference in New York April 27-May 1 that will discuss the varying facets of internal auditing.

"The realignment of our international headquarters executive group will enable us to develop and offer state-of-the-art professional development education specifically tailored to help the internal auditor in meeting the new challenge of the '80s," said Stanley C. Gross, IIA interim president.

One of the new challenges is the recent Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, which has made keeping accurate financial accounting records a matter of law rather than just advisable for management purposes. The IIA is developing programs to help internal auditors cope with the new regulation.

Other appointments include John P. Dattola as director of research and Samuel L. Newman as the coordinator of seminars to help internal auditors. He is presently upgrading the institute's seminar on the use of statistical sampling and developing related home study packages for members' use.

The institute is also looking for two more information systems educators to join the staff and a director to develop the IIA's program of college and university relations.



I'M STILL TRYING
TO FINISH THAT LAST
PIECE OF PI!

**Verbatim comments:**

"Compared to the brands I've used before, Verbatim Datalife™ is the best yet!"
*Sandy Tiedeman*
*Las Vegas, NV*

"New Verbatim helped eliminate I/O errors on my Apple."
*Richard Adams*
*Ft. Walton Beach, FL*

"I would prefer Verbatim Datalife over any brand I've ever used."
*Skip Piltz*
*Overland Park, KS*

"My experience with Verbatim diskettes has been excellent. I've used several boxes over the past few months and they've all been error-free."
*Robert Roeder*
*Las Vegas, NV*

"Much stronger, better centering. A definite improvement."
*Leroy LaBalle*
*Marrero, LA*

"It has worked perfectly everytime!"
*Richard Ruth*
*Shippensburg, PA*

"I like the thicker protective cover."
*David Hendel*
*Lititz, PA*

"Great! I have had *no* problems!"
*Timothy Roscoe*
*Mechanicsburg, PA*

"So far my Verbatim disks have been performing flawlessly. Not always so with other disks."
*Chris Otis*
*Hoffman Estates, IL*

"Runs quieter in the disk drive."
*Richard Cannova*
*Los Angeles, CA*

"Verbatim disks are super. They're our standard for quality."
*Bob Mills*
*Mission, KS*

"Anything that prolongs the life of a diskette is a plus. Thank you Verbatim for an excellent improvement."
*Steve Toth*
*Piscataway, NJ*

"Of the 130-plus Verbatim disks I have, I'm not aware of any problems. I'm sure the improvements will give your disks an even longer life."
*Gerald Janas*
*Warren, MI*

"FANTASTIC. Not a single registration problem. Much more reliable than what I had been using."
*Gary Sandler*
*Playa Del Rey, CA*

"Verbatim is much more reliable. I wouldn't trust anything else."
*Howard Chin*
*Pomona, CA*

"Thank you for the improvements. Just another reason why I'll always use Verbatim."
*James Hassler*
*Cheyenne, WY*

We introduced Verbatim Datalife mere months ago. And it's already playing to rave reviews like these.

But don't take anybody else's word for it. Try it yourself, and see if you don't agree it's the best media you've ever tried. For the name of your nearest Verbatim dealer, call (800) 538-1793, in California call (408) 737-7771 collect.

©1981 Verbatim Corporation
Datalife is a trademark of Verbatim Corp.

*We play it back, Verbatim!*

# Calendar

April 10, Warrensburg, Mo. — Midwest Regional Student Data Processing Conference. Contact: Mel Franz, Dockery Hall, CMSU, Warrensburg, Mo. 64093.

April 12-15, Boca Raton, Fla. — Strategies of Office Systems. Contact: Eileen O'Brien, Conference Administrator, International Data Corp., 214 Third Ave., Waltham, Mass. 02254.

April 12-15, New York — Sixth Annual Nacha SurePay Conference — The Challenge of Change. Contact: Karen Reed, Nacha, 1120 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

April 13-15, San Francisco — Data Base Management Systems: A Comparative Analysis. Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held April 29-May 1 in Washington, D.C.

April 13-15, Boston — Controlling Data Base Implementation Costs. Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held April 22-24 in New York.

April 13-15, Dallas — Effective Computer Operations Management. Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held April 22-24 in Washington, D.C.

April 13-15, San Francisco — DP Auditing and Control: An Introduction. Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held April 22-24 in New York.

April 14-15, Chicago — SAS Two-Day Basics Course. Contact: SAS Institute, Inc., P.O. Box 8000, Cary, N.C. 27511. Also being held April 30-May 1 in Montreal.

April 14, College Park, Md. — Thinking Processes in the Systems Development Process. Contact: Laverne Papian, Center of Adult Education, University of Maryland, College Park, Md.

April 14, College Park, Md. — Understanding Computer Graphics. Contact: Laverne Papian, Center of Adult Education, University of Maryland, College Park, Md.

April 14-15, New York — Integrating Business Machines Into Local and Intercity Networks. Contact: Marjorie Sugarman, The Yankee Group, P.O. Box 43, Harvard Square, Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

April 14-17, Boston — Structured Systems Design. Contact: Ken Orr and Associates, Inc., 715 E. Eighth, Topeka, Kan. 66607.

April 14-16, Washington, D.C. — Seventh Annual 'Federal DP Expo'. Contact: Federal DP Expo, 160 Speen St., Framingham, Mass. 01701.

April 15, Boston — Selecting and Using Business Minicomputers. Contact: Carol Bell, MIC, 140 Barclay Center, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08034.

## Personal Computing Programs Sought to Aid Handicapped

LAUREL, Md. — A nationwide search for ideas and inventions through which personal computing may be used to aid the handicapped is now under way. The search is sponsored by grants from the Radio Shack division of Tandy Corp. and the National Science Foundation.

Entrants in the competition conducted by Johns Hopkins University are eligible for awards which include a $10,000 grand prize given by Radio Shack, a TRS-80 and other prizes.

Computer-related ideas, devices, methods and programs to help handicapped people overcome difficulties in learning, working and successfully adapting to home and community settings are the objectives of the search.

Paul L. Hazan, director of the Personal Computing to Aid the Handicapped project at Johns Hopkins, said that entries are being sought from computer specialists and professionals, full-time high school and college students and amateurs or interested people, including those with handicaps.

Contestants have until June 30 to prepare and submit entries. National awards will be presented at a banquet this fall in Washington, D.C.

Additional information is available from Personal Computing to Aid the Handicapped, Johns Hopkins University, P.O. Box 670, Laurel, Md. 20810 and from the more than 6,000 Radio Shack stores, computer centers and participating dealers nationwide.

## IEEE Plans Week of Tutorials April 6-10 in Three Sessions

ORLANDO, Fla. — A week of tutorials in three tracks will be conducted here April 6-10 by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) Computer Society.

Concurrently on day one of the week-long program, the following three sessions will be conducted: "VLSI from a User's Perspective," "An Overview of Networks and Distributed Processing" and "Models and Metrics for Software Management and Engineering." Day two offers the following choices: "Microcomputer System Design and Techniques," "Computer Communications Protocols" and "Modern Programming Language Design." Day three sessions include "Microprocessor Interfacing Techniques," "Computer Networks" and "System Analysis and Requirements Specifications." Day four sessions cover "Interactive Computer Graphics," "A Pragmatic View of Distributed Processing Systems" and "Software Testing and Validation." Finally, on day five, the three tracks include "Computer-Assisted Design and Engineering," "Local Computer Networks" and "Software System Design."

No registration will be allowed at the door. Fees for members are $85 per tutorial, $400 for the whole week; and $100 per tutorial for nonmembers, $475 for the week. The IEEE may be reached through P.O. Box 639, Silver Spring, Md. 20901.

MULTIPOINT '3270'
NETWORK DESIGN
AN INTENSIVE 5 DAY
COURSE
BOSTON MARCH 30

- Network Design
- Queueing Analysis
- Response Time Calculations
- BSC Protocol
- SDLC Protocol
- BSC vs. SDLC Performance
- Screen-Message Formats
- On-Line System Design
- Vendor Alternatives
- Carrier Considerations
- Topological Layouts
- Minimum Cost Routing
- Design Tools

CONNECTIONS, INC.
'A NETWORK COMPANY'
WELLESLEY, MASSACHUSETTS 02181
(617) 235-8865

There is a way to get the most out of a 3270 terminal system...

including the cost, the size and the long wait for delivery!

You can now put your 3270 data anywhere you need it — quickly, easily and inexpensively with Teletype® 4540 data communications terminals from Electronic Distribution Processing, Inc., ("EDP").

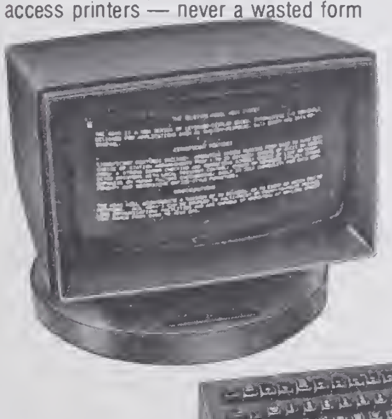
As a lessor/reseller of Teletype Corporation terminals, EDP offers the greatest variety of purchase and/or leasing programs for Teletype® 4540 terminal systems.

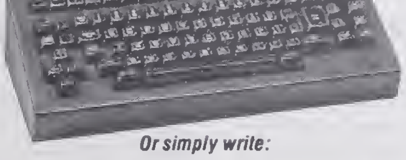
***With Teletype® 4540 terminals you get:*** • Compatibility with 3270 Bisync or SDLC host software • 8, 16, or 32 port *remote* control units, various keyboards, displays and low cost 47.5 CPS printers up through 300 LPM printers • Model 40 forms access printers — never a wasted form for tickets, receipts, invoices, etc. • The latest microprocessor and LSI technology • Nationwide service • A 20-50% cost savings over comparable IBM 3270 family units.

***Add to that the following services from EDP:*** • *Immediate* delivery from our stock • Interfaces to attach most serial ASCII printers to 4540 control units • Interfaces to attach ASCII input devices, such as wands or scanners, to 4540 keyboards • Authorized regional stocking distributor of BEEHIVE DM3276 terminals • Modem eliminators ($275), modem sharing units ($250), and an authorized regional stocking distributor of General Data Comm modems to complete a system. • Attractive 3, 4, and 5 year lease programs or direct purchase • Significant purchase option accruals when leasing • Guaranteed rental reductions on lease renewals • Expert installation planning by our professionally trained staff.

There isn't a better way to get the most from your 3270 data than with EDP and Teletype® terminals.

Call us **FREE** at **1-800-521-0302** ***(800-482-0642 in Michigan)*** and we'll provide the details of our various lease and purchase programs—one which is sure to meet your needs!





*Or simply write:*
**Electronic Distribution Processing, Inc.**
**1400 Howard St., Detroit, Michigan 48216**
*a subsidiary of Detroit Ball Bearing Company*

# EDITORIAL

## Not the Only Route

DP users may find it far more difficult to recruit qualified entry-level programmers and systems analysts in coming years because too many computer scientists have no interest in training people to take such jobs.

Computer scientists are leaving academia for industry in droves because industry pays much better or because it offers more attractive environments for research.

Those recent findings by the Computer Science Board, which represents the 67 academic departments that grant computer science doctorates in the U.S. and Canada, echo a study performed by an Association for Computing Machinery (ACM) committee about two years ago [CW, Sept. 17, 1979].

Both groups found graduate students dropping out of computer science Ph.D. programs to earn more in industry than their former teachers were earning. The number of computer science doctorates conferred annually — the base for new computer science faculty — has decreased since 1975 while the number of computer science undergraduates has doubled.

The Computer Science Board estimated that more than 600 faculty positions were available to last year's 200 American Ph.D. graduates in computer science. Industry now offers annual salaries as high as $45,000 to assistant professors in the discipline who average well below $30,000, the board noted.

For most other academic disciplines, the number of new Ph.D.s has long been many times the number of available assistant professorships. Although thousands of new humanities doctors commonly fight for a single untenured professorship each year, fewer than 100 of last year's new computer science doctors took academic jobs, the board stated.

Most of the 200 new computer science doctors entered industry, which offered them nearly 700 jobs. These people would have had heavy teaching loads in academia, but industry offered opportunities to continue research without teaching.

Where does this leave DP users who need trained programmers and systems analysts?

First of all, who says Ph.D. computer scientists are needed to train DP professionals? DP is not computer science, although many people have prepared for the former by studying the latter. That's because few universities have offered genuine DP programs. Dozens do now, but computer science programs — as modest as they may be because of the tight budgets imposed on them — still outnumber DP programs about five to one [CW, Nov. 5, 1979].

There are alternative approaches to learning the trade. One, which used to be the norm for many socially prestigious trades, is apprenticeship — still a good way to enter journalism, acting, schoolteaching, politics (in a sense), buiness administration and, yes, programming.

Universities will be hobbled for years by budgetary restraints, which largely reflect a sour economy and the demographics of a declining birth rate (although this appears to be slowly reversing). But universities are not the only way to prepare well for a challenging profession. For DP, they may be quite unnecessary.

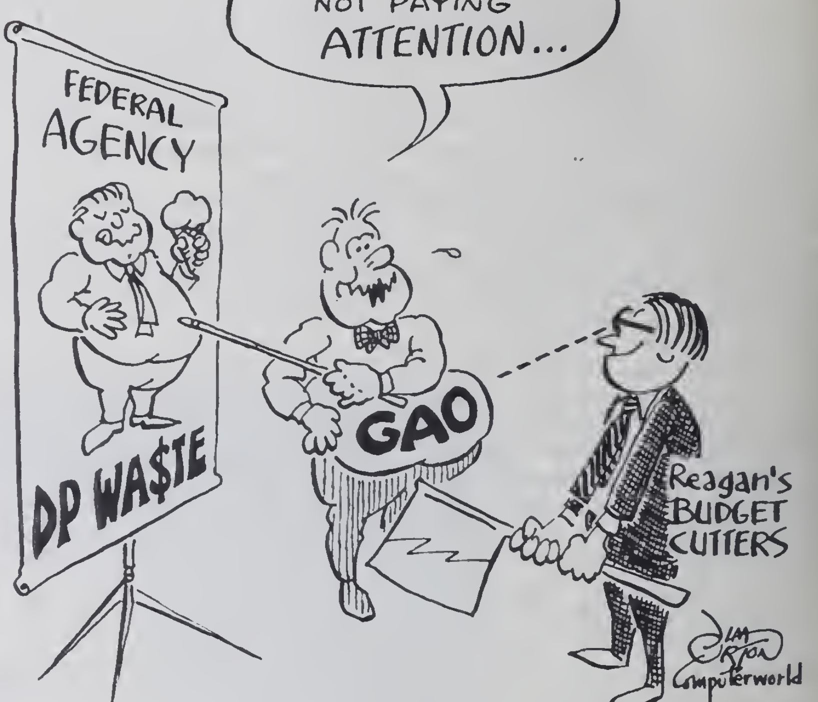
# DATA PAST

### Five Years Ago
### March 15, 1976

MORRISTOWN, N.J. — AT&T planned to introduce a transaction network service that would provide banking-related capabilities, according to Edward Goldstein, AT&T's director of product management. The network, to provide electronic funds transfer types of services, would be a switched service providing users with access to various data bases.

### Ten Years Ago
### March 17, 1971

LOS ANGELES — Strong opposition by computer users to a proposal to meter local data calls forced postponement of the issue before the California Public Utilities Commission. More than 20 user complaints were sent to the commission in response to a commission report blaming computer access lines for overloaded telephone conditions.



# LETTERS

### Standard for Basic

Recent articles such as "Not So Basic Anymore" [CW, March 2] attest to the fact that Basic is an important computer language.

The good news is that more and more people are learning computing through using Basic (and other languages). The bad news is that the many versions of Basic differ drastically among themselves. More important, most still differ in crucial ways from the published standard for Minimal Basic (Ansi X3.60-1978 in the U.S., Ecma-55 in Europe and in the final stages of becoming an International Standards Organization standard).

X3J2, the American National Standards Institute (Ansi) committee that developed the standard for Minimal Basic, is currently developing a more complete standard for Basic. The technical work on this proposed standard is in its final stages and is being carried out in cooperation with the European Computer Manufacturers Association (Ecma) TC21 committee and a group associated with Purdue Real Time.

When the new standard is made available for public comment (which should happen within a year), it might be a good idea for a software analyst to comment on its features, especially in comparison with current versions of Basic on both micro and large machines. I believe I speak for the X3J2 committee when I say that such comments will be most welcome.

Thomas E. Kurtz
Chairman, X3J2
Dartmouth College
Hanover, N.H.

### Concern Appreciated

I would like to express my appreciation for the editorial "Not for Men Only" [CW, March 2]. *Computerworld* is entirely correct in its estimation of the reaction of women and, in fact, many men to off-color comments made by male speakers at computer conferences.

The continued concern expressed by CW about the role of women in the industry is deeply appreciated.

Sally A. Sloan
Minneapolis, Minn.

### Right on the Line

"Not for Men Only" put it right on the line. I hope someone sent a copy to the speaker in question.

Thanks for your support! We women in DP can use all the help we can get in combating this problem

Linda Pursell
Louisville, Ky.

### More Negative Reactions

"Unlike Execs, Technicians Pleased by Cobol Changes" [CW, Feb. 9] was poorly researched and quite misleading. I have a wide variety of contacts with technical specialists both in Atlantic Richfield and in other companies through participation in the Guide industry organization.

Discussion of the X3J4 proposed Cobol standard with these people has consistently produced more negative than positive reactions. *Nobody* I've spoken with has been "pleased" with the proposed standard. In general, the more they knew about the standard, the less they liked it. I suggest that such slanted coverage of technical issues does a disservice to the industry.

L. Edward Walker
Los Angeles, Calif.

*Computerworld* welcomes comments from its readers. Letters should be addressed to Editor, *Computerworld*, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

# COMPUTERWORLD

*. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know" . . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.*

☐ ***Please enter my subscription***
*(details on back)*

☐ ***I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:***
- ☐ ***address***
- ☐ ***title***
- ☐ ***industry***
- ☐ ***other***

*My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side*

*Put old label or label information here*

Please send me COMPUTERWORLD for one year. RATES: United States — $36 Canada, Central & South America — $65 Europe and Near East — $125 Other Foreign — $175 (Airmail Service)

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Am Ex ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC (MC Only · List four digits above your name)

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

If charge we must have cardholder's signature: ____________ Expiration Date: ____________

First Initial ____ Middle Initial ____ Surname ____________

Your Title ____________

Company Name ____________

Mail To: ____________

City ____________ State ____ Zip Code ____________

Address shown is:
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld.*

**PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY**

**BUSINESS/INDUSTRY**

10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government · Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95 Other ____________

**TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION**

11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Srvs
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other: ____________

**COMPUTERWORLD**
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION DEPT. 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Framingham, MA 01701

**Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding**

HUMAN CONNECTION Jack Stone

# Performance Standards Demand Objectivity

The U.S. Army's Electronics Research and Development Command (Eradcom) has drawn up a set of employee performance standards that might help readers with their own performance appraisal programs. Here are some more points in the Eradcom approach, which was introduced in last week's column.

To begin with, Eradcom sets forth the dimensions of performance measurement, based on the goals of accuracy, observability and documentability:

*Quality of work.* This dimension describes how good or how thorough the result must be. It refers to accuracy, appearance, usefulness or effectiveness. It may be expressed as an error rate (errors allowable per unit of work) or as general results to be achieved (if numerical rates are infeasible).

*Quantity of work.* This specifies how many work units must be completed within a specific time period.

*Time requirements.* This answers such questions as when, how soon and within what period. Where quantity standards cannot be established, it may be possible to set time limits. Also, when work tends to fluctuate or there are seasonal trends in work load, a time-per-unit requirement may be a practical means of measurement.

*Cost-effectiveness.* This dimension may be used when performance can be assessed in terms of the amount of money saved, earned or expended while the work is being performed.

*Results desired.* This one may be used when the standard is to be expressed in terms of the ultimate effect to be obtained or when the results are not easily quantifiable.

*Manner of performance.* This dimension is helpful in establishing standards of performance for positions in which personal contacts are important factors, or when employee attitudes, mannerisms and behaviors have a significant effect on performance.

*Method of doing.* This is used when there is a prescribed procedure or method for accomplishing a task and when the use of other than those prescribed is unacceptable.

## Three Bases

The report suggests that there are three different bases of measurement:

*Historical standards.* These are based upon results achieved in the past and are frequently set as a percentage higher or lower than results achieved during an earlier period.

*Comparative standards.* These are based upon the performance or goals of other employees or organizations.

*Engineered standards.* These are absolute requirements, without comparison.

The report then states that standards may be expressed in various terms:

*Positive standards.* These state exactly what is wanted, or they may establish a requirement for an increase in a product or service.

*Negative standards.* These spell out what is not wanted, or they may set forth the need for a decrease in a product or service.

*Zero or absolute standards.* These tell when no action or service is to occur. They should be used only when there

*(Continued on Page 42)*

---

SOFTLINE/Werner L. Frank

# Much More Than Fun and Games

The youngest generation is growing up surrounded by computer technology. Games are chip-driven. Video tubes tied to computers are available to even primary-level students. Children are using hand-held calculators and related devices, such as spelling and translation units.

This new breed will emerge well aware of, and knowledgeable about, what can be expected from computers. They will possess the appropriate vocabulary and understanding of DP concepts as well as appreciate the computer's capabilities.

In short, they will drive the market, rather than be led.

## Understanding Eased

The developing chip-oriented consumer environment is providing an enriched vocabulary, as well as understanding, of computer functions and operations.

Take, for example, the term "default value." I have found this to be one of the harder concepts for the noncomputer person to grasp and understand.

Defaults are, of course, standard or built-in values for given parameters of a computerized system. These values are usually invoked during execution of the application, unless overridden and modified by the user prior to initiation of the processing. Thus, default values are the preset values assigned to parameters in order to protect the user and the system from operating with deficient or insufficient data.

One other purpose is also fulfilled: input demand on the user is minimized. This is accomplished through avoiding keystrokes and possible mistakes in entering data, at least for the parametric settings which may remain invariant most of the time anyway.

Any youngster familiar with one of the widely available electronic games will readily understand the idea of the default upon noting the options he has in playing the game. He can operate the game in its natural or default mode or override certain preset conditions and modify the play.

From switch "on," today's youths are exposed to computer operating fundamentals and notions. There is the display unit which may be the ubiquitous video screen or simply a one-dimensional register. There are likely to be a keyboard and switch settings. Imagine the impact on the child who notes the various options or alternatives available by switch selection. Certainly the "function key" concept will readily emerge.

But switches and keys are not the limit for input. The toy may also have analog devices for controlling the play action or may even be able to detect and respond to the pressure or contact of a finger. The notion of recognizing location or position through a cursor will develop easily.

## Restart, Recovery

Every game player gets into a jam once in awhile and is led into a blind corner or bewildering situation. But all is not lost, and one is trained to return

*(Continued on Page 42)*

---

SOCIOLOGY OF COMPUTING/ Robert L. Glass

# The Computer Hijack

Marketronics (a company I invented) dominates the computing market. Now that's *not* a statement of antitrust violation, or of misbegotten corporate ethics, or any other controversial judgment. Just a statement of generally accepted fact.

There are those who believe, however, that Marketronics' domination *results from* antitrust violations or misbegotten corporate ethics. And that, too, is a statement of generally accepted fact.

This story is about Telly Ballinger. Telly is one of those who doesn't believe in, or trust, Marketronics. That is a crucial element of our story.

Telly is also both a highly principled and a highly capable computing technologist. And that, too, is a crucial element of our story.

With just one other crucial element I can start my storytelling: Data security, although widely believed in, has been and continues to be nearly nonexistent using today's most commonly accepted technology.

Now, let's stir those crucial elements in the crucible of an actual computing world scenario. The result will be a chain of circumstances reaching administratively to the top of the state and journalistically to the national press.

The specifics will be fictionalized in order to protect both the innocent and the guilty. Bear in mind, though, that the underlying story is true, and the events were pretty much as I am about to depict them.

The fictionalized state is Kansas. The fictionalized institution where the fictionalized Telly Ballinger is employed is Kansas A&I. Telly is a systems programmer in the computer center at A&I and is also working on his Ph.D. in computer science. Telly, in short, is a savvy guy.

This is not the case for the erstwhile data processor manager for the state of Kansas. Budge Camber, as we will call him, is one of those all-too-common computing managers whose technical competence is stuck at the quill-pen-and-abacus level. He became a manager 30 years before he became a computing manager, and his technology-independent decisions are like a plague upon the sunflower-clad Kansas land.

## Herd Principle

As is commonly true among those lacking in competence, Budge followed the Herd Principle in computer selection and procurement. Whatever the Herd is buying, according to this principle, thou shalt also buy. No one can fault you if your selection goes wrong.

The Herd, during the era of our story, was buying Marketronics. In fact, the Herd has always bought Marketronics and, antitrust notwithstanding, it looks like it always will. Be that as it may, Budge Camber stocked Kansas' computing installations with Marketronics 3PIs like they were going out of style. Which they, of course, were not.

This mass installation of Marketronics hardware worked a hardship on Kansas A&I, however. An innovative campus computer center manager there had, a few years before and with legislative approval, installed a Quadranova computer to satisfy the academic requirements. The Quadranova was blazing fast, even laying rubber during sysgen, and had a timesharing system that no one had ever succeeded in degrading response time, even when they tried. A&I folk were pleased with their Quadranova and had no wish to let it go.

One thing about Budge Camber. He not only followed the Herd Principle. He also believed in it. Slavishly. If one Marketronics 3PI was goodness, he reasoned, 10 or 40 must be next to Godliness. Non-Marketronics computers, then, became a blot on his Godly landscape. With this reasoning, he set out to pluck out the offending Quadranova at A&I.

## Unanimous Reaction

The reaction of A&I, when the Word came down from Budge, was incredulity. The Quadranova had not been whimsically procured. They had facts and figures showing that the Quadranova not only danced cost-effective circles around the 3PI, but that it could thumb its nose at it and chew gum at the same time.

The 3PI stuck in the craws of a lot of A&I folk, including Telly Ballinger. But while the other A&Iers performed handwringing exercises and joined in administrative hate groups, Telly decided to act. He formulated a plan, one requiring ingeniously intimate technical knowledge, and one that had to be executed alone.

As Budge clamped down more and more controls on the Kansas DP system, the pressure increased on A&I to

*(Continued on Page 44)*

# Much More Than Fun and Games

*(Continued from Page 41)*

to the initial or neutral state by pushing the reset button. Can one more dramatically teach the restart and recovery function?

And then, of course, wrong moves may be selected or bad data entered. The beep has become an internationally recognized signal alerting the user/player that something has gone amiss, or at least that the device wishes to communicate some message to its operator. Indeed, voice synthesizers have found early common use in these low-cost devices, long before such use is being contemplated for the larger computer systems.

Two-player games usually can be modified by having one player compete with the game board itself. This is an illustration of a human playing with or against a computer. The human player will begin to understand the nature of preestablished (programmed) scenarios as well as dynamic responses to randomly entered prompts. What a way to teach and appreciate aspects of artificial intelligence!

### Random-Number Concept

The varying and unpredictable behavior of game performance as a function of player prompts must arouse the curiosity of the young. The observation of these seemingly surprising responses will surely lead to an early understanding and appreciation of the random-number concept as well as its utilization. Sophisticated mathematical theories of probability will become second-hand tools for this new generation and lead to future understanding of statistical analysis and business applications, such as economic planning and forecasting.

Computer-related lingo can, of course, be more technically oriented. But nothing seems too difficult for the consumer marketplace, as witnessed by the following caption on an attractive box: "It's a calculator, has six digits, four functions and floating decimal . . . for four years old and up . . ."

Another reads "two-digit operation, three-digit number."

And then there's the anthropomorphic approach: "I'm programmed to beat you."

Just imagine the difficulty in teaching these concepts in the classroom!

While PEEK and POKE may not yet have entered the lexicon of the younger set, other computer terms have certainly been introduced. Memory, console keys, readout, field display, overlays, clear and enter buttons and error messages have become familiar.

The concept of system capacity is also understood. Young people realize that games can come with additional options relating to number of plays, number of players and skill levels.

Finally, games can be modified by changing skill levels or operating modes and altering the logic process. While some of these changes are effected by switch setting, others may be a result of replacing plug-in modules. Whichever is applicable, the idea of being able to change the environment through a program change becomes apparent.

The electronic toys of today are providing the springboard for a new generation that will view the computer as a common and friendly device. These instruments are serving to expand and heighten the level of computer literacy in our society.

*Frank is executive vice-president of Informatics, Inc., Woodland Hills, Calif.*

# Standards Need Objective Gauge

*(Continued from Page 41)*

is no possible alternative, because they mandate nothing less than perfection and therefore deprive the employee of the opportunity to exceed expectations.

Here are some caveats for the process of formulating standards:

1. Sometimes it is advantageous to use a range of performance, particularly where fluctuations in work load cannot be strictly controlled or where factors beyond the control of the employee may influence productivity.
2. Standards must be accompanied with performance measurements that are objective. Words such as "rarely," "accurately" and "reasonable" leave too much to personal interpretation.
3. Watch out for the use of percentages. For example, an accuracy rate of 90% to 95% may sound high, but the nature of the work and the volume being measured might make the percentage unrealistically low.
4. Standards should be prepared for each position, not for a class of positions, except where the duties and working conditions are identical.
5. The employee must be involved in the development of the standards.
6. Setting standards is a continuing process. It is far better to accept a less-than-perfect set of standards — as long as both supervisor and employee understand this — than to keep plugging away until both parties are bored with the project.
7. Standards should be rewritten whenever significant changes are made to the organization's plans and goals.

The report concludes with this: "Realistic, measurable, communicated and understood job performance standards will not only result in benefits to the supervisors and employees, but will enhance overall productivity of the organization."

**Talking to the French computer world is now easier than you think.**

Introducing our newest sister publication
**Le Monde Informatique.**

France's rapidly growing market for computers and data processing systems is one of the largest in the world. Currently, the installed value of general purpose computer systems is more than $11.1 billion, and a tremendous continuing demand for data processing equipment will cause outside spending on computer-related equipment to increase at an annual rate of 16%, between 1981 and 1985.

When choosing new equipment and keeping up-to-date with this ever-changing industry, top systems executives will read *Le Monde Informatique. Le Monde Informatique* is a weekly tabloid newspaper with a uniquely targeted circulation of 15,000 copies. The circulation profile was developed by International Data Corporation, the world's leading EDP market research firm, to reach the decision-makers and buying influences at the most important DP facilities in France.

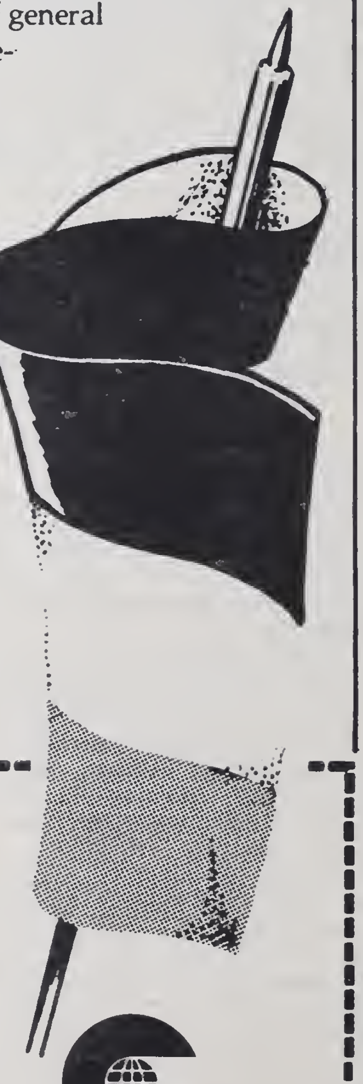
The first regular issue of *Le Monde Informatique* appeared December 31, 1980. For more information about *Le Monde Informatique* or any of our other foreign publications, just fill out the coupon below.

**Diana La Muraglia,**
*Manager, International Marketing Services*
CW COMMUNICATIONS / INC.
**375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701 (617) 879-0700**

Please send me more information on
______Le Monde Informatique
______Your Other Foreign Publications

Name______________________________
Title______________________________
Company____________________________
Address____________________________
City____________State__________Zip_______

**CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.**
Publishers of *Computerworld* and
other leading computer
publications around the world.



# LETTERS

## Limited Exposure to DP

The comments of Josephine Johnson ["Don't Be a Tinkerer," CW, Feb. 9] are typical of the non-DP manager who has only a peripheral knowledge of the industry. Her statement that most DP systems are developed by tinkerers with no business knowledge indicates an extremely limited exposure to DP professionals, and I am not sure she would recognize some of the best in the country.

By her own admission, she is not an experienced DP professional. (She never wrote a Cobol program except in school and has written "only a little Fortran.") With so little personal experience in the technical aspects of DP, it is no wonder that she considers DP a "good foundation for manager."

Most DP professionals are people who really have two or more professions. These men and women not only possess extensive technical knowledge in DP, but also possess considerable knowledge in a wide variety of businesses and professions.

There is plenty of room for DP professionals to move into management *within* DP. There is a great need for good DP managers who not only are familiar with the business of their employers, but who are also abreast of the technical developments within the field. A good DP manager must not only know what is to be done, but how it is to be done using the best techniques afforded by the equipment and the state of the art.

Without a thorough understanding of the technical aspects, it is impossible to manage technical people or projects truly effectively.

I have spent more than 21 years in DP, working my way up from a programmer trainee to management with a software development house. Yes, I am a technical manager who possesses extensive knowledge in a wide range of business applications.

In all my years in DP, I have never regarded DP as a "foundation" for becoming a manager, but rather the type of business I intended to manage.

As for Johnson's "isolation" as a female executive, I can only state that I have never, at any level, felt "isolated" from my male counterparts. While I have, at times, been forced to deal with the typical male chauvinist, my experience on the whole has been a rewarding one in which I have found acceptance and respect from the men both below me and above me in the corporate structure.

I really believe that women executives and women trying to achieve success in male-dominated fields must do away with any tendencies toward paranoia, and if they want to "break out of isolation" perhaps they should begin with some evaluation of their approaches and behavior toward others.

There is as much reverse chauvinism around as anything, and it must stop if women want to continue forward strides in business.

Florence Michael
Denver, Colo.

## Millions at Stake

Larry Long's reply to the question of illegally copying and distributing software [CW, Feb. 2] was correct as far as it went, but the tone more closely correlated with a five-year-old stealing a cookie than a company violating a contract that could cost the licensor many millions of dollars or cause bankruptcy.

Saturn Systems, Inc. makes and licenses word processing software for the Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11. Part of the terms and conditions is: "User will take all necessary and reasonable steps to keep the software under adequate security to ensure that no unauthorized copies or uses are made thereof."

Because we make our products available on RT-11, TSX, TSX Plus, RSX-11M, RSX-M Plus, IAS, RSTS and VMS, we would have a hefty software bill staying current with all of these systems. We could tell ourselves that we are helping to sell these products by enhancing their value with word processing, and we could say that we only use them for testing purposes. But we don't. We expect our customers to live up to their contracts so we do the same.

We either buy licenses for our in-house hardware or get time on other legitimately licensed computers, or we sell at a discount with free computer time thrown in for debugging. Some work is done out of town. It is expensive, but it is the only way to operate honestly.

There are other software firms like us. We are talking to them about forming an organization to help police each other's products. We need all the eyes and ears we can find, but we also need *Computerworld* not only to point out what is right, but to emphasize it.

Allan N. Sheppard
President
Saturn Systems, Inc.
Minneapolis, Minn.

## Why Front-Page Coverage?

I responded with anger to "Kickbacks, Gifts, Sex for Jobs" [CW, Jan. 12]. Surely the editorial staff must know that the crooks and scum in every business (including journalism and data processing) represent a very small fraction of that industry. How do they justify such front-page news coverage? Why such dramatic play?

When was the last time *Computerworld* wrote an article on the positive qualities of our industry?

Lee Foote
Vice-President
Foote-Waldron
Bellevue, Wash.

The price is right...,

Emerson's new solid-state 415 Hz UPS

Now, for the first time, price tags favor solid-state when you're in the market for 415 Hz power. Emerson's new 60 KVA solid-state uninterruptible power system (UPS) is priced lower than motor generator sets and is the only solid-state 415 Hz UPS in the 60 KVA range.

Before this price shift, motor generators were chosen on investment cost alone without consideration of long-range operating costs. However, they proved more costly to operate than solid-state systems due to the inherent maintenance problems, low efficiency and problems associated with these rotary, mechanical systems.

Emerson's new 60 KVA UPS not only costs less, it also provides the clean, trouble-free power your 415 Hz computer system requires. There is more built into Emerson systems, so you get more out of them. With Emerson, there is increased reliability, decreased operating costs, increased uptime, easy installation, reduced maintenance cost, expansion convenience and total compatibility with all IBM, Amdahl and Univac specifications for 415 Hz power systems. These reasons, and the overall efficiency of the Emerson systems, are why Emerson is the experienced leader in UPS with more KVA installed worldwide than anyone else. Write or call Emerson today, and discover why price is no longer an object in 415 Hz power.

EMERSON

**Emerson Electric Co.**
**Industrial Controls Division**
3300 South Standard Street
Santa Ana, California 92702
(714) 545-5581 Telex 67-8460
**Emerson Electric Industrial Controls, Ltd.**
Elgin Drive
Swindon, SN2 6DX, Wilts, England
0793 24121 Telex 449101

# System Security Breach Lets Hijacker

(Continued from Page 41)

unload the Quadranova. In fact, Budge drew up a plan specifically detailing how to offload the Quadranova and make room for a 3PI. It involved using time on the Kansas Department of Motor Vehicles 3PI as an interim measure until the phaseover could be completed and a 3PI installed on-site at A&I.

The lights in Telly's on-campus apartment, meanwhile, burned well into the night for many nights. Telly wanted to do more than show up the 3PI with facts and figures — that had been done before. He also wanted to show it up in some dramatic way.

### Hole in the Dike

As Telly poked and probed at the 3PI documentation, looking for a soft spot in the system, he feverishly jotted down notes. But one night, in the midst of just such a study session, he found, at long last, the hole in the 3PI dike for which he had been looking.

Telly's late-night readings had left him intimately aware of the internal workings of Big Oz, the operating system on the 3PI. And his plan, unspecific at first, now evolved to depend on his newfound Wizardry over Oz.

The data security of the Department of Motor Vehicles 3PI was easy to compromise. Telly knew that all the ways and means of breaking the system were scattered among the trivia of the Oz documentation. If he could access the DMV data files, extract some data and then tell the world about it, he would have shown up a serious inadequacy in the 3PI computer from a public-sector point of view.

Furthermore, if he could show that any sharp A&I student could do what he had done, then he would have proven that the use of DMV's 3PI in the time-sharing world of A&I was dangerous in the extreme . . . any Josephine College with an appropriate IQ could make off with highly sensitive data unbeknownst to the fileholders.

It remained only to carry out the plan. Telly checked out a portable terminal from the computer center one evening, saying he had some work to do at his apartment. Once there, he plugged his home phone into the coupler and dialed up the DMV computer. He logged on, with an already established charge number and password. And then, like a master locksmith, he used his documentation-gained knowledge to browse the incore contents of Big Oz until he found what he was looking for — the master password index.

### In Total Control

Not many connect-time seconds had passed. Telly's planning effort had been as thorough as an Alfred Hitchcock bank robber's. Grabbing the master index contents, he jotted them on a piece of paper with all the joy of a locksmith hearing the tumblers click into place. He now had total control of the data security system.

With his newfound knowledge, Telly now began browsing the heretofore secure DMV files themselves. He was looking for something, not sure what it would be, that could grab public attention if released to the press.

And then he found it. Budge Camber, said the file, had been

FOR SALE
DEC
NEW!
• DZ 11A
• DZ 11C
• DH 11AD
• DH 11AE
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
800 - 854 - 0350
(CALIF. 714-632-6986)
DATALEASE R
The DEC Specialists©
CALL NOW!

TAKE THE RHINO TEST!

We've got the widest 132 col CRT in the business. And our rhinos prove it.

We challenge you to take the Rhino Test. Because we're sure our DISPLAYMASTER CRT screen will come out at least a horn ahead.

DISPLAYMASTER measures a full 12¼" across the horizontal — enough for a parade of 12¼ rhinos across our screen. (Given the equation: one rhino = 1 inch.)

=1″

No other CRT gives you this expanded view of rhinos, or of data. The display shows a full 132 columns of alphanumeric data on one line, in nearly full sized readability. You see almost the exact presentation that will appear on the print out.

SEEING IS BELIEVING.

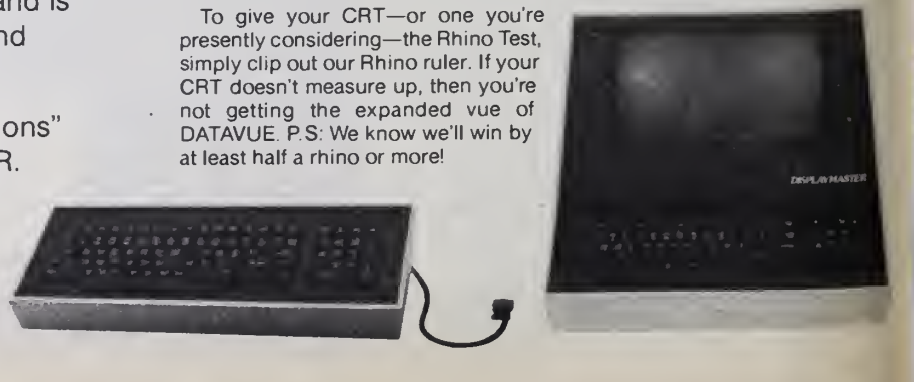
DISPLAYMASTER's wider view improves readability and reduces eye strain on the operator. Clarity is further enhanced by DISPLAYMASTER's green phosphor, non-glare screen. The result: high resolution and image contrast.

DISPLAYMASTER is the CRT with true "personality" in user definability. The terminal can emulate 90% of all asynchronous units now on the market and is compatible with most mini, micro and full computer systems.

Features that some consider "options" are standard with DISPLAYMASTER. Yet it goes that extra step to offer several other important choices to the user:

- Detachable keyboard
- Custom emulations
- Light pen
- Second 128 character set
- Custom character set
- 32K display memory

To give your CRT—or one you're presently considering—the Rhino Test, simply clip out our Rhino ruler. If your CRT doesn't measure up, then you're not getting the expanded vue of DATAVUE. P.S: We know we'll win by at least half a rhino or more!



# Score Victory Over 'Herd Principle'

arrested for drunk driving a couple of years before. There had been an accident. Several people had been hurt. It was frighteningly potent data, just what he had wanted.

Shifting his search from the DMV files, Telly now concentrated on the operator communication file. As he suspected, Big Oz was totally unaware of his intrusion and hadn't passed any relevant messages to the operator. Telly prepared to change that situation.

Locating the divide check interrupt servicing routine, Telly inserted changes into the code to transfer out to a patch of his making. Into the patch, he constructed the culmination of his whole plan. Via the patch, he would take control of the computer from Big Oz, tell the operator what he had done, play a few other trump cards and put the DMV 3PI into a hard wait loop.

The final step began. Telly keyed in a program with a deliberate divide check in it and launched it into the batch stream. Within minutes, the divide check had occurred, the interrupt servicer had taken control, his patch had been transferred to and the operator's display, screen began flashing a series of messages.

"This computer has been hijacked," began the message, "to show its lack of security. Please notify Budge Camber and the United Press. Do not attempt to restart — it has gone into an infinite wait loop. To illustrate data security inadequacy, the following data is taken from the nonpublic DMV files." And there followed an account of Budge Camber's brush with the law.

"Repeat — call Budge Camber, call UPI. Repeat — call Budge Camber, call UPI." It flashed, over and over, until the astonished operator in that remote and secure computer room did as he was bid and woke Budge Camber in the middle of the night and called the press.

Telly wasn't sure what would happen next. He didn't really much care if Budge Camber was called — that was largely bravado — but he did want the press involved. That was a vital outlet for his technological confrontation. Just to be sure, he picked up the phone and dialed UPI himself. "I have reason to believe," he said, "that the Department of Motor Vehicles computer was hijacked tonight. This is Telly Ballinger . . ."

Budge Camber was puzzled to be wakened from a sound sleep. By the time the phone call was over, he was livid. Someone out there was trampling all over his territory, and he didn't even know who it was.

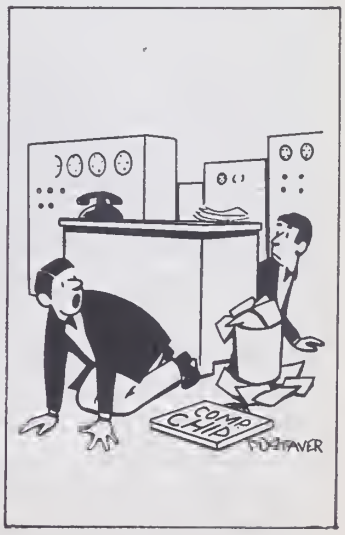
Even before the dawn, bundles of the *Kansas City News-Tribune* were deposited all over the state. Kansas residents were greeted by both the dawn and a Page 2 headline reading "DMV Computer Hijacked." Below it was another, smaller: "A&I Student Proves a Point."

What made Page 2 in Kansas City made Page 5 in New York City and, later in the month, Page 1 in *Computer Trends*. And people began choosing up sides all over the country.

A few weeks passed by, the public outcry died down and Telly was fired for the security violation. The local ACM chapter protested to the governor, but nothing came of it.

Did Ballinger lose the war? Maybe not. For one thing, the number of companies bidding for his services when Budge dumped him was an adrenalin pumper all its own.

Perhaps more to the point, A&I still has its Quadranova, and the link to the 3PI is long gone. And Quadranova salesmen all over the country still talk about the day the Marketronics 3PI was hijacked.



'I Think It Bounced Over This Way.'

DISPLAYMASTER: for the widest view of data you can get. Competitively priced and sold only through the following distributors:

**CDS Distributed Systems**
Texas, Louisiana,
Arkansas, Oklahoma
(214) 934-8040

**Mar Tech Associates, Inc.**
Arizona, New Mexico,
Nevada
(602) 994-1285

**MQI Corporation**
Southern California,
Hawaii
(714) 964-4722

**MQI Corporation**
Northern California
(415) 948-8961

**Par Associates**
Colorado, Wyoming,
Montana, Idaho
(303) 371-4140

**Par Associates**
Utah
(801) 292-8145

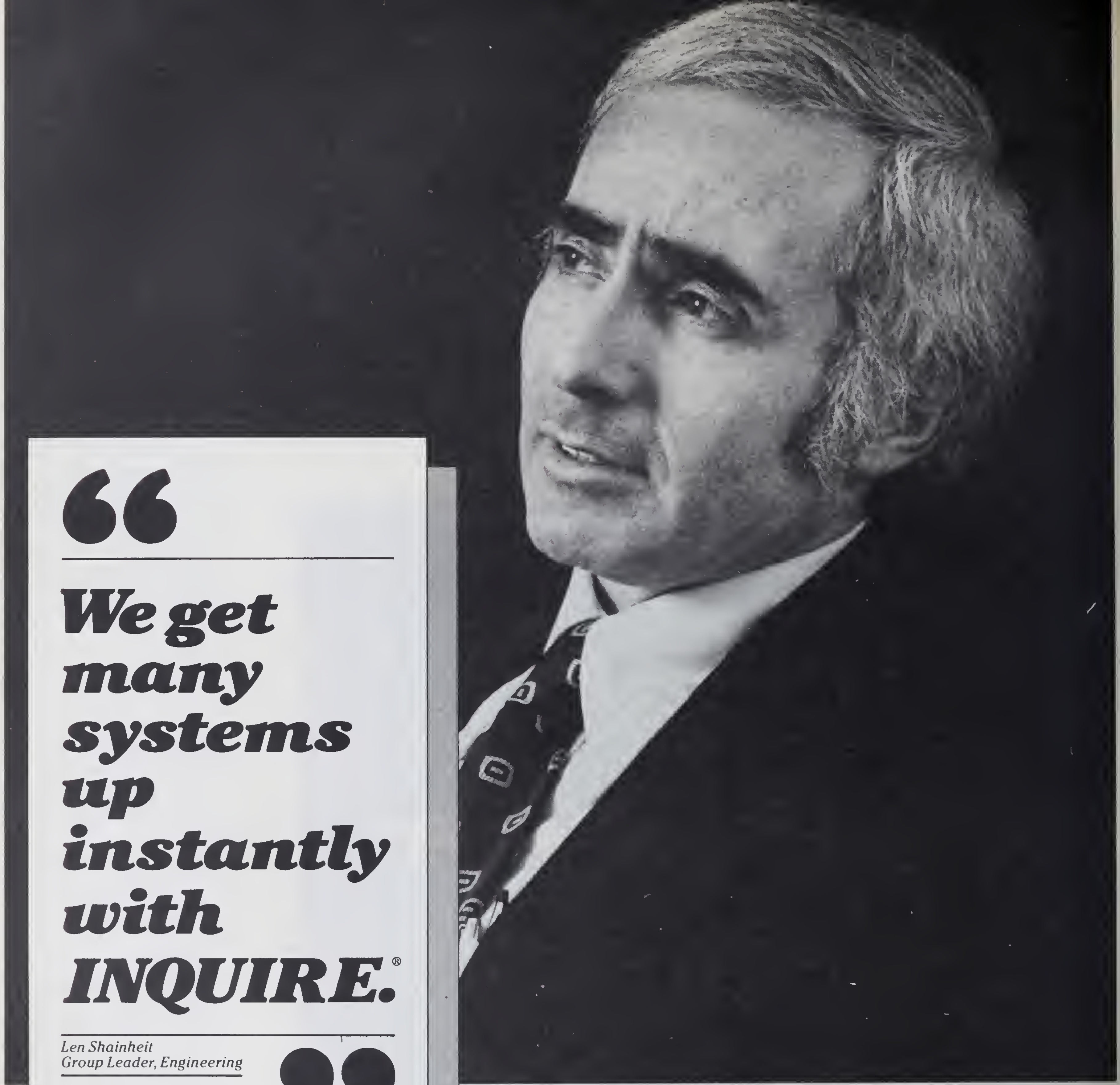
**Peripheral Technology**
Washington
(206) 322-1747

**Peripheral Technology**
Oregon
(503) 682-2050

NAME
TITLE
ADDRESS
CITY STATE
ZIP PHONE

*For further information contact*
Jerry Solomon
Vice President Marketing
1911 22nd Avenue South
Seattle, Washington 98144
(206) 322-9330

DATAVUE



**“We get many systems up instantly with INQUIRE.®”**

*Len Shainheit*
*Group Leader, Engineering*

*It's a real life situation when one of our engineers will walk into the information center and say, “I'm leaving on an airplane for Singapore this afternoon. I need some drawings and correspondence I think were done three years ago on such and such a project.” He will board the airplane with his drawings and memos, thanks to INQUIRE. As the engineering division for a major oil company, we have over 50,000 valuable documents on microfilm. The contents of those documents and other information is kept on INQUIRE. We can do searching by keywords to find all documents pertinent to a given subject. Such access to past information saves us many man-years of labor and allows us to build on our past experience.*

*For producing computerized prototype systems, we generally turn to INQUIRE. The system permits computer professionals to rapidly build a database, write required reports, and through its macro language, make the system transparent to a user department. In the end, anyone can operate INQUIRE. Our personnel department uses an INQUIRE system heavily. In another database we keep track of all contract engineers and their skills. I have built a “business card and casual conversation database” for my boss, who travels a great deal and likes to collect business cards of people he meets around the world. When he plans a trip, he takes a printout of all past acquaintances in that part of the world. That database was a spare-time project.*

*INQUIRE allows us to bypass the “study” phase of a system. Working directly with the user, showing him results immediately, we achieve our finished system faster, Moreover, since the user has been involved at the outset, the situation of being presented with something completely unknown just disappears.*

*I'm personally very glad to have INQUIRE around.*

*If you run MVS, VS-1 or VM, productive software from Infodata can help solve your information problems. Call us today to find out exactly how.*

**Infodata**

*Infodata Systems Inc.*
*5205 Leesburg Pike*
*Falls Church, Virginia 22041*
***800-336-4939***
*In Virginia, call 703-578-3430*
*Offices in:*
*Dallas, Los Angeles, New York*
*Rochester, NY, St. Louis, Washington, DC*

*®INQUIRE is the registered trademark of Infodata Systems Inc.*

*©1981 Infodata Systems Inc.*

## *Speeds Short-Term Borrowing*

# DBMS Enhances Olin Corp.'s Cash Flow

STAMFORD, Conn. — Olin Corp. here has cut monitoring time for short-term borrowing from four hours to almost nothing with the help of a data base management system (DBMS).

The firm's cash management department implemented the terminal-based system using Infodata Systems, Inc.'s Inquire DBMS in order to keep tabs on Olin's cash flow situation, an Olin spokesman explained.

It used to take three or four hours to manually compile information into a daily report that provided only "very basic" detail item statistics for staff members, he said. Calculations on overall performance were extremely time-consuming to generate and often completely prohibited by constraints. And since the report could only be produced on a daily basis, the treasurer had to make important decisions in a widely fluctuating situation from information which was always at least several hours old.

Inquire not only provides the same basic information in an on-line mode for immediate update, it also generates monthly and year-to-date dollar and rate statistics never before easily available, Olin said. Calculations performed during on-line maintenance can be used to verify lender institutions dollar amounts and rates, and a daily report now goes to the highest levels of management within the company.

Olin's cash management department is not the only area currently using the interactive data base system, the representative noted. The firm's Inquire applications include a plant property system to handle capital assets accounting and a sales and marketing system to plan sales strategy and analyze competitor information.

Government reporting requirements are also satisfied via the DBMS. Even Olin's corporate telephone directory, which includes more than 8,000 numbers across the country, is an Inquire data base which allows on-line queries, he noted.

### End-User Needs

An IBM 370/158 running under MVS/SE serves both Olin corporate and chemicals headquarters in Stamford. Although the staff includes approximately 100 data center technicians, it was the firm's end-user needs that were of primary concern when Inquire

*(Continued on Page 48)*

# *'Demand/91' Allows Maps*

BAY CITY, Mich. — Demand/91, a software system that enables users to nonprocedurally map their way through video files, has been developed by Olamic Systems Corp.

Demand/91 reportedly eliminates the file-handling logic required by conventional high-level data base languages to manipulate data in two or more loosely related data base structures or files. It can be used for most video applications that require creating, changing or retrieving information in files.

The "natural memory navigation" capability allows viewers to cross-reference files and project information on a local video device. Demand/91 then automatically assembles the information necessary to satisfy the information request.

The system nonprocedurally projects relationally joined data images derived by navigation through several logical levels within multifile data base structures. Different video forms for the projection of information can be created or modified to suit the level of use.

Demand/91 currently runs on Digital Equipment Corp.'s Decsystem 10 and 20 interactive information transmitters and interfaces with System 1022, a data base management system.

A permanent license for Demand/91 will cost $9,500 for commercial installations and $6,500 for academic institutions, the vendor said from 503 N. Euclid, Bay City, Mich. 48706.

# ADR Updates 'Datadictionary' To Integrate 'The Librarian'

PRINCETON, N.J. — Applied Data Research, Inc. (ADR) has updated its Datadictionary facility to include a greater range of on-line programming capabilities and integration with The Librarian, its file maintenance system.

Because of ADR's Virtual Telecommunications Processor (VTP), Release 2.2 of Datadictionary On-Line (DDOL) can be installed with Datacom/DC, Roscoe or CICS/VS without requiring additional interfacing software from ADR. DDOL operates under IBM's OS/VSI, SVS, MVS, DOS/VS34 and DOS/VSE.

According to ADR, the integration with Version 3.0 of The Librarian (LIB/DD) allows Datadictionary to serve as the central repository for Cobol, PL/I and assembler data definitions that can be referenced directly by a program stored on The Librarian.

Programmers can copy data definition into any member in any Librarian library by using the Copydd statement in the file maintenance system, the company said.

Prior to writing the compilation file, LIB/DD makes a request to Datadictionary for each Copydd statement in the source member. After processing the requests, Datadictionary passes the relevant statements to the compilation file.

The permanent license price for the new release is $19,082 for DOS and $22,184 for OS. The vendor is located at Rt. 206 and Orchard Road, CN-8, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

# RSI's 'Oracle' Now Under RSTS

MENLO PARK, Calif. — Relational Software, Inc. (RSI) is offering Oracle on the RSTS operating system for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 hardware. The relational data base management system was previously available only on PDP-11s and VAX-11s running under RSX-11M, IAS, Unix and VMS.

Orders are currently being accepted for delivery of the RSTS version on or after May 1. It will require RSTS/E Version 7 (or newer), but contains all the same features and facilities of Oracle under other operating systems.

A perpetual license for Oracle is available for $48,000, and lease terms are available for $2,000/mo from RSI at 3000 Sand Hill Road, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

IBM's RMF "126% Off Mark" CW Reports. QCM Needed!

**1/19/81** . . . Two independent studies reported by Computerworld noted that IBM's Resource Monitoring Facility (RMF) monitoring of CPU and I/O utilization "suggests discrepancies," "severely underestimates," and can cause "inaccurate estimating" of proposed enhancements up to 126%!

QCM-Quantitative Computer Management

QCM is an accurate resource use analysis system for capacity planning, performance measurement, operator assistance, and resource billing. It is designed for large installations which need reliable information about their operation

QCM uses event-driven **and** sampling methodologies to capture and present the most comprehensive and accurate data obtainable by any package in the industry. QCM is far more accountable than hardware monitors, conventional sampling software monitors, or RMF/SMF based systems.

The QCM family of computer management products is the most powerful system of performance measurement tools available.

**SPM-Systems Performance Module**: Provides management reports for diagnostic performance measurement, capacity planning and line tuning

**SPI-Systems Performance Interrogator**: An online performance and analysis facility for operator and TSQ consoles. Contains powerful exception reporting facilities.

**JAB-Job Analysis and Billing**: Most accurate and repeatable accounting and billing system available. Uses QCM methodology to supplement SMF. Flexible allocation and cost distribution

**BCO-BYTE/SIO Counting Option**: Directly counts IQ's and the number of bytes transferred at the job, device, channel and control unit levels—a necessary requirement for anyone seriously concerned about capacity planning, accountability, and system tuning

SDSI-Shared Data-Set Integrity

SDSI solves the problems of sharing data between two or more computer systems. It overcomes data integrity problems and reserve lockouts on shared DASD, **without** requiring system or program modifications.

STAM-Shared Tape Allocation Manager

STAM automatically manages mountable tape and disk devices in multi-CPU environments. Operator errors are eliminated. Valuable resources are used more efficiently. Allocation decisions in shared device pools are made automatically without manual intervention, reducing potentially disasterous human errors

DUQUESNE SYSTEMS INC
TWO ALLEGHENY CTR. • PITTSBURGH, PA 15212
PHONE: 412/323-2600 TELEX: 902 803

*SYSTEM SOFTWARE LEADERS SINCE 1970*

*To find out why the most knowledgable DP installations rely on DUQUESNE SYSTEMS' Products . . .*

**Please send me information on:**

QCM SDSI STAM
Name ____
Company ____
Address ____
City ____ State ____ Zip ____
Tel ____ Operating System

CW126

**DISC CONTROLLERS FOR NOVA***

Ardent Computer Products offers perfomance, reliability and a track record with our NOVA compatible disk controllers all at most competitive pricing.

**MODEL 3000**
SMD/CMD equivalent interface. Micro processor based. Error correction. Direct disk addressing or software block addressing.

**MODEL 2601**
Fix/Removable 10MB/20MB interface. Hardware software compatible. Multiple sector transfer. 4 drive capacity.

**NOVA is TM of Data General*

**For additional information contact:**

**Ardent computer products**
CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS
145 PALISADES STREET • DOBBS FERRY. NY 10522 • (914) 693-6900 • TELEX 681419
2259 VIA BURTON • ANAHEIM. CA 92806 • (714) 870-7660

For Sale or Lease

**USED SOFTWARE - 1978**

200,000 miles - excellent condition - maintained - oiled tuned up - supported all the way - GUARANTEED

Over the past few years we have developed, in TI-COBOL, application packages running on TI DS990 with DX10.

The following packages are available:

**Accounts Receivable**
**Accounts Payable**
**General Ledger**
**Payroll**
**Legal**
**Personnel**

We'll add more as they are used enough by our standards.

Moreover our pricing is aggressive to allow a low cost entry at our risk. We back all our packages with a

**30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.**

TRY IT! Call us at 213/828-1338

**RCW COMPUTING, INC.**
3107 PICO BLVD., SUITE C, SANTA MONICA, CA 90405 • (213) 329-4202

**PLUG INTO IBM**

**ASYNC** ⟷ **BISYNC**

TERMINAL
LA-120
TI-810
TI-820
ADM-3
Teletype
Model 40
MINICOMPUTER
PDP-11
Radio Shack
Point 4
Pertec
D. G.

VIA
DATALYNX™

IBM 360
IBM 370
IBM 3033
IBM sys 38
IBM sys 34
IBM sys 3
3741
3780
6670
2770
2780

- Two async input and output ports
- Menu driven
- 1000cpm Card Reader Support
- Data rates to 19.2Kbps
- Modem eliminator feature
- 600 LPM Printer Support

The DataLynx™ Protocol Convertor allows low cost terminals and printers to communicate with an IBM binary synchronous host.

**LOCAL DATA**
2701 TOLEDO ST., SUITE 706
TORRANCE, CA 90503

TELEX #182518
Phone: (213) 320-7126
Contact: Bob Lee

# 'UFO' Update Gives Access To IBM DL/1 Data Bases

HASBROUCK HEIGHTS, N.J. — Oxford Software Corp. has announced Version 2.4 of its UFO data base management system (DBMS). The enhancements to this version include a capability to access IBM DL/1 data bases in a way that is transparent to the user.

UFO acts as an interpreter between the user and DL/1 and allows less technical people to work with DL/1 data bases, the vendor claimed.

Also included in the enhancement is a display definition extension (DDX) that creates a "master data dictionary" system. In the past, each display definition had to be defined for each procedure or program. Now each definition is only made once and stored in the UFO dictionary.

Version 2.4 provides an Extended Executive Inquiry Facility that allows the user to apply English commands to do selects against any data set or existing displays, the vendor said.

Oxford has also added a facility to the DBMS called UFOpaint. This facility allows the user to build screen layouts with fields, lines and spaces. By using the ENTER key, UFO will recreate the screen, the vendor said.

Other features include field-level security, a DMS conversion program, an IDMS interface, color terminal support and enhanced error diagnostics, the vendor said.

UFO costs $18,000 in a DOS environment and $24,000 in an OS environment, the vendor said from 174 Blvd., Hasbrouck Heights, N.J. 07604.

# Two Programs Prepare Manuals On DG Novas and Eclipses

DUNSMUIR, Calif. — Applied Business Systems has developed two software tools for automatically preparing reference manuals on Data General Corp. Novas and Eclipses.

Screen-Def is a tool for preparing CRT terminal screen layout documentation. It allows users to enter parameters, via a CRT terminal, that describe how a screen layout should appear. Report-Def allows users to enter parameters, via a CRT terminal, that describe how a report layout should appear.

Both programs produce a detailed "Definition," which includes basic header information about the program and the screen (Screen-Def) or report (Report-Def) layout. Screen-Def and Report-Def will run on any 64K-byte Nova or Eclipse minicomputer with disk, CRT terminal and printer running under Rdos with Extended Basic.

End-user license fee is $750, and OEM/dealer license fee for multiple sublicensing is $1,000. An optional Annual Support Contract is available for $100 a year, the vendor said from 4350 Upper Soda Road, Dunsmuir, Calif. 96025.

# 'Seed' DBMS Update Provides Four Levels of Backup, Recovery

PHILADELPHIA — Release B.11 of the Seed data base management system (DBMS) features four levels of backup and recovery that reportedly provide comprehensive protection against program and system failures.

The International Data Base Systems, Inc. product treats a data structure like a Cobol program, allowing grouping and redefining of fields and records. Items do not have to be referenced explicitly, and B.11 Seed also recognizes variable length items and records, the vendor claimed.

Seed runs on Digital Equipment Corp. Decsystem-10, VAX-11 and PDP-11; IBM 370, 30 series and 4300 line, Control Data Corp. CDC 6000 and Cyber series: Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000; and Modcomp Systems Modcomp IV and Classic computer systems.

The system costs between $23,000 and $72,000, depending on configuration, the vendor said from 2300 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19103.

# DBMS Enhances Cash Flow

*(Continued from Page 47)*

was purchased in 1976, the spokesman said. Three out of four selection criteria used to evaluate competitive software products focused on ease-of-use and end-user compatibility, he said.

Inquire was purchased to function as a user-oriented inquiry, retrieval and report generator which could be used both in batch and on-line processing to maintain and access multiple data bases and non-data base files. It allowed employees outside of the DP department to have on-line access to information necessary for short- and long-term business decisions, according to Olin.

For example, the chemicals group transportation department uses the DBMS to locate and determine the status of any car in its large 3,000-plus rail-car fleet within minutes — an operation that took at least 24 hours only one year ago.

The system accesses the fleet master data base containing a record of every railroad tank car used by the firm, Olin explained.

In addition to data regarding the car's location and contents, the user can determine if the tank car has been recently washed and painted and whether it has been inspected by the government. Through his password, the end-user interacts directly with the system to do his own scheduling or tracking, the spokesman said.

"The availability on demand of specific rail-car location and status information gives us the ability to identify potential problems and to initiate corrective action before a crisis occurs," according to Olin's director of Chemicals Group Marketing Operations.

# *Fortran Tool Fits PDP-11s*

LAKE HIAWATHA, N.J. — An on-line, interactive, Fortran IV Plus Debugging Tool (FDI) for Digital Equipment Corp.'s PDP-11, RSX, IAS and RT family of operating systems has been introduced by Total Data Systems, Inc.

FDT is included at task build time, requires no assembly language or systems knowledge to operate, can usually be used without reference to the task build map and functions with overlaid programs, according to the vendor.

The tool provides a reduction in Fortran program development time, improves program accuracy and reduces computer time of program development, the vendor said.

Program execution with FDT can be done one Fortran statement at a time or can proceed to predefined statement numbers. The trace command can be set on any variable type, causing a breakpoint when that variable's value changes, according to the vendor.

FDT is currently available for Fortran IV Plus under RSX-11M and IAS/RSX-11D and uses approximately 3K words of memory.

A one-time license fee for the object library is $5,000 and includes object library on magnetic tape, a guarantee, installation documentation, user documentation and one year's maintenance. The one-time license fee for the source code library is $15,000 and includes source code and command files and the object library.

The vendor is at 87 Hiawatha Blvd., Lake Hiawatha, N.J. 07034.

# WP Package Aimed At PDPs Under RSX

PLACENTIA, Calif. — A multiuser, menu-driven word processing (WP) software package for the interactive creation, editing and printing of documents is now available from Data Processing Design, Inc. (DPD).

The Word-11 package was designed for users of Digital Equipment Corp.'s PDP-11 minicomputers running under the RSX-11M and RSX-11M-Plus operating systems.

Under RSX-11M, the package will run on PDP-11/23s through 11/70s.

Other features include a dictionary of 65,000 words and an expanded indexing capability. A single CPU license fee for Word-11 on RSX-11M is $7,500, from DPD at Suite F, 181 W. Orangethorpe, Placentia, Calif. 92670.

FREE
CATALOG

DATA PROCESSING
SELF STUDY
TRAINING PROGRAMS

For your FREE copy write or call:
Videodisc Learning Systems,
10522 Ridgeway Dr., Santa Ana, CA 92705.

(714) 838-2060

## *And Payroll Upgrade*

# 'Tolas' Gains Support for VAX-11s

PITTSBURGH, Pa. — Transcomm Data Systems, Inc. has released a Payroll System upgrade to its Tolas software line and announced that Tolas now runs on Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 machines.

Designed to compute deductions, taxes and net pay for many different types of workers, the Payroll System also produces the standard reports required by both government and management.

### Multiple Sites

It can handle the operational requirements of companies with up to 1,500 employees located at multiple sites.

The Payroll System was specifically developed to meet the challenge of frequent changes in tax laws, company policies and procedures, wage rates and other items that affect the processing of a payrun.

It allows these changes to be made and verified by the direct user in the company's payroll department.

### Other Features

Other features include an automated clearinghouse interface, a labor system interface and an automatic timecard-generation capability, according to Transcomm.

Tolas software is available for operation on any Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 computer operating under RSTS/E.

Tolas Accounts Payable System, Accounts Receivable System, Fixed Assets System and Financial Reporting System are now operating on the VAX, in addition to subsets of FMS, Transcomm's multikey Isam system used to implement all Tolas modules, the firm said.

Prices for each individual Tolas system range from $8,000 to $13,000 per CPU.

The Payroll System is priced from $12,000 per CPU, the vendor said.

Transcomm Data Systems is located at 1380 Old Freeport Road, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15238.

Plan now to attend the 6th FINAR Users' Meeting.

Open to all users and potential users of FINAR
(the Financial Analysis and Reporting System).

**Sheraton Hotel** — Denver, Colorado

**April 9, 1981** — FINAR Advanced Techniques Seminar
How to use some of the advanced features of FINAR, and how to get the best out of a FINAR installation.

**April 10, 1981** — FINAR Users Meeting
Agenda will include presentations by FINAR users from a wide variety of businesses, release of FINAR version 5, discussion of Basic-Plus-2 FINAR and VAX FINAR, plans for the next two releases, and an open discussion between users, the development team and the panel of speakers.

We'd like to count on you . . . call now to get further details and to reserve your place (303) 758-7561.

FINAR
Michael Hulme, Marketing Director
Finar Systems Ltd.
6000 E. Evans, #2-300
Denver, CO 80222

Learn how to count your chickens before they hatch.

# Z8000 Development System Runs Under Unix

CUPERTINO, Calif. — A Z8000-based multiuser development system designed to run under the Bell Laboratories Unix operating system has been introduced by Zilog, Inc.

The Z-Lab 8000 Programmer's Development System can support up to 16 users and runs under the Zeus operating system, the vendor's enhanced version of the Unix system. It can be used to develop code for all Zilog MPUs and supports up to 1.5M bytes of error-correcting memory using 24M-byte 8-in. Winchester disk drives.

The Z-Lab concept separates hardware and software development tools into specifically tailored devices that can operate alone, with each other or with devices made by other manufacturers, thus protecting the user's investment in both the hardware and software areas, a company spokesman said.

The large user base and software base of development-related applications in the Unix system offers advanced documentation tools, the vendor said.

The more than 60 utilities include programs that teach the user about Zeus, send messages to users, remind users of tasks to be completed and search files for a particular character pattern.

The Z-Lab 8000 Programmer's Development System is available in two versions. Model 20, priced at $27,000, includes CPU board, two intelligent controllers, 256K bytes of ECC memory, one 24M-byte Winchester disk drive and a cartridge tape drive. Model 30, priced at $33,950, offers 512K bytes of ECC memory and two 24M-byte Winchester drives. Both models feature miscellaneous storage compartments.

Representative prices for Zeus software are $2,000 for one user and $4,250 for four users. Zilog is based at 10340 Bubb Road, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

## *C Compilers Fit VAX, 68000*

NEW YORK — C language compilers for the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 and the Motorola 68000 are now available from Whitesmiths Ltd., a system software company specializing in mini and micro system software.

The compilers, costing $600 for the end user, are supported under Motorola's Versados operating system for the 68000 and for use under the DEC VMS operating system.

According to Whitesmiths, since the code produced by the compiler is symbolic assembly language, C programs may be freely intermixed with assembler code and other languages with the use of suitable interface protocols. The system is available from Whitesmiths Ltd., P.O. Box 1132, Ansonia Station, New York, N.Y. 10023.

## 'Wordpower II' Fits System/34

OAK BROOK, Ill. — A stand-alone software system said to bring advanced processing capabilities to the IBM System/34 CPU has been announced by Professional Computer Resources, Inc.

Wordpower II features self-documented text entry/edit keys and forms application that allows users to create, fill out, store, print and revise forms, the company said.

The system also features power typing and an automatic carriage return and several printer options, including a daisy-wheel printer, the vendor said.

Wordpower II is priced at an initial license fee of $2,500 with a $250 annual renewal and update fee from Professional Computer Resources, Inc., Midwest Plaza S., 2021 Midwest Road, Oak Brook, Ill. 60521.

## Nursing Home Tool Runs on System/34

DAYTON, Ohio — A software package for the nursing home industry that includes patient billing, accounts payable and financial statement reporting has been released by Infocare, Inc.

Developed over the past two years, the Infocare Management Information System (Imis), runs on an IBM System/34 using the RPG-II language. According to the vendor, it can also support direct data entry through IBM 5251 terminals or off-line on an IBM 3742 data station.

The package is available at between $15,000 and $29,500 from Infocare, a division of Care Centres, Inc., located at 531 Windsor Park Drive, Dayton, Ohio 45459.

## Mumps Committee To Meet March 19-20

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Mumps Development Committee will meet March 19-20 in Room 337-339 of the Humphrey Building, 200 Independence Ave., S.W., Washington, D.C.

The committee is a voluntary standards organization which oversees the specifications of Ansi Mumps.

More information is available from George F. Timson at 1703 Gough St., San Francisco, Calif. 94109.

**Data Processing Professionals**

**Come Over To The Fast Lane.**

National CSS, Inc., one of America's fastest growing software services companies, seeks experienced data processing professionals motivated by challenging fast-track career opportunities.

Do you have at least one year of database experience? Are you familiar with one or more programming languages?

If so, you may qualify for an outstanding career opportunity with the Professional Services Division of National CSS, a Dun & Bradstreet company.

With sales of over $100 million, National CSS now numbers over 70% of the Fortune 500 as clients.

By offering advanced, customized applications, our Professional Services Division has been a major contributor to this growth.

As a member of this division, you'll enhance and support the sales effort by meeting with clients and prospects, identifying their needs, defining functional requirements, and generating program design. In short, gaining the visibility and client interaction conducive to career advancement. (Over half our present first-line managers were promoted from non-management positions within the last year.)

If this is the type of challenge that appeals to you, you owe it to yourself to find out more about National CSS and our Professional Services Division. For more information, send resume and salary history to one of the individuals listed below.

West Coast: Natalie Gordon, One California St., San Francisco CA 94111; Frank Crestejo, 1888 Century Park East, Los Angeles CA 90067.

Chicago/Dallas: Bernard Martin, 625 No. Michigan Ave., Suite 1024, Chicago ILL 60611.

Washington DC: Pat Brislin, Federal CSS, Inc., 1500 Wilson Blvd., Arlington VA 22204.

New York/New England: Gary Torow, 187 Danbury Rd., Wilton CT 06897.

**National CSS**

D&B a company of
The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

### *Machine Independent*

# ACT Adds Optimizer to Fortran Compiler

NEW YORK — Advanced Computer Techniques Corp. (ACT) has developed a machine-independent optimizer as an additional feature of its full Fortran 77 compiler.

The existing product, as well as its optimization enhancements, supports full Ansi standard X3.9-1978 and is implemented in Pascal so it may be customized to run on a variety of machine architectures. The compiler generates optimized native object code, as opposed to interpretive code.

A major feature is the generic code generation routines which allows the compiler to generate object code for a new architecture. The Pascal declarative structures create a "skeleton" for each code sequence within the appropriate procedure. For the Fortran 77 compiler to generate a different set of relocatable codes, only the skeletons in the procedures must be changed.

The basic price for the Fortran 77 compiler is $155,000, which includes all documentation, source programs, distribution rights and product support. Military Standard extensions to Fortran 77 (MIL-STD 1753) and the Pascal compiler are optionally available.

The vendor is located at 437 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.

# Informatics Monitoring System Keeps Tabs on Travel Expenses

BEDFORD, N.H. — Informatics, Inc. has announced an Employee Receivables and Travel Expense Control System that reportedly provides employers with the capability of validating employee expense reports and keeps accounts of regularly incurred travel costs.

The system records information about a travel itinerary such as air fares, rental car costs and hotel charges that will be or have been incurred. This information is then run off against the actual expense report that the employee submits that contains the sales receipts and vendor invoices. A final management analysis report is produced, which compares the information, the vendor said.

Informatics developed the system to help companies monitor travel costs. The software runs on most hardware configurations, the vendor said.

It costs $35,000 for an on-line mainframe version and $25,000 for the on-line minicomputer version or the mainframe batch version from Informatics' Application Products Division, 1 Bedford Farms, Bedford, N.H. 03102.

# Facility Updates 'Datamanager'

LEXINGTON, Mass. — MSP, Inc., creator of the Datamanager data dictionary, has announced a customized facility said to feature structured analysis.

Structured Analysis Structure, a standard part of Datamanager's User Defined Syntax (UDS) facility, reportedly contains the entity types PROCESS, EXTERNAL PROCESS, SUBPROCESS, DATASTORE, DATAFLOW, DATASTRUCTURE, GROUP, ELEMENT and ITEM.

The new facility is available at no extra charge to Datamanager users of the UDS product, which carries a price tag of $3,000 from the firm at 21 Worthen Road, Lexington, Mass. 02173.

# Simplan Users To Meet March 22-25

CHAPEL HILL, N.C. — Simplan Systems, Inc. (SSI), proprietors of the Simplan system software used for financial planning and modeling, will hold its annual Simplan Users' Group meeting in Clearwater, Fla., March 22-25.

SSI president John McElroy will give the keynote address. The meeting includes ten seminars that will cover various features of the Simplan system.

Registration is free for one person per company holding an active Simplan company contract and $100 per additional person. The fee of $175 will be charged to registrants from companies that do not have Simplan contracts with SSI. More information is available from SSI, 300 Eastowne Drive, Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514.

# *System Handles Personnel Data*

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — An English-based human resources system designed for on-line inquiry and processing of personnel information is available from Vista Computer, Inc.

Users can reportedly retrieve data in any format or sequence and generate a variety of reports for corporate and government use.

The system may be purchased or operated on a time-sharing basis with Vista's computers. The price, depending on the configuration and data base requirements, starts at $1,450/mo, the vendor said from 709 Westchester Ave., White Plains, N.Y. 10604.

**Buy a few packages of sheer productivity.**

**Accounting Packages**
- General Ledger
- Financial Planning
- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- Payroll

**Manufacturing Packages**
- Inventory Control
- Bill of Materials
- Job Shop Control
- Material Requirements Planning
- Order Processing & Sales Analysis

If you've got a DEC computer, we've got award-winning software packages for it that will put you on-stream fast, with an immediate productivity increase.

We offer a complete line of packages. Not just manufacturing packages. Not just accounting packages. But both. Your people won't have to fight with you — or one another — about incompatibilities, because there aren't any. And no one can get you up and running faster than IMS.

The manufacturing group of packages provides tight control over spiralling inventory costs, lets production people recognize backlogs before they develop and vastly improves customer service.

That's for openers. Your manufacturing people also get multiple inventory costing methods, automatic rollup and recosting of bills, labor and work center utilization reports and on-line "bucketless" MRP runs.

The applications for your financial group are just as powerful. They can easily verify customer credit, get account agings, pay vendors, produce financial statements or do advanced financial planning. All on-line.

What's more, these systems have features typically found only in packages costing three times as much. Advanced features like multi-divisional reporting, auto cash application, variable dunning notices, A/P foreign gains or losses, budgeting, comparative and trend reporting.

IMS has been building applications for DEC computers since 1975. Our packages are distributed in over 25 states and 4 foreign countries. They've proven to be ICP Million Dollar Award and DEC AIP Gold Star winners.

And if you're looking for a complete system IMS is an Authorized Digital Computer Distributor stocking systems ranging from the PDP 11/44 to the new VAX 11/750 and 11/780. As an Authorized Digital Computer Distributor, IMS offers you the best of two worlds: computer hardware from the industry leader and tailored software and service from an application specialist.

To learn more about our productivity packages, mail the coupon or call (617) 489-3550.

ims INTERACTIVE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

AUTHORIZED digital® COMPUTER DISTRIBUTOR
375 Concord Ave. Belmont, Mass. 02178

Please send me literature and prices on your complete line of packages and systems.

Name ____________________
Title ____________________
Company ____________________
Address ____________________
City __________ State ______ Zip __________
Phone (          ) ____________________

# CICS Gains Map Aid

BURLINGAME, Calif. — The Bridge, Inc. has announced CICS-MG, a package that reads map layout information and creates BMS macros on IBM systems using CICS.

The vendor claims the package can cut the time required to create BMS macros manually from about one day to an hour. The package also creates a printed screen layout that can be used for system documentation. The CICS-MG costs $2,500 or leases for $100/mo. The Bridge is at 1485 Lakeview Drive, Burlingame, Calif. 94010.

**The Right Combination**

**Unlock those tough conversion problems with Dataware's proven combination of software and services.**

**SPS/1400/1410 AUTOCODER to ANS COBOL**

The industry's most successful translator.will eliminate the burdens of emulation and costly maintenance of second generation language.

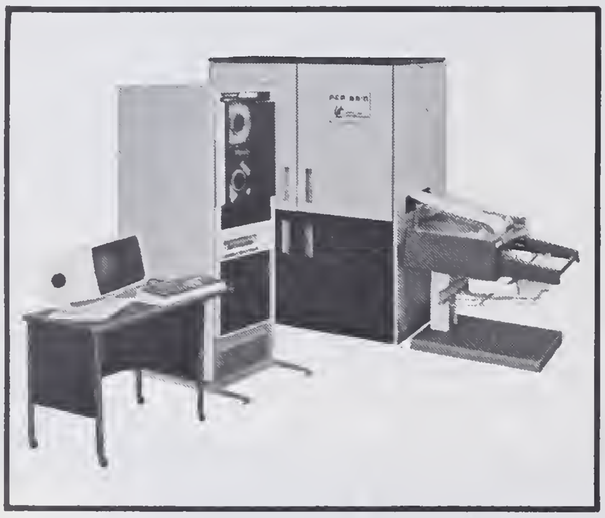
For more information please call or write today!

**The Conversion Software People**

**Dataware, Inc.**

2565 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, NY 14217 (716) 876-8722 TELEX 91519

Immediate Delivery—
UPPSTER's new PEP-6510-1
page printing system



High speed, high quality, low cost, non-impact computer print-out, featuring:

- 735 INCHES PER MINUTE PRINT SPEED
- FULLY FORMED CHARACTERS
- UP TO 160 PRINT POSITIONS PER LINE
- PLAIN OR PRE-PRINTED FANFOLD PAPER
- ALL FORM SIZES 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" TO 12" x 15"
- 13 1/3 CHAR/INCH — 8 LINES/INCH
- COLD PRESSURE FIXING — NO HEAT
- IBM COMPATIBLE
- LOW POWER — 2500 WATTS, SINGLE PHASE
- MINIMAL DOWNTIME
- 1/3 THE PRICE OF THE 3800, 9700 OR ND2

**UPPSTER CORPORATION**

125 MARCUS BLVD.
HAUPPAUGE, NEW YORK 11787
TEL: (516) 273-5264

Booth 4028
at NCC

# 'JCLcheck' Now Backs 'Roscoe'

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Release 2.1 of Triangle Software Co.'s JCLcheck interfaces with Applied Data Research, Inc.'s Roscoe, reportedly providing Roscoe users with the same capabilities of on-line validation of JCL previously available only to TSO users.

JCLcheck is a systems utility software package that identifies run-time abends and all JCL errors.

The product runs on all OS/VS operating systems and is available for a license fee of $11,400, the vendor said from 2651 Kentworth Way, Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

# Cobol Subroutine Claims Running Error-Correction

LOWELL, Mass. — A Cobol-callable subroutine that is said to automatically detect and correct keystroke errors on the fly in data entry applications is being introduced by Selfix Corp.

Currently implemented on IBM mainframes, Selfix06 is intended for on-line or batch validation of numeric data that is entered from turnaround documents. It is expected to be used in such areas as inventory control, mailing list maintenance and accounting.

Selfix claims the new subroutine saves money for the user because it automatically corrects all single-digit errors and all transpositions of adjacent digits, which make up the vast majority of all keystroke errors.

The subroutine is available from Selfix Corp., P.O. Box 1044, Lowell, Mass. 01853.

# Display Speeds CICS Transactions

SPRINGFIELD, Mo. — Philinda Software, Inc. has introduced a program product for IBM CICS transaction system users that was designed to provide a quick reference tool in locating a file or determining the amount of free space available on a disk volume.

Displayed information on the PSIVTOC system includes volume serial number, owner identification, creation and expiration dates and file type.

The product is available on a $95/year lease from Philinda Software, Inc., 527 W. Kerr, Springfield, Mo. 65803.

# Publishers Get Subscription Aid

UPPER SADDLE RIVER, N.J. — A subscription fulfillment system that will handle file maintenance, billing and response analysis for multiple publications has been announced by Automated Resources Group, Inc. (Argi).

The SFS/3000, written in Cobol, uses the Hewlett-Packard, Co. data base management system, Image; it was designed as an interactive on-line system that makes complete subscriber information available for immediate inquiry, update and analysis.

According to Argi, the software, which has a basic package licensing fee of $50,000, uses flexible parameter-driven techniques.

The system is available from Argi, 120 Pleasant Ave., Upper Saddle River, N.J. 07458.

# Report Aid Runs in DOS

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Software Assistance, Inc. has announced PROCXREF, a report utility it said has the ability to list, summarize and cross-reference job control statements from IBM DOS and DCS/VS installations.

The program is directed by control cards and/or Upsi settings.

Distributed on magnetic tape, the system costs $1,000 and is available from the firm through P.O. Box 2101, Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

*computer* SYSTEMS *corporation*

**INVENTORY CLEARANCE SALE**
**CASH PRICE**

| | |
|---|---|
| DEC VT 100 | $1,295 |
| DEC LA 120 | $1,850 |
| DEC LA 34 | $ 825 |
| XEROX/DIABLO 1750-KSR | $2,795 |
| ZENITH Z19 CRT | $ 749 |

**317/872-7200**

3901 W. 86th St., Indianapolis, IN 46268

**IBM SYS/34...SYS/38**

Are You **CONVERTING** to S/34 or S/38?

DEXEL can be your one stop for all your computer needs!

We specialize in: **SOFTWARE**
- DEVELOPMENT
- INSTALLATION
- PROGRAMMING

**FINANCING**
- HARDWARE
- SOFTWARE
- TAX LEASES

**DEXEL**

1250 Broadway at 32nd Street
New York, New York 10001
(212) 279-1717 Tlx: 64-9356

**NEW DISCOUNTED TERMINALS**

LIMITED OFFER GOOD WHILE SUPPLY LASTS!

| | Cash in Advance |
|---|---|
| Diablo Model 1650 KSR | 2495 |
| Diablo Model 1650 RO | 2750 |
| Diablo Model 1640 KSR | 2395 |
| Diablo Model 1640 RO | 2045 |
| Diablo Model 630 | 2100 |
| TeleVideo 920 | Call |
| TeleVideo 912 | Call |
| DEC LA120 | 1995 |
| DEC LA34 DA | 985 |
| DEC VT100 | 1495 |

Freight Collect

**The Discount King**

P.O. Box 278, Union City, CA 94587

CALL (415) 638-3372 or 638-3536

## Offering up to 30M Bit/Sec

# Users Describe Their Local-Net Schemes

By Molly Upton
Special to CW

SAN FRANCISCO — Users are implementing a variety of local-networking schemes to share DP resources. Network speeds range from 240K bit/sec with the Nestar Systems, Inc. facility used by Bank of America here to 30M bit/sec with a Hitachi, Ltd. facility used by Nippon Steel Corp.

The networking schemes were discussed recently at the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers' annual Spring Computer Conference (Compcon), along with local-net facilities some vendors have considered marketing, including "Anarchy," which Hewlett-Packard Co. developed for a time and then tabled.

Ernest Brook of the Corporate Payment Services unit of Bank of America described the bank's pilot system that uses Apple IIs from Apple Computer, Inc. and Nestar's network for remittance banking tasks.

Because of various unforeseen environmental factors such as static electricity buildup in the carpets, the bank now writes the data collected at the field stations to the central disk every 10 or 15 minutes rather than at the originally planned two-hour intervals, he said.

Nestar's Edward Stritter said the network was designed to handle up to 64 Apple IIs in a local area with a total cable length of 1,000 ft. Devices called gateways may be used to link one local net with another.

The Nestar system was designed for use with personal computers, so price/performance tradeoffs were made, he said. For instance, the local-net connection costs about 15% of the price of the workstation, but can provide "somewhat more bandwidth than the stations need."

Nestar uses a carrier sense multiple-access scheme similar to that of Xerox Corp.'s Ethernet, but offers immediate acknowledgment when a message has been received, he observed.

### Hitachi's Version

Nippon Steel uses Hitachi's Data Freeway System (DFW), to solve the traditional problem of optical-fiber loops by using an optical paired bypass switch with only one connecting point. This scheme helps reduce insertion loss, the speakers said.

DFW is a 10M bit/sec single loop sufficiently reliable for industrial use; it offers a throughput of 900K byte/sec and a maximum distance between operating stations of 2 kilometers, they observed. Because a loop is subject to failure if a station malfunctions, the DFW can institute bypass when an optical switch detaches a faulty station from the loop.

The DFW can handle 255 stations on a loop and uses the to-

(Continued on Page 56)

---

## Parallelism — Part 2

# Setup of Low-Cost Controllers Makes Productive DDP Strategy

By Michael G. Ritchay
Special to CW

*Concluding his two-part series on "parallelism," an approach to implementing a distributed processing network, the author describes four benefits parallelism can deliver to the user.*

A hierarchy of low-cost functional controllers that individually accommodate one or more data entry terminal packages makes possible a strategy for implementing a distributed data processing (DDP) network that is called "parallelism."

As explained last week, the user of parallelism could install one of five different controllers, operating with any of four different data entry packages, immediately converting existing IBM 3270-type data entry clusters into highly productive DDP systems.

For a modest sum, the user can obtain four immediate, measurable and often massive benefits from parallelism.

First is a potentially very large reduction in the amount of host processor time involved in editing records and data sent from remote locations. Many users estimate that as much as 20% of a mainframe's processing capability — and up to 40% of main memory storage and disk channel traffic — is consumed in the housekeeping functions of data validation, file compares and updates, and retransmission of incorrect data back to the input site.

If these statistics are accurate, they suggest that as much as $700,000 of investment in a $2-million processor is tied up with data entry preprocessing functions that could be performed for a fraction of that cost at the site-of-entry.

Second, much lower communications line costs. If, for a few dollars per terminal per month, a user can obtain enhanced data validation capabilities, as well as local format storage and record storage under host control, the line cost savings from elimination of format transmissions and their associated polling for these functions alone can more than pay for the incremental costs of the validation and storage features. And with local storage, records can be entered and stored locally and can be batched upline, saving enormously on in-

(Continued on Page 54)

---

# Modem Prices Slashed

DANBURY, Conn. — General Datacomm Industries, Inc. has slashed prices on certain modems, citing improvements in production engineering as the reason.

The vendor reduced single-unit prices for its 212A and 201C-M switched network modems by 6% and 17%, respectively. Running at 300- and 1,200 bit/sec, the 212A now costs $810; the 201C-M, running at 1,200- and 2,400 bit/sec, now costs $825.

For private-line modems, General Datacomm reduced the unit price of its standalone 2,400 bit/sec 201-7 by 22% to $695, and trimmed the tag of its rack-mounted 201-7(R) by 27% to $550. The fast polling 4,800 bit/sec 208-9A now goes for $2,795, a 6% reduction.

General Datacomm also lowered the unit price for its 4,800 bit/sec MP208B/A modem from $3,275 to $2,995. The vendor's address is One Kennedy Ave., Danbury, Conn. 06810.

WE'RE SO EXCITED
WE'RE BESIDE OURSELVES

ADD A
TECHTRAN 950/ 951
MICRO DISK and
WOW
WHAT POWER!

TELETYPE 43

TTL $39.00 MTH
w/EIA $46.00 MTH
w/AJ 243 Coupler $56.00 MTH
Call for Details

Other Products
- Texas Instruments 745, 765, 785, 820, 810
- Racal-Vadic Modems & Couplers
- DEC LA-34, LA-120, VT-100, LA-36

LEAR SIEGLER
ADM-3A+
ADM-31
ADM-42
NEW ADM-5

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR

NATIONAL COMPUTER
Communications Corp
The Greatest Name in Terminals
260 West Avenue, Stamford, CT 06904

- The Teletype Model 43 has proven to be so reliable that National Computer is taking the bold step of offering the Teletype 43 WITH maintenance but, NOT CHARGING FOR IT.
- The above rates are for 1-year leases. Beyond 1-year, you may keep it or return it. If you keep it, it's MONTH-TO-MONTH. NEVER is a renewal necessary at National Computer.
- Being one of the largest distributors of Data Communications Equipment We
  a. Have inventories to provide rapid deliveries - YOU DON'T WAIT (in most cases)
  b. Have full service depots in major offices - WE GET IT RUNNING FAST!!!!
  c. Offer a full range of terminals, modems, accoustic couplers, peripherals AND full support to go with them.

Call:
Boston: (617) 444-6822
Fairfield Area: (203) 357-0004
New York Area: (212) 354-9866
New Jersey: (201) 843-3800
Chicago: (312) 296-0830
Atlanta: (404) 634-9330
Philadelphia: (609) 665-6240

TOLL FREE 800-243-9006
IN CONN. 203-357-0004

## *Burroughs Emulated*

OKEMOS, Mich. — A CRT terminal said to emulate the Burroughs Corp. TD830 and MT983 series terminals has been announced by Systems Research, Inc.

The Century is equipped with 20K bytes of random-access memory (RAM) and a 25-line by 80 char. display as well as a 60-Hz refresh rate to minimize eye fatigue, the vendor said.

The detached keyboard includes an Ascii pad and cursor control pad.

The Century CRT terminal is priced at $1,895 with quantity discounts available from Systems Research, Inc., 2400 Science Parkway, Okemos, Mich. 48864.

# Controller Setup Allows Parallelism

*(Continued from Page 53)*

teractive transmission costs.

Third, much better response time. It has become an axiom of 3270-type data entry that poor response time is a given that occurs with aggravating frequency. One of the major stimulants to the response time statistics devices which have become popular in the past year has been the problem of contention delays that often result in 10- to 12-sec waiting time of each 3270-entry terminal during periods of peak load.

These delays usually occur late in the day, when operators at numerous outlying sites begin high-volume entry of the day's records, each of which must be polled and picked from the screen by an overburdened host and front-end processor.

With parallelism, these response time delays can be cut to a third by simply adding local storage facilities that provide two capabilities. One is load-balancing, by allowing operators to write to local media to smooth mainframe polling. The second is batch transmission of record blocks, which is faster, easier and less costly than polling to gather every screen image interactively.

Which brings up the fourth major benefit, significantly higher manpower utilization — as much as 30% per application or site in most cases.

Look at this example. Take a typical outlying data entry site with 20 data entry operators using 3270-type terminals. Assume they are all entering 400 char. of alphanumeric data into a 960-char. format, a task that takes about 70 sec per record.

With normal system traffic, polling, acking and nacking, the average response time is running about 4 sec — or about 2.8% of the total time to execute one record.

At peak times, response times increase to 12 sec — or 8.4% of the entry time, almost a 6% increase. Now multiply that 6% by the number of operators at each site, and you are talking about considerable loss of productivity across a large systems network.

But 6% is only the beginning.

Industry statistics show that about 33 out of every 100 data entry records do not clear the first host editing pass. Half of those are sent back to the local site for further validation and correction — over the on-line network. That's about 15% of each operators work load.

Not only is machine time and retransmission time required to correct these, but operator time is required as well. In this instance, only a single 10-char. field may be the problem, and the entry time to correct it may be under 10 sec. In those cases, during peak load, the 12-sec response time delay is actually more than 100% of the entry time.

When these time considerations are factored into a typical 3270 network, the actual lost time of operators can reach 30% — or more if line outages and routine retransmission requirements are considered. That means, essentially, that the maximum productivity potential of a data entry operator is probably only 70% of his availability and his pay.

### Problem Solving

Parallelism is the first concept that makes it easy to correct these four major problems — and to measure the actual correction immediately.

At one extreme, a parallel system operating exactly like a 3270 system under host control can share all formats and entry locally, for transmission in queued batch mode on host demand which requires special software.

This eliminates screen-by-screen response time delays and all but a fraction of interactive communications costs. It opens operator productivity up to the 100% potential level because screens refresh instantly when in a local mode.

The products required in a parallel system must first be totally compatible with the 3270-type units they are replacing — at the protocol level, at the procedural level, at the screen level, at the keyboard level and at the functional level.

The operators should require no retraining. This is a nonnegotiable starting point of parallelism.

Next, the controller units must offer more capability than the ones they are replacing. This capability is threefold: intelligence, storage and options. Intelligence to perform either limited or extended additional functions locally; storage to permit formats and/or records to be maintained on a local data base; and options, such as the use of printers, wands, tape drives or special-purpose devices needed in the application.

*Ritchay is director of distributed systems for Raytheon Data Systems Co. in Norwood, Mass.*

When the diverse facilities of THE OFFICE OF TOMORROW are connected . . .

JAMES MARTIN WILL SHOW THAT THE PRODUCTIVITY PAY-OFF AWAITS YOU!

A wide-ranging, three-day seminar that introduces you to the strategic planning and top-down design issues you need to know *today* to achieve the full promise of office automation.

**Send for full seminar information.**

**The Corporation of the Future Will Be Composed of Offices-of-Tomorrow Interconnected by Networking.**

In the not-too-distant future, most white collar workers will have a terminal. It will carry out a wide diversity of functions — some unrelated to classical DP and some strictly DP. Telecommunications will be vital to future offices.

What will a highly automated corporation look like five years from now? What role will information center management play in the office of tomorrow? Can artificial intelligence techniques improve productivity? What is the future potential of electronic mail?

**The Challenge of the 1980s Is to Integrate All Aspects of the Office.**

James Martin and his guest speakers will show you that the potential for improvement in corporate productivity is great. *Realize* the improvement in managerial effectiveness through automation. *Understand* the costs and benefits of automation. *Discover* the new styles of management required. *Learn* what the appropriate data structures are, and why radically new software is needed.

This is a special one-time seminar organized by James Martin.

Write or call Technology Transfer Institute today for full seminar information:
**(213) 394-8305**

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER INSTITUTE
P.O. BOX 49765, LOS ANGELES, CA 90049 (213) 394-8305

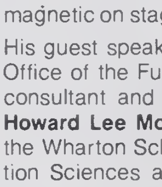
**JAMES MARTIN**

James Martin is the man whom *Computerworld* described as ". . . the computer industry's most widely read author, best attended lecturer and foremost authority on the social and commercial impact of computers . . . Forceful and magnetic on stage . . ."

His guest speakers include: **James Carlisle,** President of Office of the Future, Inc.; **Mortimer Rogoff,** management consultant and formerly with Booz Allen and Hamilton; **Howard Lee Morgan,** Professor of Decision Sciences at the Wharton School, and Professor of Computer Information Sciences at the Moore School of the University of Pennsylvania; **Ed Fredkin,** Professor of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science at MIT; and **John Peters,** founder of Integrated Office Systems, Inc., and formerly Vice President of Advanced Network Services for GTE Telenet Communications Corporation.

**April 22–24, 1981 NEW YORK**

CW 3/16



Please send me more information on this
**THE OFFICE OF TOMORROW Seminar.**

Name

Company

Address

City State Zip

Telephone

# Adds' Dumb CRT Terminal Priced at $650 for End User

BOSTON — Cheap, pretty and dumb is the Viewpoint CRT terminal recently announced by Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc. (Adds) here as an alternative to its Regent 20.

Viewpoint's 1,920-char., 12-in. screen tilts to reduce operator strain and is glare-free with an optional $15 filter. The Adds terminal runs at 110- to 19.2K bit/sec in switch-selectable half- or full-duplex modes using the serial RS-232C communications interface.

As a dumb terminal, Viewpoint cannot be programmed by the end user for particular tasks, nor will OEM purchasers find the product easy to modify, an Adds spokesman pointed out. But the end-user price is only $650 and drops to as low as $450 with large-quantity orders, he said.

The terminal is also highly reliable, according to Adds figures, which estimate mean time between failures (MTBF) for basic components to exceed 10,000 hours. That comes to nearly five years if Viewpoint were used eight hours per day, 22 days per month.

Viewpoint will display all Ascii codes received from a host computer, forming the 96 different characters in a 5 by 7 dot matrix. Its detachable keyboard weighs 2 lb, closely resembles IBM's keyboard for the Selectric typewriter and is sculpted to fit the operator's fingertips comfortably, the spokesman maintained. Foreign character fonts are available.

Adds reportedly began developing Viewpoint three years ago, well before NCR Corp. acquired the Hauppauge, N.Y., terminal maker. Inside Viewpoint, a video controller chip made to Adds specifications by Standard Microsystems Corp. of Hauppage works with a Zilog, Inc. Z8 microprocessor to translate incoming data from a host computer into signals that drive the CRT monitor and display characters on its screen.

### Eleven-Chip Design

"The large-scale integration chip makes it possible to contain Viewpoint's entire logic electronics on a single circuit board containing only 11 chips," an Adds engineer explained. A few years ago, he said, similar terminals needed about 300 chips on four or five boards.

This simplified design permitted Viewpoint's low price and the dumb terminal's high MTBF, the engineer indicated.

Adds has decided to sell Viewpoint in one standard configuration, while the NCR company's Regent terminals go mainly to OEM customers with customized paint jobs, firmware and keyboards. Viewpoint will typically run with small business systems, time-shared systems and microcomputers, the spokesman noted.

Adds is located at 100 Marcus Blvd., Hauppage, N.Y. 11787.

Adds' Viewpoint CRT terminal was designed for use in office environments.

# Sigma Brings Out Protocol Converter For RS-232 Users

PLANTATION, Fla. — A data communications protocol converter that allows users to connect terminals into networks using complex protocols has been developed by Sigma Systems, Inc.

The CS-85, usable by equipment utilizing RS-232 interfaces, is also said to allow communications between networks or computers using different protocols.

Some examples of specialized terminals are graphics digitizers, color CRTs, teller terminals, control computers, printers and plotters.

With two- to eight-port versions available, a two-port stand-alone unit costs $1,995 from the firm at 7221 N.W. 11th Place, Plantation, Fla. 33313.

OUR EXPERTS WILL MAKE *YOU* THE EXPERT
Send for complete seminar information without obligation.

Taught by **James Martin & Guests**
**Learn the Office of Tomorrow**
Strategic planning and top-down design are mandatory for achieving the full promise of office automation. James Martin and his guest speakers will lead you through the various technologies, strategies, and issues to open the door for corporate and national productivity increases. James Martin is *the* computer industry's most widely read author and best attended lecturer. He has written over 20 books on computer/communication technology. A special one-time offering. Send today for full seminar information.
April 22–24, 1981
**NEW YORK**

Taught by:
- **Buzen**
- **Denning**
- **Schwetman**

**Learn Capacity Planning**
A comprehensive moment-of-the-art review for analysts who want to learn how to use models in practice. Three outstanding lecturers share their expertise with you. Learn planning. Learn prediction. Learn options. Answer your planning questions with this important block of information and insights. Send today for full seminar information.
April 13–15, 1981
**BOSTON**

Taught by: **Philip Bernstein**
**Learn Database System Technology**
A DBMS can dramatically reduce the cost of developing and maintaining application software. Yet, DBMSs are very large and complex. Learn how to interface to a DBMS. Learn the relative merits of relational, network, and hierarchical data models. At this seminar, DP professionals will find out about implementation techniques. Professor Bernstein of Harvard University is co-designer of SDD-1, the world's first general-purpose distributed relational database system. Send today for full seminar information.
June 8–10, 1981
**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

Attend Applications Seminars of Excellence from
TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER INSTITUTE

Taught by: **Randall Jensen**
**Learn Software Engineering**
Take your choice. Approach software like blind men examining an elephant, or learn the systematic, efficient ways of identifying, defining, and creating *exactly* the software system you need. Dr. Jensen is an international authority and lecturer in the field of software. He leads you through the development of the *system* that makes software creation simple, predictable, and efficient. Send today for full seminar information.
April 13–15, 1981
**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

Taught by: **Robert Holland**
**Learn Managing the Data Base Environment**
The most elegant data base can fall apart when it meets the increasingly complex demands of corporate information needs. Learn how to create the data structure that is *productive* and responsive. This seminar for managers shows the planning techniques that help you save time and labor in the creation of *practical* data bases. Dr. Holland is a world renown data base expert. Send today for full seminar information.
May 11–13, 1981
**SAN FRANCISCO**

3-DAY SEMINARS

**TTI presents only dynamic, application-oriented seminars. They are specifically designed to keep you "up-to-speed" on the most current information and technologies. Our seminars are fast becoming the standard in the field against which others are measured.**

Ask about these and our other **SEMINARS OF EXCELLENCE**
Call **TODAY:**
**(213) 394-8305**

Please send me detailed infomation about these
**APPLICATIONS SEMINARS**
TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER INSTITUTE
P.O. Box 49765
Los Angeles, CA 90049 (213) 394-8305

CW 3/16
Name
Company
Address
City State Zip
Phone

## *Terminals Join Decwriter Line*

MAYNARD, Mass. — Digital Equipment Corp. has announced three additions to its Decwriter IV line of terminals that offer graphics output.

The terminals, LA34-WA, LA34-VA and LA34-RA, are receive-only units that can produce the screen display from a raster-scan video terminal. An XL extended logic package can be installed in Decwriter IV, Model AA terminals in the field, or it can be ordered from the factory with new terminals, DEC said.

The receive-only terminals are companion hard-copy devices to DEC's VT100, VT132 and Gigi units. The terminals will operate from the printer ports of those models or directly from a host processor, the vendor said.

The LA34 line is priced from $1,550; the XL option costs $250. Further information is available from DEC, Maynard, Mass. 01754.

### *Real-Time Information*

# Net Monitor Handles 256 Lines

DES MOINES, Iowa — ESP Digital Systems Corp. has introduced the 3709 Network Performance Monitor (NPM) system, a network management system that measures the performance of a telecommunications network by monitoring all data signals between the user's front-end processor and the data sets.

This real-time information permits users to trap and diagnose line and equipment problems, to view the operation of the entire system at once and to trace the system's productivity and growth, according to ESP.

The 3709 NPM monitors up to 256 communication lines. Protocols currently available include 3270 BSC, 3270 SDLC, 2741 Async, BSC Contention, 3780 BSC and HDLC. Line speeds to more than 56K bytes are available, and the system interface is via patch panel or RS-232 connector with RS-449 or CCITT V.35 optional. The standard system CRT utilizes 16 function keys, with color CRT terminal optional.

The 3709 NPM can pinpoint terminal, modem and line problems easily, solve daily operational problems and identify any chronic teleprocessing system-related bugs, ESP said.

The 3709 NPM starts at $25,000 from the vendor at 1427 W. Army Post Road, Des Moines, Iowa 50315.

# UDS Adds Direct-Connect Modem

HUNTSVILLE, Ala. — A direct-connect modem, capable of full-duplex operation at 300 bit/sec and providing automatic answer service has been added to Universal Data Systems (UDS) LP series of telephone line-powered units.

The modem, UDS 103JLP, is certified for direct-connect operation under FCC Part 68 regulations.

A manual switch on the new model back panel selects either originate or answer frequency pairs; regardless of how the switch is set, the modem will automatically answer incoming data calls in the answer mode when the front panel selector is set to data.

The UDS 103J LP costs $245 from UDS, 5000 Bradford Drive, Huntsville, Ala. 35805.

If you're over-budget and out of time, you can still . . .

LOWER THE COSTS OF SOFTWARE ENGINEERING PROJECTS

A 3-DAY SEMINAR

A pragmatic three-day seminar that details the keys to making your schedule and resources work for you!

**Send for complete seminar information.**

**Software Engineering Needs an Organized Methodology.**

In the 1960s and early 1970s, it was apparent that radical changes were needed in software development. Existing practices were deemed inadequate. But, improving the production of cost-effective software was a difficult process at best.

Now, take three days to look objectively at the sources of the problems plaguing software developers, and formulate solutions to the internal structure, organization, and approaches required for a productive software environment.

Find the answers to project estimation of resources and schedules. Understand what role project size, complexity, and staff play in the development process. Know why adding manpower to a late software project makes it later.

Call or write Technology Transfer Institute for full seminar details:

**(213) 394-8305**

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER INSTITUTE

PO BOX 49765, LOS ANGELES, CA 90049 (213) 394 8305

**RANDALL JENSEN**

Dr. Jensen is an international authority and lecturer in the field of software engineering. He has been involved in airborne computer hardware design, circuit and system simulation, and software design. He is chief scientist in the Defense Systems Division of Hughes Aircraft Company's Space and Communication Group, where his primary function is director of software engineering and research.

**April 13–15, 1981 Wash., D.C.**

CW 3/16

Please send me more information on this

**SOFTWARE ENGINEERING Seminar.**

Name

Company

Address

City State Zip

Telephone

# DG Unit Acts as Controller Or Stand-Alone Micronova

WESTBORO, Mass. — An intelligent terminal from Data General Corp., said to be usable as a stand-alone Micronova system or a cluster controller, reportedly suits a wide range of applications.

The Model 5100 can also be used as a remote intelligent subsystem with down-line loading, local disk or diskette storage, a company spokesman said. The unit is user-programmable, operator-oriented and compatible with standard DG hardware and software.

The terminal uses a Micronova MP/100 backplane, permitting the use of MP/100 peripherals and interfaces, including diskettes, disks and communications options.

Depending on the model, the unit has 8K- to 64K bytes of random-access memory and sockets for up to 32K bytes of erasable programmable read-only memory. Prices range from $4,710 to $6,750 from the vendor at Rt. 9, Westboro, Mass. 01581.

## *Visual 110 Emulates DG*

ANDOVER, Mass. — Visual Technology, Inc. has announced a microprocessor-based terminal which it said emulates the full range of Data General Corp. Dasher terminal products.

The Visual 110 features 80- or 132-col display, Ansi X3.64 mode of operation, split screen, CRT terminal saver feature, split bit/sec rates and programmable light-emitting diodes, the company said.

Use of nonvolatile random-access memory allows for the elimination of all but the Off/On switches, according to the firm.

The Visual 110 is priced at $1,695 with quantity discounts available.

Visual Technology, Inc. is headquartered at Railroad Ave., Andover, Mass. 01810.

# Modem Runs 1,200 Bit/Sec

CARRBORO, N.C. — Datec, Inc. has announced a 300 or 1,200 bit/sec modem that offers full- or half-duplex transmission and reception over two-wire networks or two-wire leased or private-line systems.

Features include Bell 212A compatability in the 1,200 bit/sec range and a control feature for Key-Phone systems, the vendor said.

The modem costs $795 for a stand-alone unit or $695 for a rack-mountable model, the vendor said from 300 E. Main St., Carrboro, N.C. 27510.

# Users Describe Local Nets

*(Continued from Page 53)*

ken method because it is reportedly more efficient than a polling method. A system with 32 stations connected over a 10-kilometer loop has a transmission efficiency of 72% and throughput as high as 900K byte/sec, they said.

The Hitachi DFW is used at Nippon Steel for steel-making process control; one for cold rolling mill process control is under development.

### Fujitsu, HP

Fujitsu Laboratories, Ltd. is developing a duplicate loop scheme, DS 1, to interconnect minicomputers. A parallel-line communications interface (PLC) can operate at several hundred kilobyte/sec under direct memory access control, Fujitsu claimed.

The transmission rate of the highway is set at 13.44M bit/sec, and total network throughput of 1,500K byte/sec has been confirmed.

Potential applications include packet switching for a new international public data transmission called Venus and for Japanese newspaper typesetting. Anarchy, another fiber-optic scheme thus far not in use, was developed as a project at HP. Anarchy was designed for use in nets exceeding 100 nodes with transmission rates of 100M bit/sec or more and spanning distances up to 10 kilometers, according to HP's Randy Neff.

Anarchy consists of an arbitrarily connected local net with the connection between nodes consisting of bi-directional point-to-point communication links. There are two independent unidirectional fiber-optic conductors, one for messages in each direction between the nodes, Neff said.

When a node wants to send a message, it "attempts to flood" the network with the message. A free node then transmits the message and returns a "message-arrived" signal to the originator. A timeout mechanism alerts the originator to repeat a message that doesn't reach its destination.

It is possible for the network to have several messages being transmitted simultaneously as each message selects a path avoiding a node that is already busy. However, short messages need to be padded in order to avoid a situation in which they could circle forever in a loop, he added.

*Upton is editor of "EDP Industry Report," an International Data Corp. publication.*

BY ALAN I. SALTMAN

# Hiring Contract Programmers

## THE LEGAL ISSUES

In the expanding market of the 1980s, industrial companies, financial institutions, utilities and other corporate and governmental units are relying more heavily upon data processing to handle their information needs. In the face of this expanding market, there is already a shortage of qualified programmers, systems analysts and other specialists. As the shortage of qualified personnel becomes more acute, very few organizations will be in a position to hire, train and retain a full staff of qualified DP professionals.

> *Congress has not yet determined the definition of an independent contractor, but the IRS has. These criteria must be met if a company is to avoid unforeseen tax liability.*

A new field of professional information management has been borne out of this growing demand. Since its birth, this new industry has grown in excess of 25% each year since 1975. In 1979 alone, professional DP service companies provided more than $1.5 billion in products and services in the U.S.

As the business world becomes more computerized and the demand for the talents of well-trained DP personnel grows, it is expected that organizations that rely upon DP will turn more frequently to one of the many companies which comprise the professional software services industry for software and programming services.

### Individual Suppliers

However, as in any new industry borne of such a great and growing demand, individual entrepreneurs have appeared. These individual software services suppliers would for various marketing reasons prefer to call themselves "independent contractors." However, the term "free-lancers" has more appropriately been applied to them since a large portion of such suppliers are neither "independent" nor "contractors" in the legal sense of those terms.

Moreover, the uncertainty of the legal relationship between these individuals and the company in need of DP services is further confused by the fact that free-lancers frequently work through another group of individuals who call themselves "brokers," that is, marketing agents to whom free-lancers pay a portion of the fees they collect from jobs the brokers have found for them.

The organization in need of DP personnel to handle its information needs is, thus, presented with a choice — use established professional DP companies or use free-lancers/brokers. In either case, the organization should consider the legal ramifications in making its choice.

Before retaining the services of an individual who calls himself an "independent contractor" to handle a DP requirement, a company must have a clear answer (less it assume the risk of substantial embarrassment and liability) to the question of whether or not he is, in fact, an independent contractor.

### IRS Criteria

While Congress has not, as yet, determined for all purposes what the definition of a legitimate independent contractor should be in this area, the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) has established its criteria. These criteria will be consistently applied on a case-by-case basis by the IRS and must be met if the organization is to insulate itself from unforeseen tax liability.

The criteria are:

1. Is the individual who provides the services required to comply with instructions as to when, where and how the work is to be performed?
2. Is the individual given training to enable him to perform a job in a particular method or manner?
3. Are the performed services integrated into the operations of the business?
4. Must the individual render the services personally?
5. Does the business hire, pay or supervise assistants to help the individual performing the services under contract?
6. Is the relationship between the individual and the person for whom he performs the services a continuing relationship?
7. Who sets the hours of work?
8. Is the work performed at the place of business of the potential employer?
9. Is the individual required to devote his full time to the person for whom he performs the services?
10. Who directs the order or sequence in which the work must be done?
11. Are regular oral or written reports required?
12. What is the basis for payment — hourly, weekly, on commission or by the job?
13. Are business and/or traveling expenses reimbursed?
14. Who furnishes tools and materials used in providing the services?
15. Does the individual providing the services have a significant investment in facilities used to perform the services?
16. Can the individual providing the services realize a profit or a loss?
17. Can the individual providing the services work for a number of firms at the same time?
18. Does the individual make his services available to the general public?
19. Is the individual providing the services subject to dismissal for reasons other than nonperformance of contract specifications?
20. Can the individual providing

(Continued on In Depth/2)

---

*©1981 by Legal Times. Reprinted with permission.*

*(Continued from In Depth/1)*

services terminate his relationship without incurring a liability for failure to complete a job?

### Ad Hoc Decision

No one single factor among these criteria is determinative. The IRS will decide, on an ad hoc basis, whether the individual is an employee. In one case, the circumstances may dictate a finding of an employee/employer relationship based upon only five of the criteria. In another (unlikely) case, circumstances may compel the determination that the person is an independent contractor even though a seemingly greater number of the criteria indicate an employee/employer relationship.

The bottom line is that the criteria do not establish a uniform formula which may consistently be applied with no fear on a contradictory result. However, the criteria may give a client organization a "feeling" of how the IRS will classify its conduct.

For broader purposes, the General Accounting Office (GAO) has recommended to Congress four criteria which, it suggests, an individual should meet in order to be treated as an independent contractor and, hence, his client as other than an employer. Under the GAO suggestion, the individual must:

1. Have a principal place of business other than that furnished by the person or persons for whom he performs or furnishes services. Under this test, an individual's home would not qualify as a separate place of business unless it qualifies under IRC § 280A as to deduction of certain expenses in connection with business use of the home.
2. Maintain a separate set of books and records that reflect all items of income and expense of his trade or business.
3. Assume the risk of suffering a loss and the opportunity of making a profit.
4. Hold himself out in his own name as self-employed and/or make his services generally available to the public.

If only three of the four enumerated criteria are met, determination of the individual's status will be governed by common-law rules. If fewer than three tests are met, an employer/employee relationship exists unless a specific exclusion in the law mandates a contrary result.

It is also important to take note of the fact that many state courts and administrative agencies apply a common-law "right-of-control" test in determining the status of such individuals. A general application of the common-law rule is that an individual will be found to be an employee and not an independent contractor if he is subject to the will and control of the employer, not only as to *what* shall be done, but *how* it shall be done.

### Justice's Proposal

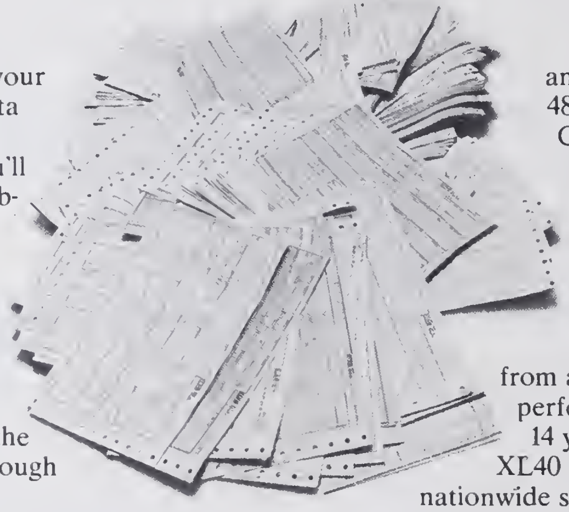
The Justice Department has also made a proposal regarding this matter. The Justice Department's view is that an individual receiving remuneration primarily for personal services integral to the payer's trade or business would be treated as an employee if the individual neither:

1. Has a substantial investment in property (other than facilities for transportation) used in connection with the performance of such services; nor
2. Has a substantial risk of loss; nor
3. Has a principal place of business used in connection with the performance of such services other than one furnished by the person for whom the services are performed.

While an "independent contractor" may represent that such status offers significant tax and legal advantages to

**OUR FREE DEMONSTRATION WON'T SOLVE EVERYBODY'S PROBLEMS...**

**JUST YOURS.**



Let Pertec® do one of your input application or data entry jobs free, on our XL40 System. Then you'll see how easy our distributed data entry can be.

The XL40 is a powerful distributed system that gives you flexibility to put processing power where you need it most—at remote sites—without the added cost of going through your mainframe.

**Pertec's outstanding XL System features:**

**Data Capture.** Our XL System eliminates the need for keypunching or costly mainframe validation runs. You correct errors as they're entered at each terminal, and get clean, computer-ready data in one step.

**File Management.** You'll save time retrieving files with the XL40's multi-key capability. You can access and update remote data base files and get your reports immediately. All possible with our new Winchester-type disk storage of up to 120 megabytes.

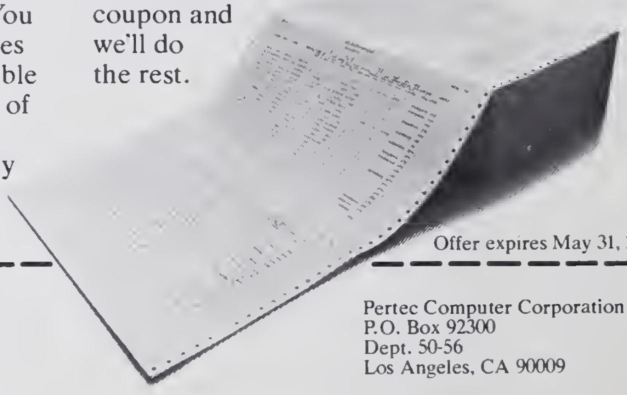
**Concurrency.** You'll get greater productivity because the XL40 lets you do up to eight tasks at once, with the fastest keyboard response around. It supports up to 16 terminals in a variety of configurations, and you have a choice of 480- or 2000- character CRT displays.

**Ease of Operation.** Pertec designed the XL40 to be quiet and compact. So no matter where you put the system, your people can operate it easily.

You wouldn't expect less from a company that's been perfecting technology for over 14 years. In fact, we back the XL40 with outstanding reliability, nationwide software support, and a superb customer service network.

We're sure the XL40 will make a big difference in your company, and we're willing to prove it.

For your free demonstration, or more information call (213) 822-9222, Ext. 2593, or just mail the coupon and we'll do the rest.



PERTEC SYSTEMS Perfecting Technology

© 1981 Pertec Computer Corporation

Offer expires May 31, 1981

COUPON

Pertec Computer Corporation
P.O. Box 92300
Dept. 50-56
Los Angeles, CA 90009

Take my problem and give me a free demonstration of your XL40 system.

Name ________

Company ________

Address ________

City ________ State ________ Zip ________

Telephone ________ Title ________

COUPON

**All U.S. Sales/Use Tax Rates on magnetic tape...**

SALESTAX®

Vertex Systems Inc.
222 Lancaster Ave., Devon, PA 19333
215-687-9060

a client organization using his services, these advantages immediately become serious liabilities when such an individual fails to meet the required test and is held to be an employee of the company.

Some examples of an employer's potental liability include a responsibility to pay Social Security tax on the free-lancer and withhold federal and state taxes (or be assessed a penalty of up to 100% for failure to withhold). In addition, employers are responsible for paying workman's compensation and unemployment taxes and must comply with applicable state and federal wage and hours laws and record-keeping requirements.

Moreover, if the employer maintains a policy of paying all or part of its true employees' health-care plans, retirement plans or other tax-deductible fringe benefits, then he must also pay for the free-lancer. Plus, IRS-qualified pension plans would forfeit their tax benefits to members if a free-lancer held to be an employee were excluded. Employers might also find themselves faced with financial liability following the death of or injury to a free-lancer employee.

A recent case in point involved a large California company which could do little except watch helplessly as an "independent contractor" it had used suddenly became an employee. The impact was staggering. The work had proceeded smoothly with the "independent contractor" until he filed for workmen's compensation.

Unfortunately, once the government became involved, the only thing that went smoothly was the organization's money — smoothly down the drain. First, it was assessed for taxes and Social Security which had not been withheld. Then, a 100% penalty was assessed on that amount. Finally, the organization was subjected to a full-scale audit.

All of this happened because it had turned to an "independent contractor" when seeking to fill DP needs. Today, this organization relies exclusively on professional services companies.

In view of these and other risks, a client organization must be assured that all of its contractors are truly independent. Finding out after the fact that this was not the case may be an expensive lesson.

### Working With Broker

As mentioned earlier in this article, many free-lancers work through an individual who operates as a "broker." Organizations hiring a free-lancer through a broker face problems similar to those discussed above.

Most frequently, such a broker will indicate to potential clients that the individuals he furnishes are his employees so as to give the client at least the impression of being insulated from the free-lancer/employee problem. However, even in this situation, if the client organization is not extremely careful about with whom it is dealing, how it structures the deal and how it administers this type of an arrangement, the organization may find that it is a "joint" employer of the broker's employee(s).

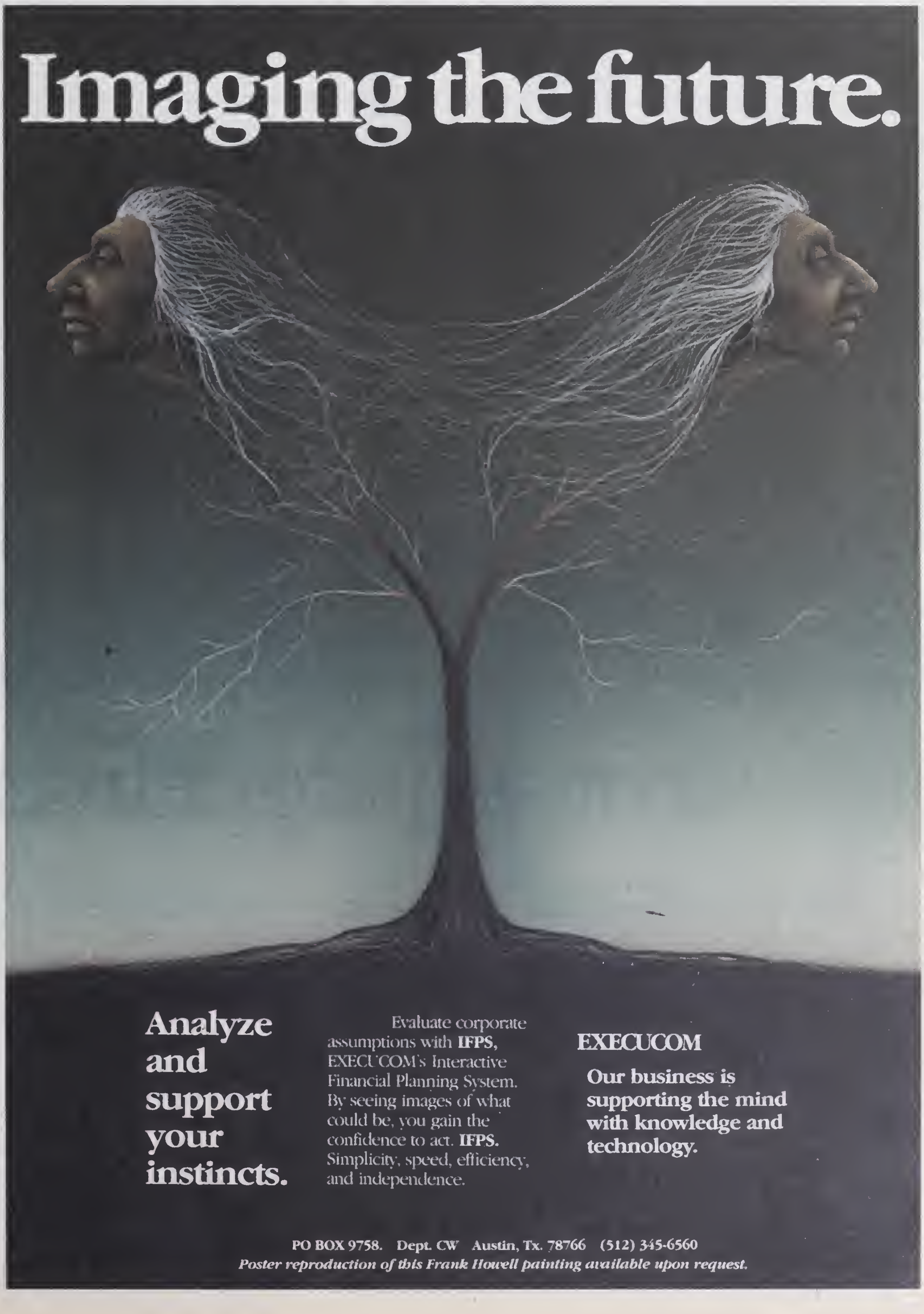
Failure to handle such an agreement properly will result in a finding of responsibility by the client organization (in addition to the broker) for compliance with wage and hour laws and income tax and Social Security withholding for the broker's employee(s). In addition, the client organization will also face the legal problems that have been discussed above.

Some factors which are significant and should be considered by a company when considering the question of whether or not it will be designated as a joint employer are:

1. Who determines the assignments of individuals to specific tasks.
2. Who supervises the individuals on a day-to-day basis.
3. Who determines the wages, hours and other terms and conditions of the individual's employment.
4. Who pays the individual.
5. Who controls who is hired by or works for the broker. To avoid the joint employer situation, the answer to *each* question should be someone other than the client organization.

More significantly, however, the use of brokers intensifies a major problem a corporation faces when retaining free-lancers. Whether the client likes it or not, free-lancers do tend to influence members of the corporation's own DP staff either directly or in-

*(Continued on In Depth/6)*



Imaging the future.

**Analyze and support your instincts.**

Evaluate corporate assumptions with **IFPS**, EXECUCOM's Interactive Financial Planning System. By seeing images of what could be, you gain the confidence to act. **IFPS.** Simplicity, speed, efficiency, and independence.

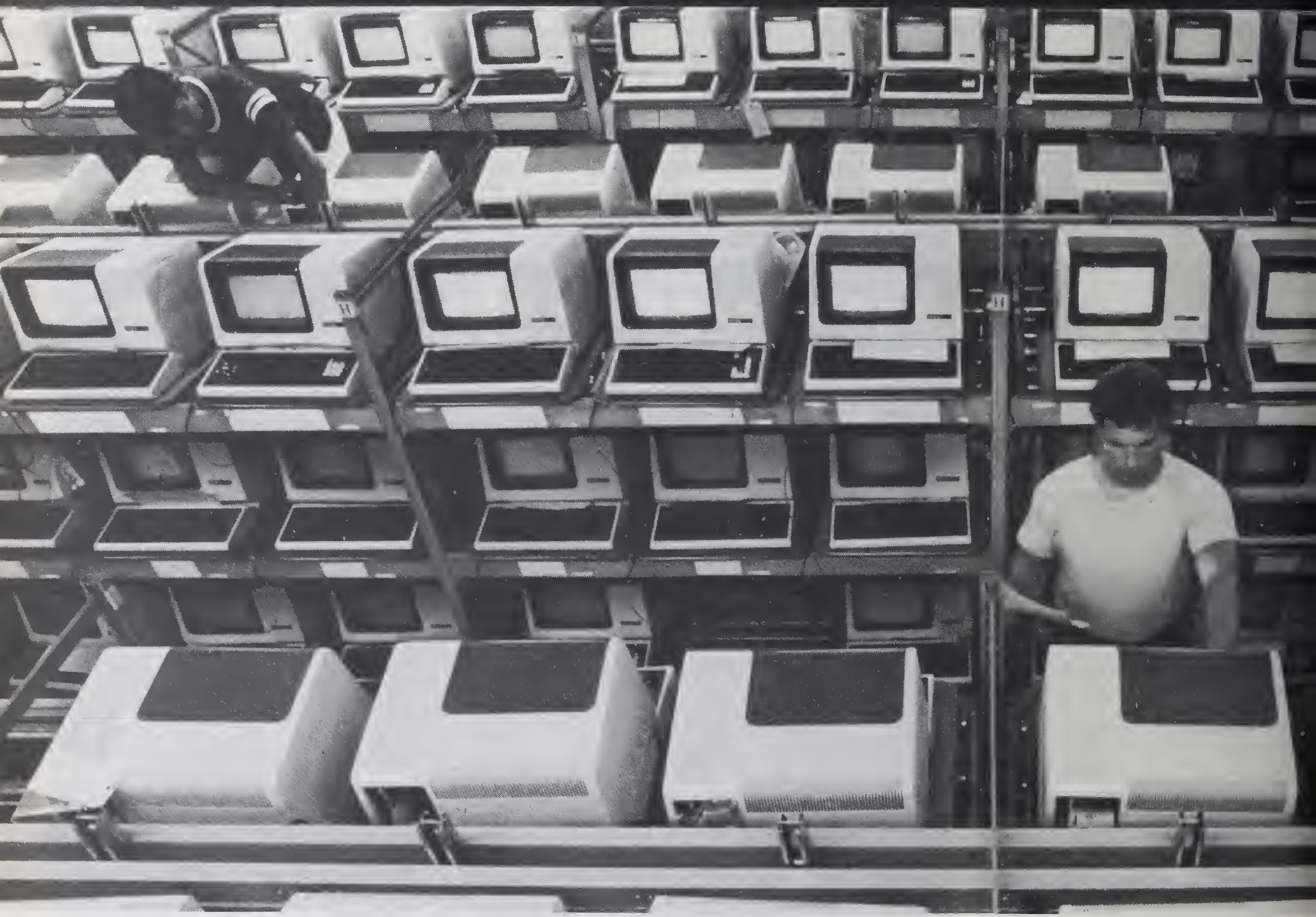
**EXECUCOM**

**Our business is supporting the mind with knowledge and technology.**

**PO BOX 9758. Dept. CW Austin, Tx. 78766 (512) 345-6560**

***Poster reproduction of this Frank Howell painting available upon request.***

# We just added an important new feature to our VT100.



# Immediate delivery.

As of right now, your Digital terminals dealer has VT100 video display terminals in stock for immediate delivery.

Which means you no longer have to settle for something less than the original.

Of course it's easy to understand why demand for our VT100s has been outrunning supply. Look at all the features you get:

Up to 132 characters per line.
Double-width, double-height characters.
Split screen and smooth scrolling.
Normal and reverse video.
Line drawing character set.
Video input/output capability.
Built in self-test diagnostics.
Typewriter-like detachable keyboard.

And those are just a few of the basics. Even more impressive is the VT100's flexibility. And that comes from the way it was designed.

Instead of building the VT100 as just another display terminal we built in extra power and space to handle even customized OEM and end-user applications.

And if you need a terminal for asynchronous, block mode applications, we offer another member of the VT100 family—the VT132. It can operate either as a VT100 or in block mode employing all of the VT100 features for easy on-screen editing.

Digital's VT100.

It's one of the most popular display terminals ever made. And we're finally making enough.

To buy your VT100s or VT132s contact your local terminals dealer. Or contact **Digital Equipment Corporation,** Terminals Product Group—MR2-2/M67, One Iron Way, Marlboro, MA 01752. Tel: (617) 467-7068. In Europe: 12 Av. des Morgines, CH-1213 Petit-Lancy/Geneva. In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

digital
We change the way
the world thinks.

# Where to buy VT100s.

**ALABAMA**
**Huntsville**
J.L. Highsmith & Co.
(205) 536-6666

**ALASKA**
**Anchorage**
Bagoy and Associates
(907) 274-8531

**ARIZONA**
**Phoenix**
Terminal Rentals, Inc.
(602) 258-4466
**Scottsdale**
BFA Corporation
(602) 994-5400

**CALIFORNIA**
**Anaheim**
Cal Data Lease Systems & Financial Corp.
(714) 632-6986
**Burbank**
Electrorent
(213) 843-3131
**Burlingame**
Data Access Systems
(415) 692-5711
Data Rental/Sales, Inc.
(213) 559-3822
**Culver City**
Data Rental/Sales, Inc.
(213) 559-3822
**Irvine**
Computer DataCom
(714) 540-6327
**Los Angeles**
The David Jamison Carlyle Corp.
(213) 277-4562
**N. Hollywood**
Terminal Systems
(213) 769-6772
**Redondo Beach**
Consolidated Data Terminals, Inc.
(213) 970-1030
**Sacramento**
Consolidated Data Terminals, Inc.
(916) 924-1644
**San Diego**
Data Systems Marketing
(800) 854-2684
(800) 532-3717
(Calif. only)
**San Jose**
Terminal Rentals, Inc.
(408) 292-9915
**San Mateo**
U.S. Instrument & Rentals
(415) 574-6006
**Santa Clara**
Continental Resources
(408) 727-9870
**Tustin**
Terminal Rentals, Inc.
(714) 832-2414
**West Los Angeles**
Carterfone Communications Corp.
(213) 879-1871

**COLORADO**
**Denver**
BFA Corporation
(303) 371-2422

**CONNECTICUT**
**Milford**
S & S Electronics
(203) 878-6809
**Wallingford**
Computrend, Inc.
(203) 265-2841

**FLORIDA**
**Jacksonville**
Richard M. Walsh Associates, Inc.
(800) 233-4814
**Orlando**
J.L. Highsmith & Co.
(305) 293-5202
**Pensacola**
Digital Systems, Inc.
(904) 434-2685
**Tarpon Springs**
Data Rental/Sales, Inc.
(213) 559-3822

**GEORGIA**
**Atlanta**
Electrorent
(404) 449-4800

**ILLINOIS**
**Bensenville**
Alanthus Data Communications Corp.
(312) 860-2233
**Chicago**
The David Jamison Carlyle Corp.
(312) 975-1500
Loonam Associates, Inc.
(312) 833-5831
U.S. Robotics
(312) 346-5650
**Des Plaines**
National Computer Corp. Communications Center
(312) 296-0830
**Downers Grove**
Parker Business Services, Inc.
(312) 629-7806
**Elk Grove**
Electrorent
(312) 956-8380
**Elmhurst**
ICE, Inc.
(312) 279-1960
**Morton Grove**
Data Access Systems
(312) 967-0440
**Westmont**
Telcom Products, Inc.
(312) 960-4090
(800) 323-7385

**INDIANA**
**Indianapolis**
Computer Systems Corp.
(317) 298-7200
Command
(317) 842-3900
**South Bend**
Credit Bureau of South Bend
(219) 236-5600

**KANSAS**
**Shawnee Mission**
Inland Associates, Inc.
(913) 362-2366

**LOUISIANA**
**New Orleans**
Tano Corp.
(504) 568-1650

**MARYLAND**
**Bethesda**
Federal Data Corp.
(301) 986-0800
**Gaithersburg**
Continental Resources, Inc.
(301) 948-4310
**Rockville**
Alanthus Data Communications Corp.
(301) 770-1150

**MASSACHUSETTS**
**Bedford**
Continental Resources, Inc.
(617) 275-0850
**Boston**
American Computer Group
(617) 437-1100
**Needham Heights**
National Computer Communications Corp.
(617) 444-6822
**Wakefield**
Selecterm
(617) 246-1300
**Woburn**
Computrend, Inc.
(617) 272-8372
(800) 225-5378

**MICHIGAN**
**Benton Harbor**
Heath
(616) 982-3200
**Brighton**
Dacoterm
(313) 453-7250

**MINNESOTA**
**Minneapolis/St. Paul**
Computer Marketing Corp.
(612) 894-7150
Tele-Terminals
(800) 328-3072
**Minneapolis**
Loonam Associates, Inc.
(612) 831-1616

**MISSOURI**
**St. Louis**
Computer Marketing Corp.
(314) 434-1844
Data Research Associates
(800) 325-0888
Inland Associates, Inc.
(314) 821-3742

**NEW JERSEY**
**Allendale**
Leaseametric
(415) 574-4441
**Blackwood**
Data Access Systems
(609) 228-0700
**Fairfield**
Carterfone Communications Corp.
(201) 575-6500
**Matawan**
The David Jamison Carlyle Corp.
(201) 946-9669
**Mountain Lakes**
Walsh Associates, Inc.
(717) 346-3856
**Somerville**
Unitronix, Inc.
(201) 874-8500
**Springfield**
Terminal Sales & Development, Inc.
(201) 376-8980
**Union**
Transnet, Inc.
(201) 688-7800
**Wharton**
ADL Enterprises, Inc.
(201) 328-1300

**NEW MEXICO**
**Albuquerque**
BFA Corporation
(505) 292-1212

**NEW YORK**
**Albany**
J. Cameron Associates
(518) 371-5947
**Binghamton**
Ossman Instruments
(607) 785-9947
**Great Neck**
M.T.I.
(516) 482-3500
**Hollis**
Synchro Sound
(212) 468-7067
**New York**
Alanthus Data Communications Corp.
(212) 688-2615
National Computer Communications Corp.
(212) 354-9866
**Rochester**
Computrend, Inc.
(716) 244-1075
(800) 462-6436
J. Cameron Associates
(716) 385-1681
WNYC
(716) 381-4120
Ossman Instruments
(716) 473-5720
**Syracuse**
Ossman Instruments
(315) 437-6666

**NORTH CAROLINA**
**Charlotte**
J.L. Highsmith & Co.
(704) 333-7743
(800) 438-4942

**NORTH DAKOTA**
**Fargo**
Tele-Terminals
(800) 328-3072

**OHIO**
**Akron**
CBC Services
(216) 867-0780
**Cincinnati**
Interactive Information Systems
(513) 761-0132
**Cleveland**
Data Tron
(216) 585-8421
M.T.I.
(216) 464-6688
**Columbus**
CBC Services
(614) 222-5496
**Dayton**
C.G. Distributors
(513) 435-4340
**Dublin**
Scherer's Mini-Computer Mart
(614) 889-0810

**OKLAHOMA**
**Oklahoma City**
Tel-Tex, Inc.
(405) 947-3797

**OREGON**
**Beaverton**
Datec
(503) 641-6644

**PENNSYLVANIA**
**Pittsburgh**
C.G. Distributors
(412) 366-5056
(800) 245-4120
**Scranton**
Walsh Associates, Inc.
(717) 346-3856

**TEXAS**
**Addison**
Data Applications
(214) 931-1100
Tano Corp.
(214) 661-1370
**Dallas**
Carterfone Communications Corp.
(214) 350-1294
Fulton Business Systems
(214) 741-6785
**Houston**
Data Applications
(713) 686-8413
Tel-Tex, Inc.
(713) 868-6000
**Richardson**
Tel-Tex, Inc.
(214) 231-8077
**San Antonio**
Data Applications
(512) 732-7176

**WASHINGTON**
**Redmond**
Consolidated Data Terminals, Inc.
(206) 883-0100
**Seattle**
Datec
(206) 575-1470

**WISCONSIN**
**Milwaukee**
Loonam Associates, Inc.
(414) 548-9790
Tele-Terminals
(800) 328-3072

**CANADA-BRITISH COLUMBIA**
**Burnaby**
Algo Communications Products, Ltd.
(604) 438-3333

**CANADA-ONTARIO**
**Markham**
Canterm Communications
(416) 495-5700
CES Electronic Systems Group Ltd.
(416) 495-5555
Lanpar Ltd.
(416) 495-5666
Teleterm Ltd.
(416) 677-0184
**Mississauga**
Data Terminal Mart
(416) 677-0184
**Toronto**
Hamilton Rentals
(416) 251-1166

**CANADA-QUEBEC**
**Montreal**
Spectra Colour, Ltd.
(514) 739-2153
Telcor
(514) 337-6020

**CANADA-MANITOBA**
**Winnipeg**
Electro Systems Group, Ltd.
(204) 772-9411

*(Continued from In Depth/3)*

directly, causing them to resign from their positions and become free-lancers in the interest of increasing their own incomes.

### Other Problems

Free-lancers individually, or with broker management, present other problems to a client organization. That is, even if a free-lancer does meet the independent contractor tests, the individual still presents a series of serious problems to the client organization. From a management perspective, the impact of such an individual upon the staff and personnel of the corporation must be considered.

Indeed, one client company that utilized free-lancers on a particular project discovered that the free-lancer's presence was having a "ripple impact" upon its own staff to the extent that before the project was completed, many of the employees assigned to the project had left the company to become free-lancers themselves. Needless to say, such a turnover was very costly.

In addition, corporate management faces the problem that the objectives of the free-lancers differ from the corporate goals and may undermine the team aspects of a highly professional group. Such a "morale" problem is recognized by the U.S. government and prompted its prohibition of federal personal service contracts, thus banning the usage of contractual personnel in an employee-like relationship with the government. Likewise, such free-lancers may jeopardize the authority of corporate controls that are needed in any well-managed organization.

Since, in many cases, brokers for all appearances may at least try to resemble the national professional service companies, a client organization would do well to thoroughly check out any potential supplier of DP services.

In particular, references from other clients should be obtained to ensure that the DP company is qualified and reputable. In doing so, the client should satisfy itself that a corporate entity exists which will stand behind the work.

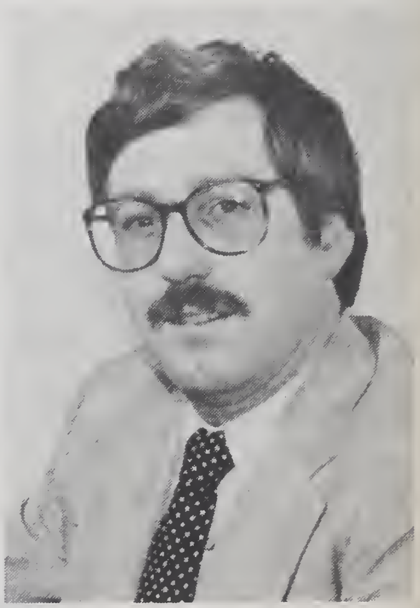
### Other Checks

After checking the company's background, but prior to entering into an arrangement, the client organization should assure itself that the DP company not only accepts the legal and financial responsibility for all tax and benefit payments of its workers, but also is actually complying with the appropriate laws and is sufficiently well financed to meet its responsibilities.

Finally, the client organization should unequivocably establish a true client/independent contractor relationship with the professional services firm by executing a written agreement and thoroughly discussing the potential arrangements both with legal counsel and appropriate government agencies.

It is important to remember that the courts and government agencies examine the facts of each case in determining whether or not an independent contractor/client relationship exists. *Contract language alone will not establish such a relationship.*

All factors will be considered by the courts and agencies, so it is important that a client organization protect itself on all fronts.



*Alan I. Saltman is a partner with the law firm of Saltman & Stevens in Washington, D.C. Saltman specializes in government contract law.*

TEN BIG REASONS TO JOIN THE BOEING SOFTWARE ENGINEERING TEAM.

1. **Career Opportunities.** Boeing is looking for qualified people to design, develop, test and implement real-time computing systems. In areas that span avionics to utility systems software.

2. **Working Environment.** Boeing offers a unique environment, state-of-the-art facilities, leading-edge technology and the opportunity to work with, and learn from, the top team in the industry.

3. **The Company.** Boeing is the industry leader and number one exporter in the U.S. The Company is also highly diversified, utilizing state-of-the-art technology to produce quality products.

4. **Requirements.** To qualify for the Boeing team, you need an engineering degree, proficiency in FORTRAN or ASSEMBLY language and related experience.

5. **Benefits.** If you qualify, Boeing will offer you an attractive salary, comprehensive benefits package and relocation allowance.

6. **Living Environment.** Boeing is headquartered in Seattle, one of America's most livable cities. You'll find urban living among green hills and sparkling waterways. Good schools. Affordable housing.

7. **Cultural Activities.** Seattle has an international reputation for Fine Arts. The symphony, opera, repertory theatre, art museums and galleries are among the finest in the country.

8. **Outdoor Activities.** Take advantage of nearby mountains, streams, lakes, rivers and beaches for year-round camping, hiking, boating and fishing. Winter sports are less than an hour away.

9. **Sports.** The 70,000-seat Kingdome is home for Seahawks football, Mariners baseball, Supersonics basketball and Sounders soccer. Longacres horse racing and college sports are also nearby.

10. **Climate.** In a word, mild. With less annual rainfall than Miami, Houston or New York.

If you're interested in joining the Boeing team, send your résumé to The Boeing Company, P.O. Box 3707-LAG, Seattle, WA 98124. An equal opportunity employer.

BOEING
GETTING PEOPLE TOGETHER

# IBM's Software Strategy For Large Systems Users

BY MICHAEL AMADIO

IBM's moves in system and application software have influenced both the data processing community and the software industry for years. We can expect IBM's software decisions to continue to affect computer users and software vendors in even greater measure in the years ahead, owing to the company's large investment in the development of its software products and their supporting organizations.

On one hand, IBM dictates to a great extent how users develop computer applications and to some extent what software products they can choose from independent software vendors.

For example, a representative from a large computer installation explained to a recent IMS user group meeting how and why his site decided to adopt the IBM data dictionary. This site already had five data dictionaries, all non-IBM products, acquired to satisfy requests from end-user departments. But when forced to decide what product it should commit itself to, the installation selected IBM. The reason? DP management believed that in the '80s, IBM's data dictionary will be the core of the IMS strategy.

On the other hand, IBM can impact the independent software industry by offering products that are directly competitive with those from independent suppliers, changing the environment for developing and running computer applications and introducing new hardware that is application-dependent.

### Areas of Impact

IBM is influencing the market for data base management systems (DBMS) with IMS. Although IMS may not be the most attractive system in the market, it is nevertheless the single most widely used DBMS.

TSO and VM/370 affect the way programs are entered and tested; they establish a de facto, on-line and conversational standard for application preparation.

Operating systems enforce the rules to which independent software must submit when running on IBM's computers. The introduction of an improved operating system such as DOS/VSE or of a new or enhanced spooling system is most likely to impose changes on software products.

In addition, new devices, such as new terminals or new storage units, must be supported by foreign software products.

Changes to user applications and software products induced by IBM cannot be prevented. Nor can they be developed until such actions are revealed by IBM and corresponding implementation gradually takes place in the field. But studying IBM's past moves, observing trends and speculating on IBM's software strategy can help anticipate those changes and help build extra flexibility into the design of user applications and software products so that the negative effects of those changes are minimized.

> *Changes to user applications and software products induced by IBM cannot be prevented. But studying IBM's past moves, observing trends and speculating on IBM's software strategy can help anticipate those changes and help build extra flexibility into the design of user applications and software products so that the negative effects of those changes are minimized.*

### Driving Forces

IBM's software strategy is shaped by three main forces:

- The demands of almost 20,000 user installations worldwide.
- The need for continued hardware revenue and profit growth.
- The increasing cost of developing and maintaining mainframe system software combined with competitive pressure for hardware price reduction.

IBM users have invested considerable effort in developing computer applications, and they refuse to accept changes that cause massive program redevelopment. New operating systems or substantial enhancements of existing ones must ensure upward compatibility and gradual migration to new upgraded systems.

Users are active in national and international organizations such as Guide and Share, and they have formed strong local user groups that cover almost every possible facet of IBM's software. These users submit requests for software modifications, and recent new releases of major IBM products, such as IMS and ADF, show that user influence has become a determining factor in IBM's software maintenance and development plans.

Existing investments in hardware R&D and in manufacturing facilities make IBM still primarily a hardware company. Thus, revenues and profits from hardware rentals, leases and purchases must continue to grow. To ensure this growth, IBM will obsolete existing hardware with more powerful equipment. In turn, these new computers and new devices will obsolete existing applications, which will have to be rewritten in order to take full advantage of the new hardware.

This necessity will soften the resistance to new software that may be necessary to support new system architecture. This software will provide a migration path that basically saves existing knowledge and expertise. There are abundant examples of these types of changes that both are repercussions of and support hardware evolution.

The increasing use of terminals in end-user departments will promote changes in conversational teleprocessing monitors and in end-user application software. Distributed processing in IBM's Systems Network Architecture (SNA) environment will foster changes in operating systems, data communications and data base software and will create the requirement for new system software that aids in developing, monitoring and managing network-based computer applications.

Finally, the growing cost of developing and maintaining software, coupled with a competition-driven hardware price reduction, is forcing IBM to look at software as a self-standing profit unit.

The progressive unbundling of all software components is gradually changing user habits and making the idea of paid-for software universally accepted. Although a move by IBM to become more heavily involved in the software business is a threat to some independent vendors, overall it may have a beneficial effect on the industry by removing artificial pricing limitations that constrain the price of many independent products, the profitability of their suppliers and eventually the quality of the service users receive from the independent vendors.

### Economics of IBM Software

In 1979, IBM's revenues from DP were $18 billion. Of that total, approximately $500 million — or about 3% — represented revenues from rentals of product programs and application programs.

Many industry observers have been predicting that in the late 1980s, IBM will derive 50% of its DP revenues from the software business.

Although software products will be of growing importance to IBM, we do not believe the company will be primarily in the software business by the end of the decade. We do believe, however, that IBM is in the process of making software a profitable business.

Assuming that IBM's DP revenues will be growing at the rate of 10% per year, by 1987 software revenues would amount to approximately $20 billion. This is 33 times higher than the 1979 estimate and represents a compounded growth rate of 50% per year.

On the other end, at 50%, hardware revenues also would be approximately $20 billion in 1987. This is barely above the 1979 level and on a slowing trend.

In the future, IBM software will play a dual role. On one side, it will generate revenue and profit. Today, IBM system software has grown so complex that it is not only hard to use, but difficult to manage from IBM's maintenance and development point of view.

*(Continued on In Depth/8)*

*(Continued from In Depth/7)*

Nonstandard interfaces, contradicting functions across products and other similar inconsistencies and incompatibilities provide the motivation for overhauling the architecture and directing future development efforts along the line of one consistent software strategy. This will be extremely expensive and will put additional pressure on making software a profitable business.

On the other side, software will be a tool for selling more hardware. For example, VM/CMS and TSO-SPF make terminal usage more attractive for end users and programmers respectively and thus promote terminal installations. In turn, more terminals connected to in-house computers create the demand for larger, more powerful machines.

### Historical Considerations

All of IBM's major current software products have their roots in systems that were born years ago, as far back as 1965 when the first 360 machines were delivered. These older systems are the source of some of the good points and most of the limitations to be found in the current software of medium-to-large IBM mainframes.

The OS/360 operating system provided programmers with good facilities for accessing all major hardware functions in a batch environment. Unfortunately, this same philosophy is carried over in subsequent operating systems, in environments other than batch, and in a time with a substantially different price/performance relationship. OS/VS1, OS/VS2 and then OS/SVS and OS/MVS suffer from the original, hardware-oriented OS/360 approach.

OS/360 placed greater emphasis on hardware usage optimization than on ease of use. Now the development and maintenance of applications is more expensive than hardware, and the reverse would be more appropriate. The original OS/360 trade-off of ease of use for hardware efficiency is now an impediment to increasing programmer productivity.

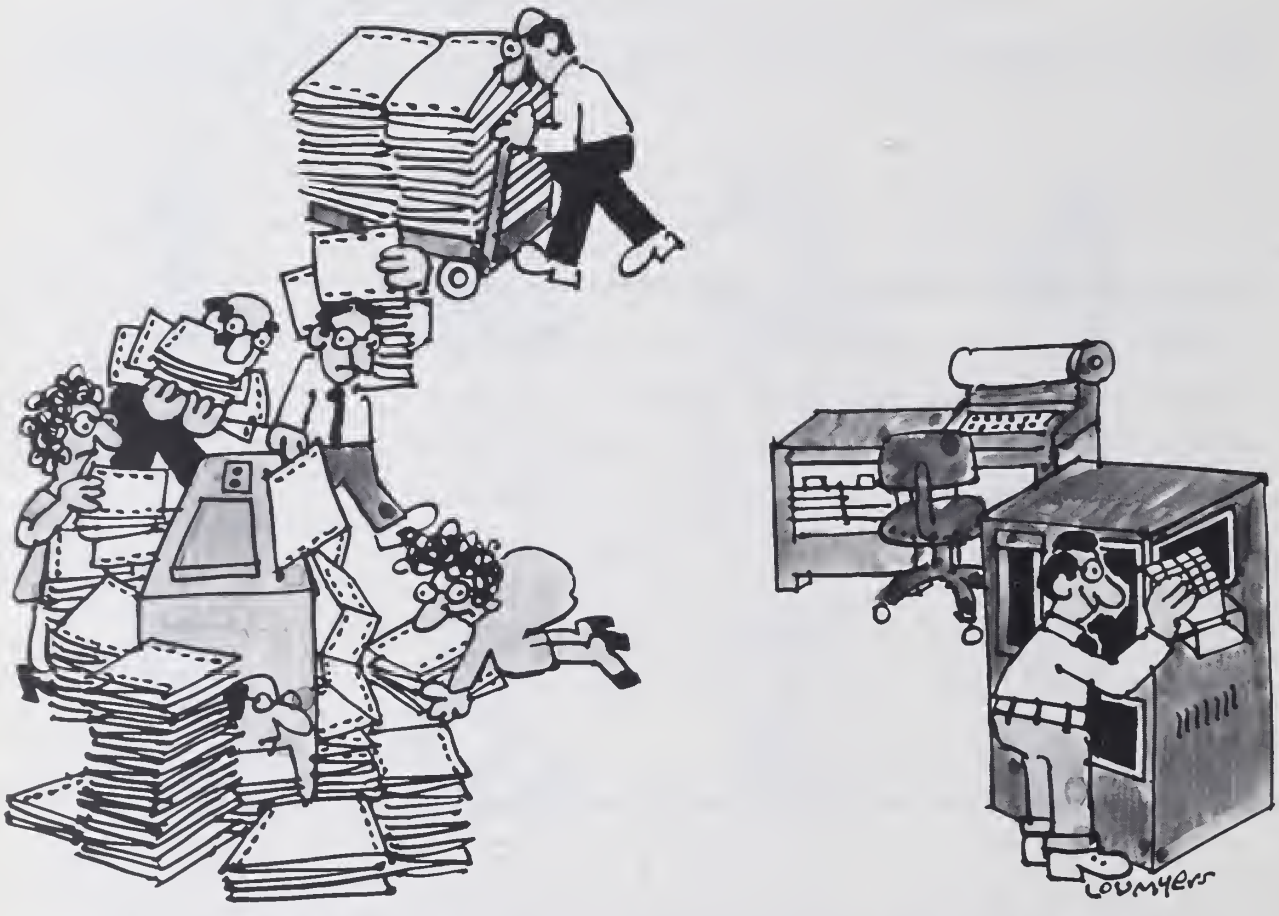
Similarly, on-line program development was originally supported by IBM with the Time Sharing Option (TSO) of OS/360. The system was improved over the years with the availability of VS and full-screen terminals. The current Structured Programming Facility (SPF) of TSO is a very significant advance over the earlier version of this system.

Another terminal monitor, VM/CMS (Conversational Monitor System), also originated several years ago. VM/370 with CMS is a derivative product of CP/67, a system that ran on the 360/67.

To add to the complexity of this software evolution, IBM's products for data base and data communications are not original IBM developments. Both IMS and CICS are field developments. They have been generalized and improved, but their interface with the operating system remains complicated and confused.

### Operating Systems

Currently, about 90% of all OS IBM CPUs run with a VS operating system — either VS1, SVS or MVS. OS/MFT and OS/MVT, the prevalent systems only five or six years ago, have been



The paper tiger vs. taming for the shrewd.

If computer paper is turning your data processing area into a jungle, maybe it's time to turn the situation around With a 700 Series Computer Output Microfilm System from 3M.

3M Computer Output Microfilm can lower your paper costs dramatically. Nine microfiche contain the same information as one thousand pages of three-part computer paper, at about one-thirtieth the cost of paper. But microfilm does more than cut your paper costs. It reduces your storage requirements. And increases your productivity.

3M 700 Series COM Systems are available in both on-line and off-line configurations. And we offer a wide variety of titling and indexing capabilities, along with a number of printing styles and character sizes. So data is easier to find and understand.

3M's 700 Series COM Systems. The low cost, high speed alternative for computer output. Call 800-328-1684 (in Minnesota, dial 800-792-1072) or return the coupon today. Because once you compare microfilm to paper, we think you'll see the beauty of our COM system. And want to tame the beast.

Business Products Center

Tell me more about the paper-less computer output system.

Mail to 3M Micrographic Products
Division, 3M Center, Bldg 220-9E,
St. Paul, MN 55144

Name
Company Title
Address Phone
City State Zip COW 3-16/005

3M Hears You...

3M

BIMSPOOL DOS/VS(E) Terminal Printer Spooling
Retrieves batch print from POWER/VS queue, converts and prints on 3270-type terminal printer via CICS or SHADOW. May be used to eliminate RJE printers. $4000 or $200/mo.

BIMSERV DOS/VS(E) Library Display
Displays directories and entries in all DOS/VS(E) libraries, plus Label Area and VTOC's. (CICS) $1480 or $74/mo.

BIMDSLOG DOS/VS(E) Console Hard Copy File Display
Used by operators or programmers to review DOS/VS messages via CICS or SHADOW without tying up system console. $720 or $36/mo.

BIMMONTR DOS/VSE System Status and Queue Display
The original and still best DOS/VS(E) system activity, performance measurement, POWER/VS queue, and POWER/VS job output display system. (CICS) Numerous options to assist operators, programmers, and systems programmers. $920 or $46/mo.

BIM B I MOYLE ASSOCIATES
4355 Lyndale Avenue South
Minneapolis MN 55409
(612) 822-2661

Consultants based in Minneapolis and Wash D C

DOS/VS(E) and CICS/VS Consulting Contract
Systems Programming and Program Products

progressively replaced as users migrated from 360 to 370 and 30 series machines.

The predominant operating system in use today is OS/MVS. By the end of 1979, it was running on approximately 60% of IBM CPUs, as opposed to less than 10% in '75.

As mentioned above, this evolution is in good part dictated by hardware migration. OS/MFT and OS/MVT can run on both 360 and 370 hardware, but OS/VS1, OS/SVS and OS/MVS run only on 370s. SVS has been an interim system for MVS users, and installations are now clustered on VS1 and MVS. The first system is more commonly used by 370/148 and 3031 users, the second by users of larger mainframes.

Figure 1 shows how OS operating systems are typically used by 370 and 30 series mainframes. The chart deals only with those machines running OS. This is normally the case of the 370/158 and larger CPUs. In the case of the 370/148, about 40% of all users run DOS/VS, and the chart shows the operating systems used by the remaining 60%, OS users. Smaller CPUs typically run with a DOS operating system and have not been included in the chart.

### Data Base

About 75% of OS users have installed a DBMS. In the majority of cases, it is IBM's IMS, but products supplied by independent vendors are also very popular, and home-grown systems are still employed by a small but not negligible portion of users.

At larger, typically multi-CPU sites, more than one DBMS is in use. When this happens, IMS is commonly the primary DBMS, and it is used for all major production applications.

However, proportionally, IMS users have slowly lost ground in the most recent past as independent DBMS have become more popular.

The expectations for IBM's relational DBMS (in beta test at a handful of sites), the negative image of IMS and the aggressiveness of independent DBMS vendors all contributed to a growth rate higher for independent products than for IMS in the last couple of years.

Among the independent DBMS, the top five in order of popularity (number of users) are Cincom Systems, Inc.'s Total, Software AG's Adabas, Cullinane Data Base Systems, Inc.'s IDMS, MRI Systems Corp.'s System 2000 and Infodata Systems, Inc.'s Inquire.

### Data Communications

Unlike data base, data communications software for production applications is dominated by IBM with CICS and IMS/DC. CICS can be used with both standard file and IMS data base applications and is the most widely adopted data communications monitor. IMS/DC runs only with IMS/DB and has fewer installations.

As with DBMS, larger, multi-CPU installations quite often use more than one data communications monitor.

Industry figures on the evolution in usage of data communications monitors show a relative increase in the level of penetration of both IBM and non-IBM products as opposed to a reduction in the proportion of homegrown systems.

### Program Development

Program development can be looked at from two sides:

- Mode of program development.
- Tools for program development.

Programs can be developed in a batch mode or on-line using CRT or other interactive terminals. On-line is by far the prevalent mode of program development today. Terminal operations and program entry are performed under the control of conversational monitors.

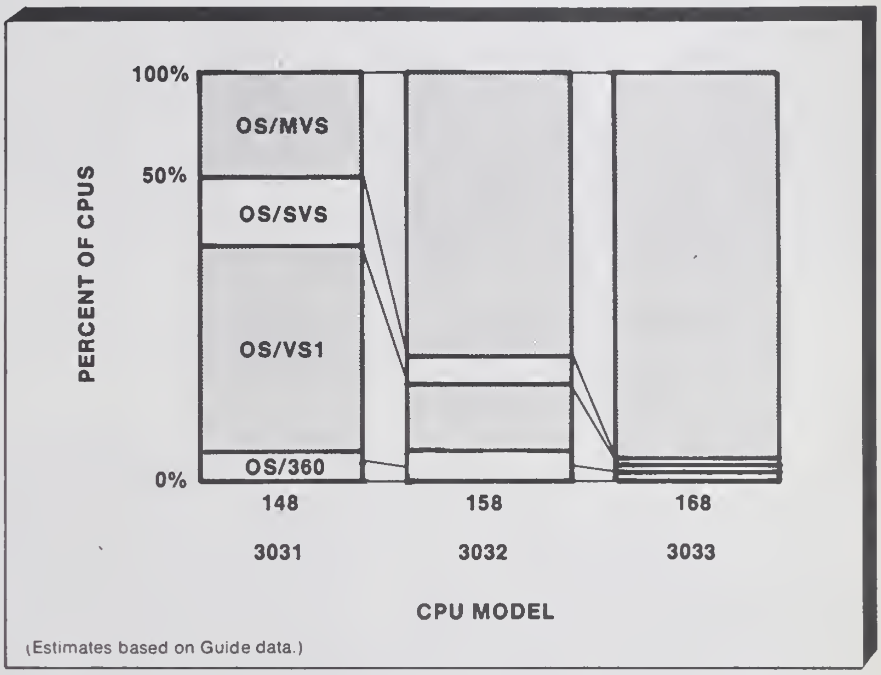
Although a few independent products have been relatively successful in this area, the systems predominantly used are IBM's. TSO is the most common conversational monitor in use, and VM/CMS is starting to gain in popularity — a fact that can be related to the increasing direct involvement of end users in DP.

### Development Tools

Tools for program development are either traditional procedural programming languages or software products that replace or complement languages in the implementation of computer applications.

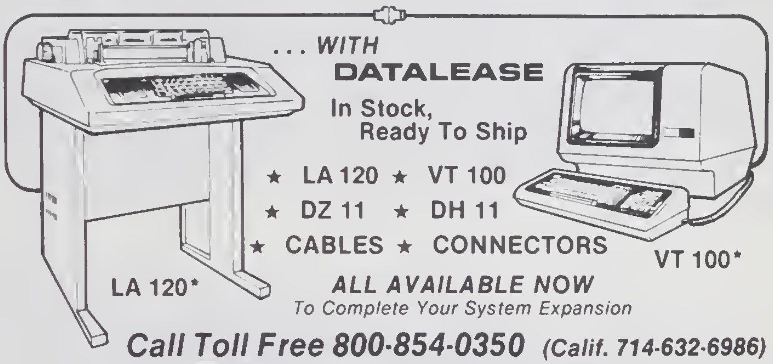
Cobol has been and still is by far the most commonly used programming language. Attempts to replace it with other languages, such as PL/I, have had very little success, if any. However, the increase in on-line and data base applications is readying the DP

(Continued on In Depth/12)



(Estimates based on Guide data.)

Figure 1. Distribution of OS Operating Systems by Model of CPU


MAKE THE RIGHT CONNECTION...

... WITH
DATALEASE
In Stock,
Ready To Ship

★ LA 120 ★ VT 100
★ DZ 11 ★ DH 11
★ CABLES ★ CONNECTORS

LA 120*
VT 100*

ALL AVAILABLE NOW
To Complete Your System Expansion

Call Toll Free 800-854-0350 (Calif. 714-632-6986)

DATALEASE R The DEC Specialists ©

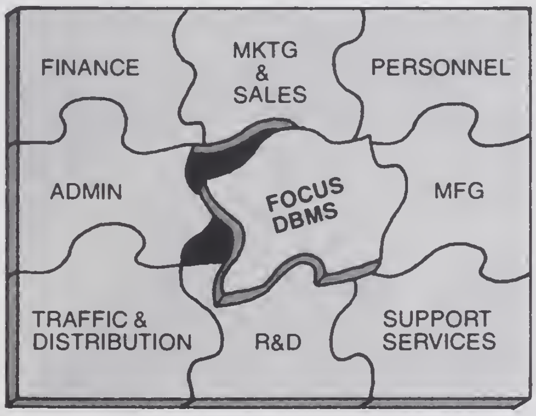
*Registered Trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation

2770 EAST REGAL PARK DRIVE, ANAHEIM, CA 92806 • TELEX: 692439

FOCUS: the solution to the information control puzzle.

FOCUS is the most complete user-oriented information control system available today. Using English-language sentences, you can both prepare reports and manage data online. And with FOCUS you can also develop entire applications faster than with any other system.

Operating interactively (CMS/TSO) on IBM 370, 4300, or compatible mainframes, FOCUS combines these 5 key functions into one system:



**1. Report generator & query language**—solve your ad hoc problems and prepare standard reports with full formatting and calculating.

**2. Relational file structures**—gain flexibility and reduce redundancy when data is stored in FOCUS shared structures which are linked by common fields.

**3. Database management & updating**—attend to all your data-capture, data-validations and add-delete-change maintenance tasks.

**4. Reports from existing files**—instant interface with all your current files from simple sequential to complex structures such as IMS, IDMS, VSAM and ISAM.

**5. Graphs, financial models, formal statistics**—decision-supporting data in understandable graphic hard copy or CRT display.

Over 400 major companies, institutions and government facilities are using FOCUS to speed up their data analysis. Among them are: J.C. Penney, ITT-Continental Baking, Merrill Lynch, United Airlines, Yale University and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

FOCUS can save you time, effort and money. For more information, call or write for our brochure.

FOCUS

Information Builders, Inc., 1250 Broadway,
New York, N. Y. 10001 (212) 736-4433

FOCUS is also available on a service bureau basis through the international network of Tymshare Inc.

## IBM announces major advances in a major product.

# Series/1 phase two.

IBM is proud to announce a series of hardware and software enhancements so significant they mark a new chapter in the history of Series/1.

We've made one of our most versatile computers even more versatile.

### The Hard Facts

We've added a new processor that has more storage capacity and greater price/performance. A new, lower-cost processor/diskette unit that fits in a rack or sits on a desk.

A new family of higher-quality printers designed to meet a variety of needs, from lower price to correspondence quality and remote printing options. A new multifunction attachment feature that reduces the cost of attaching I/O devices.

And more. For less.

### The Soft Facts

Series/1's software advances make it ideal for tying together your information systems into a low-cost, flexible network.

Now both the Realtime Programming System and Event Driven Executive operating systems have Systems Network Architecture (SNA) at a high level of interface. This makes it easier for Series/1 to talk, in IBM's communications language, to System/370 and the 4300 and 303X processors.

And IBM's new high-speed "data ring" can let up to 16 Series/1s in a local network communicate with one another at up to two million bits per second.

These new communications advances, combined with our already extensive facilities to attach Bisynch, Asynch and X.25 devices, significantly expand Series/1's capabilities as a flexible, powerful distributed processor.

And two more major advances—the Communications Facility and Communications Monitor—can help manage communications for you. So you'll be able to concentrate more on applications processing.

In addition, Series/1's Realtime Programming System and Event Driven Executive systems now have enhanced COBOL, Indexed Access Method support and other operating systems services to improve ease of use and performance.

### The Established Facts

Because Series/1 is a modular system, you can use any of the wide variety of Series/1 offerings as building blocks to tailor an overall hardware solution to your exact requirements.

Whether you have specialized needs like communications networking, industrial automation and energy management. Or more general needs, such as commercial processing and data entry. Or the need to tie together existing data processing and operational systems.

Series/1 can handle these jobs, and more, on either a local or distributed basis.

No job is too remote for IBM service, because it's available across the U.S.A.

For further details, call your IBM General Systems Divisions representative or write us at P.O. Box 2068, Atlanta, Georgia 30055.

IBM®
General Systems Division

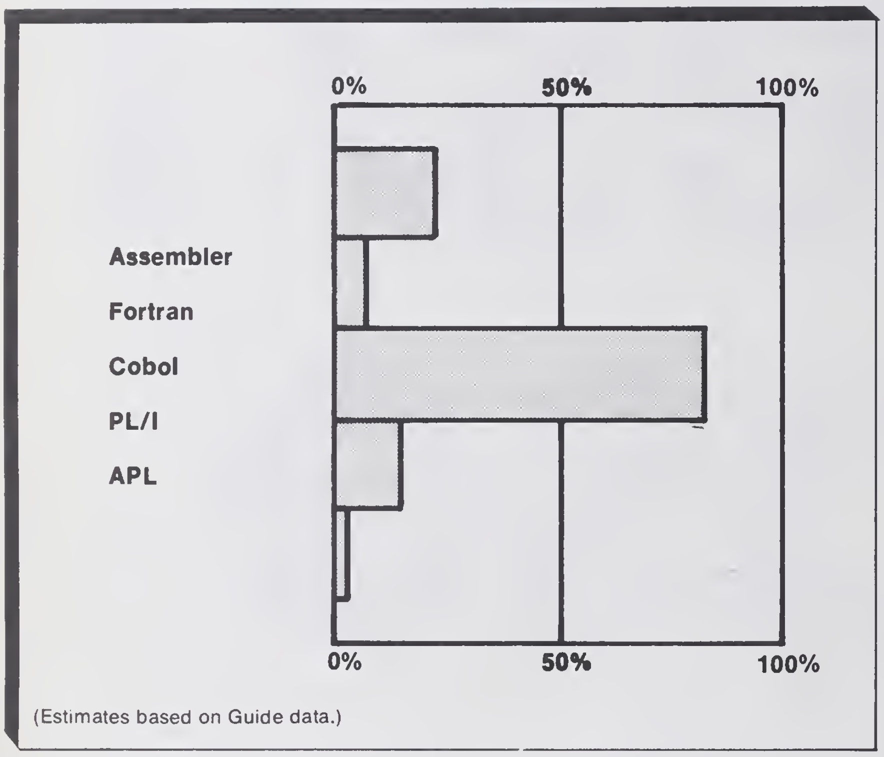


Figure 2. Primary Procedural Programming Language in Use

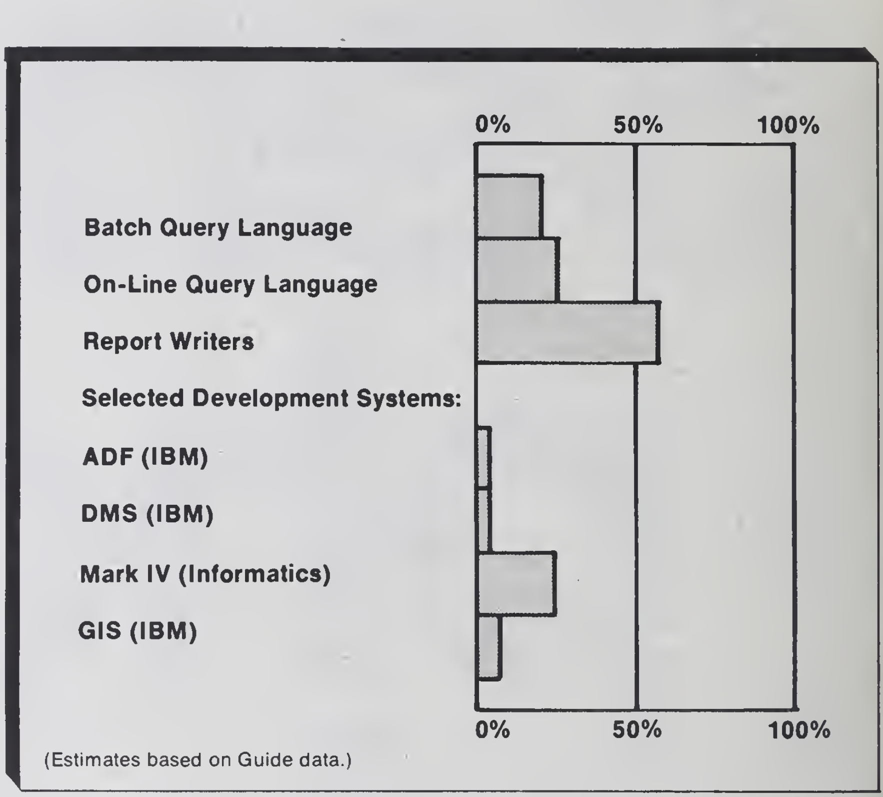


Figure 3. Usage of Tools for Application Development

*(Continued from In Depth/9)*

community for considerable changes in the area of programming tools.

Developing applications for the CICS and IMS environment requires additional expertise almost equivalent to the knowledge of a new and different language. This has created the need for higher level languages that free application programmers from the need to know the details of the data communications monitor and the DBMS.

There are various kinds of products for different applications, and they differ enough in function and capabilities that more than one system can be used at the same computer site. For example, a query language, a report writer and an application development system address different needs and facilitate the work of different individuals.

The current situation with regard to tools for application development is summarized in Figures 2 and 3. The first chart shows percentages of use of programming languages, and the second shows the penetration of selected higher level development tools at OS installations.

The products that have achieved a higher level of penetration, query languages and report writers address very specific needs, such as ad-hoc file interrogations and one-time reports, that are easily isolated. In addition, these applications often directly involve end users as opposed to professional application programmers.

Application development systems for DP professionals are presently used at very few sites with the exception of Mark IV, a product of Informatics, Inc. for the development of batch applications. GIS is an IBM product that has been around for several years but has never become popular. ADF and DMS are both IBM products for the development of on-line IMS and CICS applications, respectively.

Products similar to ADF and DMS are also available from independent software suppliers, but so far they have been installed in relatively small numbers.

### Distributed Processing

IBM has promoted a vision of distributed applications that is highly centered on distribution of data bases with centralized control. In IBM's view, distribution without strong centralized control is in conflict with the notion itself of a data base-oriented organization. As a repository of company information, the data base is a resource that must be made available throughout the organization; but the consistency, integrity and timeliness of the data can only be ensured through strong central control.

IBM supports the idea of processors connected in an SNA network where one location can be identified as central and has responsibility for controlling the data base. Such a central installation would have one or more larger computers and the rest of the sites in the network would have smaller computers, for example, 4331s. The data base would be kept at the central sites and copies of the data base or significant subsets of it would be downloaded to the distributed sites and periodically refreshed.

The IMS and CICS technology currently being made available support this approach. Users, especially large users, are very interested in the distributed processing concept, but very little has been done in implementing networks and network-based applications.

### Operating System Strategy

Although MVS, VS1 and VM/370 will be the IBM operating systems of the future for medium-to-large computers, in the longer range it is unlikely that IBM will continue to support three major different, largely incompatible operating environments.

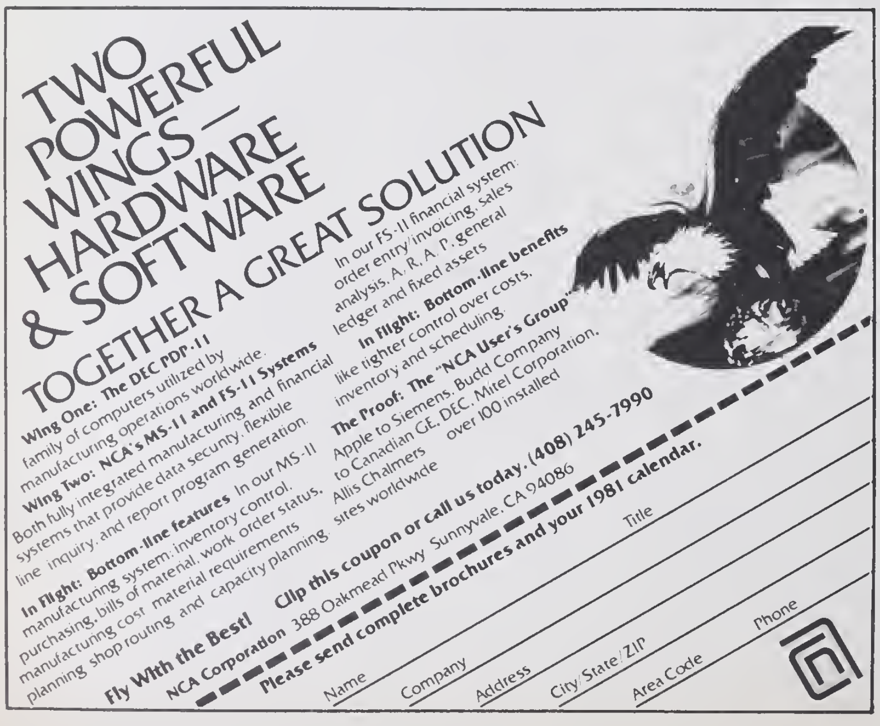
In fact, this situation is probably taking place in spite of IBM plans. VM/370 was not planned, until recently, as one of IBM's future operating environments. Pressure from users made IBM change its position. Although VM/370 is more popular with users of mid-sized machines such as the 370/148, 158 and 3031, the system is for both OS and DOS users.

A sizable portion of 370/148, -158, 3031 and 4341 users operate DOS machines, and VM/370 is a relatively secondary system to the larger OS users. However, a number of multi-CPU or simply larger computer sites run both OS and DOS. These sites represent less than 10% of the total OS population, but their number should increase. Part of the reason for this increase will be the availability of VM/370.

In the past, users upgrading to larger CPUs and migrating from a DOS to an OS environment had to convert their applications from one operating system to the other. With VM/370, users can develop new applications in the OS environment, but do not need to rewrite older applications that can continue to run in the DOS environment for which they were originally developed.

Distributed processing also may promote the use of VM/370. Networks made up of 4331s at distributed sites with larger machines at the central site typically will have DOS/VSE applications running on the 4331 and OS applications on the larger central CPU and may have the need to swap and run applications or pieces of applications in both the DOS/VSE and the OS environment.

Eventually, MVS, VS1, VM/370 and possibly DOS/VS/VSE will evolve to a common environment. This new op-


TWO POWERFUL WINGS— HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

TOGETHER A GREAT SOLUTION

**Wing One: The DEC PDP-11** family of computers utilized by manufacturing operations worldwide.

**Wing Two: NCA's MS-11 and FS-11 Systems** Both fully integrated manufacturing and financial systems that provide data security, flexible line inquiry, and report program generation.

**In Flight: Bottom-line features** In our MS-11 manufacturing system: inventory control, purchasing, bills of material, work order status, manufacturing cost material requirements planning, shop routing and capacity planning.

In our FS-11 financial system: order entry/invoicing, sales analysis, A, R, A, P, general ledger and fixed assets

**In Flight: Bottom-line benefits** like tighter control over costs, inventory and scheduling.

**The Proof: The "NCA User's Group"** Apple to Siemens, Budd Company to Canadian GE, DEC, Mitel Corporation, Allis Chalmers over 100 installed sites worldwide

**Fly With the Best! Clip this coupon or call us today. (408) 245-7990**

**NCA Corporation** 388 Oakmead Pkwy Sunnyvale, CA 94086

**Please send complete brochures and your 1981 calendar.**

Name
Title
Company
Address
City/State/ZIP
Area Code
Phone

erating environment will provide such things as a common job control language, common interprocessor interfaces, a common storage management facility and a common system control and management facility.

A very important factor in the implementation of IBM's software strategy will be the use of microcode. IBM will move in the direction of function-oriented processors microcoded to accomplish specific tasks efficiently. This usage of microcoded processors could affect every facet of system software on future medium-to-large IBM machines.

In this scheme, the processing of data itself, file access and other similar operations that today are performed in sequence in the CPU will instead be performed in parallel in logically separated processors, each with its own specialized intelligence. It is reasonable to envision such logical units as a file processor, a programming language processor, a system hierarchy and schedule manager and so on.

### Data System Strategy

With the term "data system strategy," IBM identifies a series of strategies centered around data base management software that includes DBMS, data dictionary, data communications and application development software as well as distributed processing. New releases of such systems as CIS, IMS, DMS and ADF all show clearly IBM's intent to bring these products together and integrate them in a common strategy.

IMS, the current IBM data base management product, is a system that because of its hierarchical data structure approach is, from a performance point of view, better suited for production-oriented applications. IBM, however, strongly believes that end-user applications will be the biggest impact in DP in the '80s.

A relational DBMS, because of its approach to the data structure better satisfies the requirements of end-user applications from a performance point of view. System R, the new IBM DBMS, is relational. Although System R is theoretically a better product for query-type than for production applications, actual performances will determine if this new product can be used satisfactorily in all kinds of application systems.

System R is in beta test at a few IBM customer sites, and early indications, according to IBM, are that System R can be considered successful in its attempt to satisfy both query and production requirements. If this is true, and if IBM can sell its own users, System R will eventually replace IMS and possibly reverse the trend that shows independent DBMS growing at a faster pace than IBM's. On the other end, IMS and System R could coexist, although this does not seem very acceptable from a user point of view because of the need for supporting a dual standard, duplicated system programming expertise and sustaining a doubled software cost.

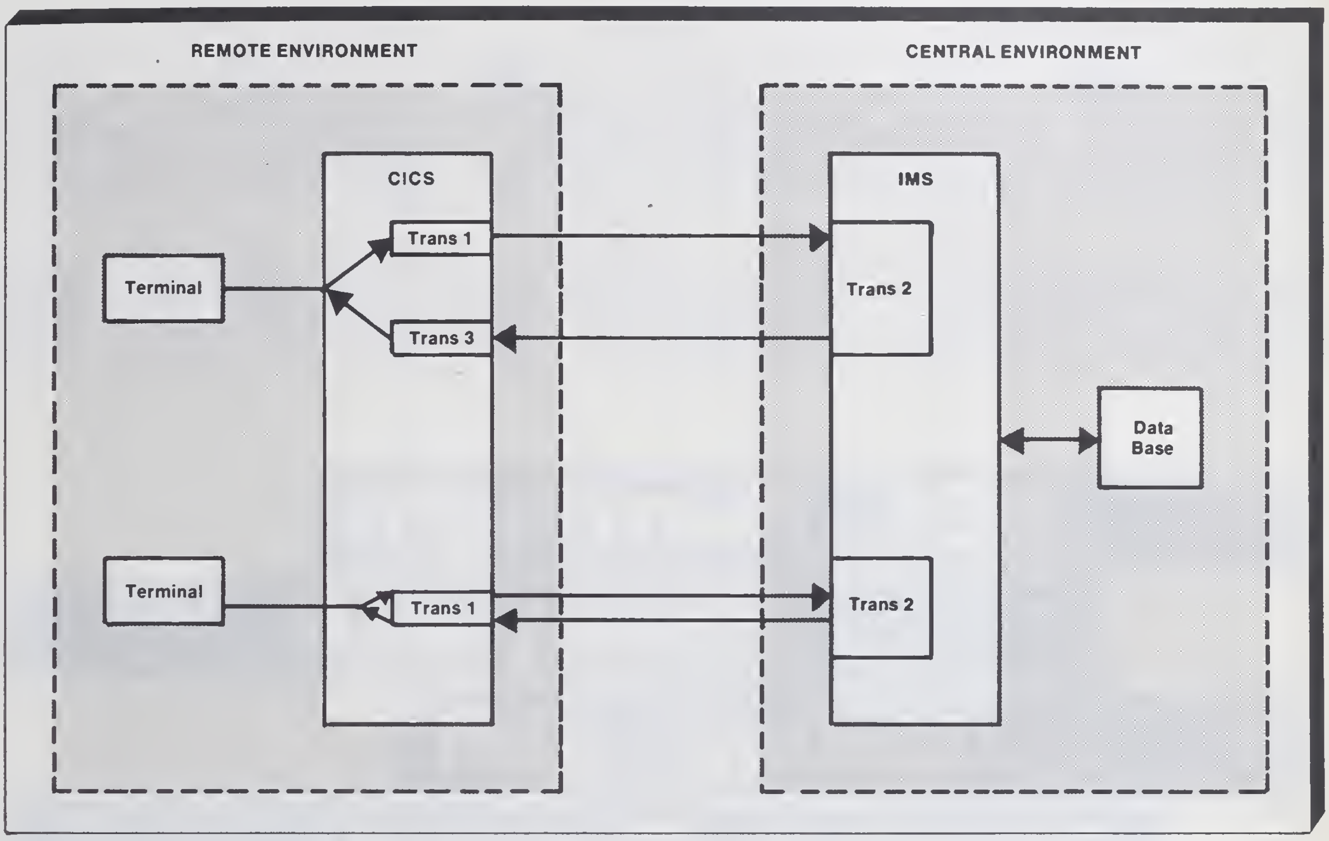


Figure 4. Examples of CICS-IMS Partnership in Distributed Processing.

No matter which way IBM elects to go (IMS, System R or both), DL/1 applications will be protected. IBM commitment to DL/1 has been strongly stressed. IBM must protect the interests of a very large base of DL/1 users. Although the physical data structure may change, DL/1 code will continue to run.

### Changeover Prospects

If System R replaces IMS, this certainly will not occur either rapidly or in the very near future. At those sites using IMS or an independent DBMS, applications have already been implemented that cannot be readily moved to a new DBMS. IBM most certainly will provide aids to facilitate the conversion from IMS-based to System R applications, but it is very unlikely that IBM will offer similar tools for converting applications based on an independent DBMS to System R.

The strategies for data communications software and distributed processing are strictly interconnected in IBM's data system view of application trends. CICS and IMS-DC are functionally equivalent and IBM leaves to the user the choice of the system that best matches the application requirements.

This is particularly obvious in the case of distributed processing applications. In IBM's view, there are three basic approaches to on-line distributed data processing:

(a) The transaction is sent for processing to the data location. This is the simplest approach and the way IMS-DC does it today.

(b) The data is brought to the local site for processing. This is the most complex approach and the way CICS operates.

(c) The data is replicated at the central site and in total or significant subsets at the remote locations. While this is the most challenging approach, it is also the most promising and appears to be the most successful so far, although it raises many concerns such as bulk data transmission and synchronization of data base updates.

Meanwhile, IBM is drawing IMS and CICS ever closer together. The most recent releases of both IMS and CICS contain enhancements that make communications possible between IMS and CICS applications.

With Release 1.6 of IMS, a new function called Intra-System Communications (ISC) has been made available. ISC enhances the programming and processing of IMS-to-IMS application communications and allows for communications between IMS applications and other systems, CICS in particular.

This application-to-application interface will be very important in distributed networks with a central IMS environment and remote CICS, 4300-type environments.

Figure 4 illustrates two situations of IMS and CICS communications that are possible with ISC.

As mentioned before, IBM strongly promotes the concept of controlling distributed processing through data base and data dictionary software. The data dictionary in particular will have an active role and will evolve to become the central point of the system.

### Application Development Strategy

Application development and generation aids are the most important iden-

(Continued on In Depth/14)

VAX® & PACS™
...team up to solve your problem of Resource Management and Chargeback.

Signal Technology's Process Accounting and Chargeback System (PACS):
- Satisfies in-house, commercial and government contract audit requirements.
- Reports use of all system resources to help optimize configuration and chargeback rates.
- Reports current charges to users on-line.
- NEW! Software packages and non-standard devices can now be accounted ... plus many other features...

*VAX is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

For further information contact
SIGNAL TECHNOLOGY, INC.
15 WEST DE LA GUERRA • SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101 • (805) 963-1552

*(Continued from In Depth/13)*

tified software industry requirement and programming trend. IBM recognizes this fact and is including this type of software in its data system strategy. Application development software comprises development systems, report writers, query systems and canned application programs.

The need for these aids stems from the well-known fact that hardware improvements have been orders of magnitude ahead of the ability to develop and maintain applications.

It is very unlikely that IBM will offer report writers and canned application programs as part of its line of application development/generation aids. IBM well knows that the markets for those two kinds of products are highly penetrated by independent vendors with very good reputations. IBM will offer query systems for end-user applications and development systems for professional application programmers.

At present, the only IBM offering in the end-user applications market is Query by Example (QBE). This product received a large amount of publicity because of its graphic approach to query input. QBE, however, is not a strategic product. It works only under VM/CMS, an environment relatively uncommon at larger IMS computer sites where there is higher demand for this kind of product. In addition, QBE raises control problems stemming from its ability to update records.

IBM is in the process of surveying customers to develop the functional specifications for a query product. Because of its end-user appeal, a graphic approach to query input may be used in this future IBM product. However, this would be the only contribution of QBE to such a product. Its features and capabilities will be dictated by user requirements.

Similarly, user requirements are directing IBM's development effort in the area of products for the professional programmer. IBM believes that the future of application programming is in systems that eliminate the need for procedural code.

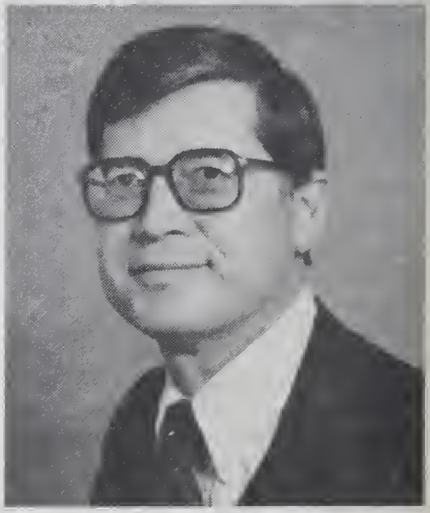
Professional application programmers should be concerned only with the definition of inputs and outputs. What happens in between is repetitive processing that can be standardized, preprogrammed and made available to the programmer in the form of selectable modules.

Current IBM offerings for the application programmer are DMS and ADF. DMS is a product for implementing on-line transaction applications that run under CICS. ADF is a system for developing IMS applications.

Both DMS and ADF are tools for online applications. For batch application development, IBM offers GIS, an older product that never became popular. IBM is neither promoting nor strongly supporting GIS. The firm understands that future application requirements will be for on-line systems and is enhancing DMS and ADF.

The elimination of procedural code is many years away, but IBM is strongly committed to DMS and ADF, and users will continue to see improvements in these products as well as possibly more of these kinds of systems.

---



*Michael Amadio is with Litton Energy Control Systems in Chatsworth, Calif., where he is responsible for the planning of microcomputer-based products.*

*Amadio has 18 years' experience in data processing with Olivetti, General Electric, Xerox and Informatics. He has written two books and holds a doctorate in naval and mechanical engineering from the University of Genoa, Italy.*

**DEC Burroughs**
**Honeywell**
**Univac IBM**
**Hewlett-Packard**
**NCR**
**PRIME**

THE ONLINE CYBORG PAYROLL/PERSONNEL SYSTEM RUNS ON ALL OF THESE.

Not only does the fully supported Cyborg Payroll/Personnel system run on virtually any leading-edge hardware configuration, but it runs smoothly and efficiently.

And it's currently up and running for more than 4,000 organizations and companies with about 4,000,000 employees... at this writing.

This system is capable of performing thousands of functions, which we obviously can't list here. It's becoming increasingly popular in Canada and the USA.

As a matter of fact, we've recently opened offices in California and Canada to better serve those customers. As the benefits of the system become more and more well known, we'll be expanding into more and more areas.

Get *on* the line so you can *go* online, or drop us a note today. Put *your* payroll/personnel problems in the Cyborg system... and watch your problems turn into results.

**Cyborg Systems, Inc.**

**When it comes to people...people come to Cyborg.©**

21st Floor/2 North Riverside Plaza/Chicago, IL 60606/(312) 454-1865/ In Canada 2742 Ross Avenue/ Cornwall, Ontario, K6K 1E5/(613) 938-7431/2091 Business Center Drive/Irvine, California 92715/(714) 955-0870

© 1980 Cyborg Systems, Inc.

# Protecting Corporate Data With Off-Site Vault Storage

BY JOHN P. MURRAY

As data processing evolved from the era of tabulating, punched-card processing to the use of computers, an interesting phenomenon took place. It became clear that organizations with a heavy reliance on these DP functions were vulnerable to loss of data. It became apparent that if a major disruption were to occur and the data files were destroyed, the organization would find itself in perilous — sometimes fatal — difficulty. While the potential vulnerability was clearly as severe as the era of punched cards, little, if any, attention had been paid to this question.

At least part of the reason for this lack of attention was the difficult logistical problems posed by the requirement to move, store and, if required, retrieve and reprocess the punched cards. It is equally likely that the use of punched-card processing did not represent as pervasive a factor as the current use of data processing.

In any event, it has become increasingly apparent that with the ease of storing massive amounts of data either on magnetic tape or disk and with the increasing organizational impact of the processing carried on in the data center, the data must be saved and protected. The ability to reconstruct processing cycles, to back up and to protect the organization's base of data, its informational resource, has become of paramount importance.

### Often Neglected

While data center operations managers generally feel that the off-site storage of backup data files is not only desirable but necessary, often this concept is honored more in the breach than in fact. In many data centers, insufficient attention is being focused on this question. Some data centers do not have any procedure for storing their backup files off-site. Some centers, while they may have the appropriate procedures in place, do not actively follow them.

Some operations managers openly question the requirement to devote time and effort to this subject. They adopt the same attitude that many adopt when considering the question of contingency planning; that is, "It always happens to the other fellow. Why should we worry?"

This attitude is somewhat more prevalent in small data centers. It may reflect a lower degree of overall DP sophistication and also a DP involvement on an organizational level that is not perceived as being as pervasive as that of a medium-sized or large operation. The individual directly responsible for the data center operation within an organization must be aware of the absolute requirement for a comprehensive off-site valut storage plan. This plan must be in place and used regardless of the size of the particular organization!

The requirement for adequate, controlled off-site storage of critical data files should be apparent. No one can argue successfully against the need for this protection. Any organization, regardless of size, that depends upon DP for its operation simply cannot risk the chance that historical files may be required and then found to be unavailable. Because of its inherently volatile, dynamic environment, even the most competently managed data center will, from time to time, find itself subject to unforeseen difficulties. A failure to properly protect the historical files is simply a case of dereliction on the part of the operations manager.

Another aspect of the protection and availability of historical files should also be of interest to the manager. While he may not have explicit control of, or responsibility for, the word processing function within his organization, the data center operations manager should make sure those who do have this responsibility are aware of the requirement for adequate backup of the word processing data and that appropriate steps have been taken to secure that information.

### Part of Routine

It should be noted that the time and effort required to plan, implement and maintain a sound, viable off-site vault storage protection procedure should not be great. Once it is in place and operating properly, the effort becomes routine. The total amount of time and money expended upon the question of off-site storage should be miniscule in the context of the overall data center effort and budget. If this is not the case, the manager should review his approach to determine why the cost is high.

Any number of rather common occurrences can, in the absence of adequate off-site storage, pose serious consequences, even to the extent of disaster for the entire organization.

What are some of the more common situations which would, in the absence of adequate backup, be likely to produce an organizational disaster?

- The failure, either accidental or intentional, to remove tape file protect rings which would cause these tapes to be written over when the information should have been retained.
- Incorrect external labeling of tape files or the removal of external tape file labels.
- Scratching of tape files.

Any of these situations might be caused by accident or might occur through the malicious acts of disgruntled employees. These instances can be mitigated to a great extent through the use of a tape library software control system. Following are some other possibilities:

- Incorrect or incomplete processing runs destroy tape or disk files.
- Equipment malfunctions, such as tape drive failures or disk drive head crashes, destroy data files.
- A disaster such as a fire or flood in the data center destroys files.
- Civil unrest or strikes either cause files to be destroyed or bar the organization's employees from access to the data center.

Again, the response to these circumstances may be something along the lines of, "We have been in operation for 20 years and nothing like that has ever happened to us, so why should we worry?"

Every data center that uses tape processing has had some kind of problem with files that have been destroyed. Even if the operation has been lucky, the manager must not adopt a cavalier attitude toward this approach. There is merit in the argument that the possibility of serious difficulties is, in the context of total data center operations, rather slight. But there is also a great deal of merit in the argument that both the exposure and the magnitude of po-

(Continued on In Depth/18)

> *It has become increasingly apparent . . . that data must be saved and protected.*
>
> *The necessity, indeed the absolute requirement, to maintain the ability to reconstruct processing cycles, to back up and protect the organization's base of data — its informational resource — has become of paramount importance.*

## Meet the first family of compatible computers.

The Prime 50 Series is the first family of 32-bit computers to feature total compatibility. It's a unique feature. And if you intend to grow, it's a capability you won't want to be without.

**No growing pains.** Compatibility is a word we don't use loosely. It applies across the line to every computer system we make. So no matter what level system you start with, you can easily and economically expand capacity by upgrading your current system or adding another member of the family.

**Go big without going with the biggest.** Sooner or later, you'll need mainframe capabilities. You may even need them right now. If so, we have good news - you won't have to buy from a mainframe company. Consider the Prime 750: It has full 32-bit architecture. Sixteen K-byte high-speed cache memory. Up to 8 million bytes of main memory. Thirty-two million bytes of virtual memory per user. And support for up to 2.4 billion bytes of on-line disk storage.

In brief, you can have mainframe capability for less than mainframe cost.

**The virtues of compatibility.** Thanks to our unique software design philosophy, all Prime com-

puters use the same operating system, the same file structure, and the same communication system, which, incidentally, supports our IBM 3270-compatible Distributed Processing Terminal Executive and the X.25 packet switching protocol.

And all Prime computers run industry-standard COBOL, FORTRAN 66, FORTRAN 77, BASIC, RPG II, PL/1, and Pascal, as well as Prime's CODASYL-compliant DBMS and office automation software.

When you're ready to expand your system, that kind of compatibility can save you a lot of time, trouble, and money.

**First and foremost.** Prime means first. And we've had a lot of them. We were first with a family of compatible 32-bit computers. First to put mainframe capabilities – like large on-line disk storage and DBMS – on a mini. First with a single operating system and a common file structure across an entire product line. First with large virtual memory on a mini. And first to open an X.25 transatlantic communications link.

At Prime, being first has become a habit.

**Meet the family.** In a time when the relationship between price and performance has become vitally important, you should make it a point to meet our family. In the U.S., write to us at Prime Park, MS 15-60, Natick, Massachusetts 01760. In Europe, write Prime Europe, 6 Lampton Road, Hounslow, Middlesex, TW31JL, England. Telephone: 01-570-8555.

PRIME
Computer

*(Continued from In Depth/15)*

tential disaster associated with these situations is rising.

The salient consideration with regard to the question of the need for an adequate off-site vault storage program must be that in those installations where such situations have occurred, the damage has often been extensive. In some instances, the damage has been so complete as to put the organization out of business.

The manager should view the operation of an off-site vault storage program as a form of insurance. He pays a small premium — the time and effort required to transfer and control the files — in the hope he will never have to collect on the investment. If he does need to collect, the manager will be very thankful he has his insurance (the backup file) in good order. At this point, any investment will be seen as minor. A simple risk analysis of the dangers, the potential liability posed by the lack of attention to this question, measured against its cost, will quickly demonstrate the requirement to go ahead with the process.

It is clear that no data center operations manager or, in the case of a small installation, the particular person charged with the overall operational responsibility, can afford to ignore the question of adequate off-site protection of data files. The analogy to insurance again applies — that is, the existence of redundant files at some other location simply spreads the organization's risk. It can be stated with complete certainty that adequate off-site vault storage represents a sound data center insurance plan which will benefit the entire organization.

### Basis of Sound Plan

There are two aspects to the implementation of a sound, effective off-site vault storage plan. The first is, of course, the site itself. The second concerns the procedures used to assure that the files stored off-site are the appropriate ones and that they are properly controlled.

In considering the characteristics of the physical site, the manager must be aware of these mandatory factors for a well-designed facility:

- The storage location must be truly "off-site." Storage in some other part of the building that houses the data center does not constitute appropriate storage. Storage in a different building in the same complex as the one in which the data center is located, or in a building adjacent to the complex, should be avoided. Off-site must mean off-site! This storage facility must be far enough away from the data center so that a disaster will not endanger the backup files.
- The backup storage site must be secure. Access to the area where these files are stored must be available only to authorized persons.
- The backup files, be they tape or disk, must be stored in a vault or safe that will protect them not only from the possibilities of malicious mischief, but also from fire and flood. The vault should also be located in an area protected from extremes in temperature and humidity.
- The off-site location must be set up so that members of the data center have access to the vault 24 hours a day, seven days a week. It would be rather unfortunate to find a need for a backup file at 3 a.m. Saturday and then find the file cannot be obtained until the next Monday morning.

Several methods can be employed to provide adequate off-site storage. Perhaps the most desirable, in terms of availability and control, is the utilization of a company-owned location (a suitable distance from the data center) that will allow for the exchange of files on a daily basis. An almost ideal situation exists in those organizations where company locations are served on a regular basis by a courier service. It should not, in these curcumstances, be too difficult to set up an automatic file retention system.

Data centers may join in mutual agreements in order to store and secure each other's files. This can be an effective method, provided the files are adequately protected. In these situations, personnel at the data center storing the backup files must not be allowed to gain access to the other data center files. This is an important consideration for two reasons:

- There is always the possibility the backup files will, for whatever reason, be written over and destroyed by personnel at the storage location.
- More important, an organization's

information base might be stolen by a competitor or perhaps be held for ransom.

In addition to the convenience implicit in the mutual sharing arrangement between data centers, there is another benefit. The data center operations managers' efforts to build and maintain the off-site plans will strengthen their cooperation and should, in the long run, help them develop working relationships that can be used in other areas of data center management.

While there is merit in considering the use of a cooperative plan between data centers, the more appropriate approach, if available, is to use the services of a commercial firm that specializes in offering off-site vault storage protection. As an example, a local bank might be contacted.

### Underground Facilities

As the awareness of the need for appropriate off-site storage facilities broadens, the range of options also broadens. One of these options is to make use of one of the services designed specifically to provide off-site vault storage protection. Several firms have made use of caves or mines and now offer underground storage facilities.

These facilities do offer some inherent advantage; they can be secured, controlled access can be maintained with little difficulty and the problems of excessive heat and humidity are overcome. Some of the firms that offer this service are Underground Vaults and Storage, Inc., Hutchinson, Kan.; Western States Underground Storage Vaults, San Jose, Calif.; Iron Mountain Security Storage Corp., Hudson, N.Y.; and Southern Vital Records, Flora, Miss.

It is reasonable to assume that as the need for storage of vital computer records grows, more organizations will be formed to offer these services. Obviously, as this occurs, the data center operations manager will have less trouble meeting his requirements in this area.

Assuming the requirement for an appropriate off-site location has been met, what else must be done in order to ensure a sound off-site storage program? It is unfortunate, yet all too often the case, that once the storage arrangements have been finalized, the manager leaves to chance much of the remaining work, which centers around the questions of the actual storage and control of the files at the off-site location. Some managers seem to feel that simply having made the arrangements is enough to provide adequate protection.

The operations manager has a clear and absolute responsibility to see to it that a comprehensive off-site storage plan is developed and then used. Once in place, the plan must be carefully followed. To allow anything less than full compliance is to be remiss.

If the plan is not adhered to, sooner or later difficulties (difficulties which senior management will have assumed were anticipated and guarded against) will arise. When this occurs, the manager cannot use the existence of the plan as a defense. The fact that the plan was in place but not followed may in the end be a stronger indication of the culpability of the manager than if no plan had been put together.

As the details of the physical arrangements are being worked out, the manager must begin to turn his attention to the structure and ongoing operation of the off-site vault storage plan. It is essential that this planning not be carried out in a vacuum. The person or persons who will have responsibility for the day-to-day operation of the plan must be brought in to help with the design. In larger data centers, this person would probably be the tape librarian; in small installations, the person responsible might be the computer operator or the data control clerk. The manager must make certain that whomever is assigned responsibility for the control of the files fully appreciates the importance of that responsibility, not only in its impact on the data center, but on the entire organization.

### Which Files, How Long?

Consideration of the plan will very quickly bring to light a major concern: What files should be stored off-site and for how long? The appropriate place to begin this consideration is with the retention cycles of the plan

*(Continued on In Depth/20)*

UP YOURS.

WHAT'S UP?
UP is United Peripherals. And United Peripherals is a company that specializes in putting together the industry's finest disk subsystems with some of the industry's finest minicomputers. If you're an HP 3000 user looking to up your capacity in less space, to up your cost efficiency with fewer hassles and to up your uptime with fewer spindles, UP is your next logical step.

HP MAKES TERRIFIC COMPUTERS, BUT. . .
Let's face it, their disk drives have not been trendsetters. Just look at the record. In 1974, when HP was introducing its 3000 computer, a firm named IBM was announcing a drive technology they called Winchester. To this day, that technology has stood as the standard in drive design, performance and reliability. And to this day, HP has yet to offer to its 3000 users a Winchester drive. And since they introduce new drives about every two years, it is not for lack of opportunities.

A PREMATURE ANNOUNCEMENT OF HP'S LATEST DINOSAUR.
Recently, HP has been telling its 3000 users to hang on, to wait just a little longer for its new 400-mb drive. Rumored for introduction this year, when it *does* arrive, this one won't feature Winchester technology either. Well, maybe next time. And if you are wondering what HP intends to do with the drives the new one obsoletes, you're not alone. Or maybe you are.

MOVE UP. A SMART MOVE FOR NOW. AND FOR THE FUTURE.
Put aside HP's underwhelming strides in disk drive technology, their less-than-spectacular history of drive model longevity, the question marks of when their new 400-mb model will be here and what will happen to the once-again obsoleted ones that the new model is meant to replace. Consider instead the UP1696 disk drive subsystem. Defined by CDC's 600-mb Model 9775 with state-of-the-art Winchester design, and Microcomputer System's 1696 controller, the UP1696 is a better product in every way. Compared with what HP says is coming, the 1696 delivers more capacity and is based on a superior technology. Compared with HP's current 7925, the UP1696 delivers four times the capacity—and more uptime—in the same space, with dollars-per-megabyte savings of up to 40% and floor space savings of up to 75%.

A DEAL TO APPRECIATE. AND DEPRECIATE, TOO.
Here's the deal. We'll put a UP1696 subsystem on your floor and buy back up to three of the four 7925s it effectively replaces. And for each UP1696 add-on purchased, we'll buy back two more 7925s. Such generosity has its limits, so order soon. Besides, the sooner you see the UP1696 in action, the sooner you'll appreciate its performance. And, as far as Uncle Sam is concerned, the sooner you'll start depreciating it as well.

CALL UP.
So, if you own an HP 3000 or are contemplating one, we'd like to give you more information on how and why to UP yours.

up
united peripherals
432 Lakeside Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 730-4440 TWX: 910-339-9359

*(Continued from In Depth/19)*

currently in effect, if such a plan is being used. Some considerations are:

- Is a cyclical rotation — father-son-grandfather — plan being used? If the current file and copies of the two preceding generations are not being maintained, this must be done at once!
- Are critical disk files backed to tape on a regular periodic basis?
- Is a formal retention schedule in effect?
- If a formal schedule is in place, is it being followed?
- Are periodic reviews made of the backup files to assure their appropriateness?

If a review of the current backup procedures indicates the preceding steps are not being followed, the data center operations manager must act to see that these items are in place and working.

It is not unusual to find, even in data centers where an off-site storage plan is in effect, that both the quantity and quality of the files stored off-site leave a great deal to be desired. Again, the manager must not allow himself to be lulled into complacency by the mere existence of an off-site facility or a written plan.

Once realistic backup procedures have been established and are operating correctly, the question of which specific files are to be stored off-site must be addressed. A balance must be struck here between the selection of files that are critical to the continuing operation of the data center (and ultimately to the organization) and the tendency to "wear a belt and suspenders" and save "everything, forever." Each organization must answer these questions based upon its empirical and perceived needs. However, while some guesswork will be necessary in these evaluations, the manager should take the approach that should he err, it will be better to err in saving too much rather than too little.

### Master Control

These backup file questions of what, how much and how long must be given careful consideration. The employee charged with the responsibility for the operation of the off-site storage plan must provide a mechanism to ensure that the correct files are stored off-site, and that they are held for an appropriate length of time, but not any longer than necessary. These files must be appropriately rotated.

One method for providing this control is the use of a master control list of the backup files that are stored off-site. In those installations where automatic tape library software is used (any data center with more than 1,000 tape files should have such a system installed), the master control can be generated by the software. In data centers that rely on a manual tape control system, the master control list will have to be maintained by hand. In either case, it is of prime importance that a master list be used and that it be accurately maintained.

Most important when considering retention cycles and the specific files to be saved is that the person responsible for the system be absolutely certain which files are being saved and that those files will fully protect the organization in the event of a difficulty, regardless of its magnitude.

The concerns with regard to the number and the length of retention cycles come down to two questions:

- What processing cycles are considered to be of sufficient importance that the ability to rerun those systems must always be available?
- How many processing cycles must the data center be prepared to rerun in order to ensure the recreation of those files?

### First Consideration

Often the first serious consideration of the question of off-site storage comes about when a situation causes the data center operations manager, and often senior management, to become aware of the potential danger in not having a plan. When it becomes clear that lost or destroyed files cannot be reproduced or that the files can be reproduced, but only at great cost in terms of not only money but also time, everyone's awareness of the problem is heightened.

Indeed, this awareness may not result from such an occurrence as the loss of data; perhaps the issue will be brought up by an astute user. The specter of the current backup system's inadequacy may be raised by any of a num-

*(Continued on In Depth/22)*

WE INSPECT ALL FOUR SIDES OF EVERY INCH OF EVERY TAPE WE SELL.

*Ectype*™ computer tape. A computer tape this good shouldn't need to be certified. But we do it anyway.

First, we inspect the sides to be sure there are no variances in width. If a tape's too wide or too narrow, tape-to-head contact suffers and you can lose data.

Then, to make sure every inch gives uniform output level, we electronically signal-test every inch of tape with test equipment settings consistent with the NBS master tape (SRM-3200). If we can't read back this signal within the test parameters, the tape's not certified.

And not for sale.

*Ectype* computer tape. First we make it better. Then we make sure it's better. Call 1-800-843-9862 (In Canada call 605-996-8200) for the name of your nearest distributor.

**SYNCOM**®
Your flexible alternative

©1981 Syncom, division Schwan's Sales Enterprises, Inc.
P.O. Box 130, Mitchell, SD 57301

# One day.

## In an MSA seminar, one day is all it takes.

To develop real decision making guidelines on software evaluation, acquisition, and implementation in 1981.

To find out the most up-to-date information on cash management, financial reporting, and human resource systems.

To learn what you can do to upgrade your present system this year.

To meet the software experts at MSA.

**One day. The best investment you'll make in the future of your company.**

One day of your time is the only cost to you for an MSA seminar. To find out more about the MSA seminar being held in your area or about MSA's software systems, send in the coupon below or call Robert Carpenter at (404) 262-2376.

## A short term investment with long term results.

U.S. SEMINARS

| | |
|---|---|
| Costa Mesa, CA | March 26, 1981 |
| Roanoke, VA | March 26, 1981 |
| Los Angeles, CA | March 31, 1981 |
| Des Moines, IA | April 2, 1981 |
| Houston, TX | April 2, 1981 |
| Indianapolis, IN | April 7, 1981 |
| San Jose, CA | April 8, 1981 |
| San Francisco, CA | April 9, 1981 |
| Tampa, FL | April 9, 1981 |
| Charlotte, NC | April 21, 1981 |
| Seattle, WA | April 21, 1981 |
| Portland, OR | April 22, 1981 |
| Jackson, MS | April 23, 1981 |
| San Antonio, TX | April 28, 1981 |
| Kansas City, MO | April 30, 1981 |
| Chicago, IL | May 7 & 8, 1981 |
| Pittsburgh, PA | May 11, 1981 |
| Chicago, IL | May 14, 1981 |
| Chicago, IL | May 20, 1981 |
| Cleveland, OH | May 21 & 22, 1981 |
| Columbus, OH | May 28, 1981 |
| Chicago, IL | June 2, 1981 |
| Cincinnati, OH | June 4, 1981 |

INTERNATIONAL SEMINARS

| | |
|---|---|
| Copenhagen, Denmark | April 1, 1981 |
| Stockholm, Sweden | April 2, 1981 |
| Helsinki, Finland | April 7, 1981 |
| Eindover, Netherlands | April 9, 1981 |
| Amsterdam, Netherlands | April 10, 1981 |
| Mexico City, Mexico | April 14, 1981 |
| Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada | May 6, 1981 |

Seminar Choice:

City Date

Name Title

Company

Address City

State Zip

Telephone Computer Model

MSA

3445 Peachtree Road, N.E.
Suite 1300
Atlanta GA 30326
attention: Robert Carpenter

ADAPSO

Please send me more information about these MSA systems:

- ☐ Cash Management
  - Accounts Payable System
  - Accounts Receivable System
  - Procurement Matching System
  - Supplies Inventory Control and Purchasing System
- ☐ Financial Reporting
  - General Ledger/Financial Information and Control System
  - Financial Forecasting and Modeling System
  - Fixed Assets Accounting System
- ☐ Human Resources
  - Payroll Accounting System
  - Personnel Management and Reporting System

CWS2 1/

*(Continued from In Depth/20)*

ber of parties: auditors, customers, senior management, vendors and so on. The issue may be raised by some difficulty in some other installation.

Regardless of the cause, once the issue is broached, the usual approach is to overreact. The tendency is to attempt to save too much, to move so as to cover every eventuality, no matter how insignificant. At this juncture, the manager must exercise care in order to give the subject appropriate, yet not excessive, consideration. A rational approach must be taken to determine what really needs to be saved and for how long.

The dichotomy between the user and data center operations manager comes into play here. Users — both the members of departments who use the services of the data center and the members of the systems and programming group (who are often the largest single group of data center users) — will always push to save what, when carefully analyzed, are excessive amounts of backup. Why not? If the users can get the manager to agree, they will have complete protection for their files and they will have greatly reduced their potential exposure. Because the expense of this complete backup, the "save-everything-forever" approach, is not a user expense, it is very attractive for the users.

This "belt-and-suspenders" approach must be resisted. While it may well be that data storage on tape files is rather inexpensive and that the cost of the physical space to store the tapes can be rather easily justified, management costs must be considered. No data center has excess resources; the need to handle and track large amounts of backup tapes if they are really not needed should be done away with.

A "reasonableness" factor must be considered. Systems should be reviewed on a risk analysis bases. Each system must be analyzed to determine its importance to the organization. Not all the information processed by the data center would be absolutely required in the event of difficulty. The work and expense associated with the reconstruction of files must be balanced against their true value.

As this analysis goes forward, it will become clear that with appropriate planning, some of the files that were believed to be needed will not be required. The decision may be that the organization can live without that information, or it may be that alternative methods such as keying information from paper files might be used if really necessary.

The point of this analysis is not to attempt to save expenses — the cost of the backup will not be great in most cases — but to examine the backup, retention and rotation plans to determine through this testing if they are valid. Why maintain anything that is not required?

### Standard Criteria

While the data center operations manager will want to set up the plan for the backup procedures based upon the given requirements of his particular organization, there are some "standard" criteria which should be kept in mind:

- What impact would the total loss of this particular set of data have on the organization?
- If necessary, could the information be reproduced from some other source? At what cost? How long would the process take?
- Does the expense connected with backing up this data justify its retention?
- Are there specific regulatory or organizational constraints that mandate the complete retention of this data regardless of cost? Is this backup mandatory?
- Do the department managers understand and concur with the impact and retention conclusions?
- Has an appropriate member of senior management been given the opportunity to review the retention schedules?

### Retention Cycles

When the files which must be retained have been identified, the second question, that of the length of time and number of cycles for which the files must be retained, should be addressed. This decision cannot be made arbitrarily by the operations manager. The department managers responsible for the work being produced by the particular systems must be given a strong voice

We're on speaking terms with IBM's 3101

In fact, we not only communicate with IBM's new 3101 display terminal, we make it communicate with any Telex, TWX or DDD terminal. The 3101 is smart . . . but we make it smarter. We expand its vocabulary and give it 16K of RAM, fully supported by an easy-to-use text editor.

Here's how we do it! We introduce our **ENVAX 500** to the 3101. The ENVAX is a low-cost, intelligent storage device that lets the 3101 do more than what you bought it for. It plugs right into the terminal and worthwhile conversation begins . . .

**. . . Don't want to talk now because the day rates are too expensive . . . or perhaps the line is busy?** ENVAX 500 can be programmed to transmit messages at a predetermined time and date.

**. . . Can't remember that important number?** ENVAX 500 will remember up to twenty frequently called numbers and handle the dialing automatically from the keyboard.

**. . . Worried about missing incoming messages while outgoing messages are being prepared?** Don't be. ENVAX 500 will listen for and place in memory any incoming message while the 3101 is busy off-line.

To put you on better speaking terms with your IBM 3101, let us introduce you to the ENVAX 500 . . . just give us a call, the conversation will prove rewarding.

vardon
& associates, inc.
1401 Walnut Hill Lane, Irving, Texas 75062
214/659-3800 • 800/527-7700
TWX: 910/860-5761 • Telex: 730022

in the resolution of these questions. While the "save-everything-forever" syndrome must be avoided, the retention cycles finally set must be realistic.

Consideration of the number and length of retention cycles raises two issues:

- What length of time (number of processing cycles) constitutes adequate backup in the event of the requirement to reconstruct files? Analysis must be done here; for most systems, three cycles, the current and the last two, are adequate. There may be cases, however, where five or six cycles are required.

The three-cycle father-son-grandfather retention should be considered the minimum and, in most cases, the appropriate schedule. However, the data center operations manager must be aware that it may not always be sufficient, and he must work with the users to cover this aspect.

- Will the reprocessing of the cycles satisfy the users? There may be special inputs to the processing which, if not included in the reruns, will not produce the complete reconstruction. Again, working with the users prior to finalizing the retention cycles will help highlight these areas of potential difficulty.

Once the systems have been identified, use of the standard father-son-grandfather retention system will suffice to meet most of the anticipated needs of the organization should a problem arise. This presupposes, of course, that the grandfather files are securely stored off-site and that the rotation procedures are being followed so as to ensure the appropriate files will be available if needed.

It may be the case, in some unique instances, that more than the normal caution will be required. As an example, it may be a regulatory requirement that a seven-year history be maintained. If this is the case, obviously the standard father-son-grandfather retention will not be appropriate.

The data center operations manager must make certain these "nonstandard" instances are managed and that they are not simply handled as routine with the result that the required backup is destroyed. Again, the use of an automatic tape library system where the retentions can be controlled through the computer will provide extra security in this area.

### Periodic Reviews

Once the system has been implemented and appears to be operating correctly, the manager will want to give consideration to the review of the process on a periodic basis to make certain it is being handled correctly. This is a very straightforward, even simple, task. The manager should assign someone in the data center other than the person responsible for the backup files the responsibility for conducting periodic reviews of the adequacy of the files stored off-site.

The machanics of this review need not be elaborate. Using the off-site storage control listing, the employee conducting the review will visit the off-site vault storage location and verify the files stored there against the master listing. While this review should be done periodically, it should be done irregularly.

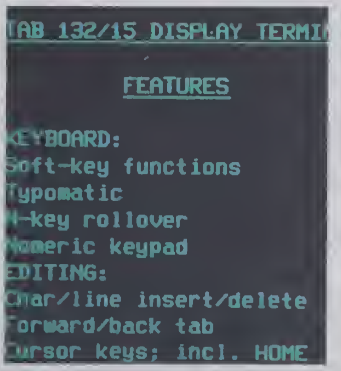
As is the case with any meaningful audit, the element of surprise is important. If the person with responsibility for the off-site vault storage files has prior notice of the timing of the audit, the effectiveness of these reviews will be diminished.

The concern with the files stored in the off-site vault storage facility is twofold. The files said to be stored there (based upon the master control listing) must actually be there, and the file must indeed contain the information it is supposed to contain. As an example, if tape No. 1282 (March month-end accounts receivable) is shown on the control sheet as being stored at the off-site location, it should be there. In addition to file No. 1282 being at the vault storage location, it must indeed be the March month-end accounts receivable file.

### Look at Contents

In order to ascertain that all is going according to procedure, the data center operations manager should, in addition to reviewing the actual files stored off-site, set up a process to review the content of the tapes on a random basis. This can be accomplished by returning several selected files to the data center

(Continued on In Depth/24)


TAB 132/15 DISPLAY TERMI
FEATURES
KEYBOARD:
Soft-key functions
Typomatic
N-key rollover
Numeric keypad
EDITING:
Char/line insert/delete
Forward/back tab
Cursor keys; incl. HOME

Non-glare, high resolution screen

Screen-labeled soft keys

**Meet A Smart Performer**

15" Screen, 132 Characters per Line, 7 x 11 Dot Matrix, Over 100 Operator Selectable Functions in 8 Soft Keys, 4 Page Memory.

Now, you can have all the features of the best terminals on the market in a single unit. All on a large screen with crisp, clear characters. The TAB 132/15. You'll get the kind of screen action you've been looking for.

Bidirectional smooth or jump scroll. Horizontal scroll. Split screen. 19,200 Baud communications. ANSI and DEC compatible. Full range of character attributes and editing features. English prompted set up mode. 24 data lines plus status and prompt lines. And more.

Solve your most demanding applications problems. Boost your operator productivity.

Screen test the TAB 132/15 today. You'll see a smart performance.

Call or write:

Smart Performer
TAB Products Co
1451 California Avenue
Palo Alto, California 94304
415-858-2500

Distributor/OEM Inquiries Invited

TAB
PRODUCTS CO

*Think TAB for Terminals*

*(Continued from In Depth/23)*

and using them to recreate the processing cycles they are supposed to back up.

This need not be an elaborate or time-consuming process; the intent is to assure that what is said to be available is indeed available. In most cases, a periodic random sampling will be sufficient. If those files selected and processed are correct, the manager can feel confident the system is being correctly administered.

It is quite possible that this random sampling of the adequacy of the backup files may be carried on as a part of the normal data center operation. If this is the case, no formal plan need be instituted. In many data centers there are sufficient instances of the need to reprocess production cycles on a continuing basis so that the manager can be assured, simply by virtue of the successful completion of those reruns using the backup files, that the off-site vault storage plan is being followed.

The method for testing the adequacy of the backup files is not of particular importance.

The salient factor is that the manager makes sure the procedures are being followed and that the people responsible are aware that their work is being checked.

Those responsible for the backup files must remain aware of the importance of this responsibility; periodic testing of the procedures, no matter how it is carried out, helps reinforce that importance.

### Selling the Idea

While the total expense associated with the development, implementation and ongoing maintenance of an off-site vault storage program is minor, particularly as compared with the total data center budget, the manager may find he has a problem selling the concept to senior management. One of the concerns that may be raised is the perceived loss of control of the data if it is stored off-site. This concern can be allayed if the manager has exercised appropriate judgment in his selection of the off-site facility.

The compelling rationale for the use of off-site storage is simply the absolute requirement to protect the organization in the event of the loss of files within the data center. It is difficult to believe that senior management, once apprised of the consequences of not taking this action, would be willing to oppose the plan.

In some instances, the data center operations manager may have a selling job in order to install the plan, but this effort should be minor.

### Real Risks

As a practical matter, the manager must remain cognizant of the real risks in a poorly administered off-site vault storage program. The "going out of business" scenario is real. Organizations have suffered the loss of files, been unable to reconstruct the data and have been forced to stop doing business. Even those organizations that have, through luck, been able to survive a disaster without a solid off-site vault storage plan have faced severe hardships in maintaining their business.

On a somewhat less intense scale, the loss of records will cast the organization in a poor light with respect to its customers; this must also be a matter of concern for the manager. Loss of business and customer goodwill cannot be treated lightly.

There can be instances where the loss of information, in terms of the overall organization, has a rather minor effect, yet the ramifications in terms of the organization's image may be quite severe.

The scope and complexity of the off-site vault storage effort is minor; it is really a clerical function. It does not contain much glamour or excitement, the effort is routine or even mundane and there are no rewards for a job well done unless a disaster occurs. However, the need for an effective plan is critical.

The data center operations manager has the clear responsibility for seeing that an effective plan is in operation, and he must do whatever is necessary to accomplish this.

---

*John P. Murray is director of management information systems (MIS) at Ray-O-Vac Corp., Madison, Wis.*

COMPARE SMARTS.

INTEGRAL MODEM NOW AVAILABLE!*

Feature-for-feature our smart CRT terminals cost less than *their* dumb ones. Much less. Compare smarts. Then compare price. You'll pick TeleVideo.

Four different models to choose from. Each with features you'd expect to pay extra for. But with TeleVideo, they're standard.

We put a lot of engineering savvy into our CRTs. Their modular design means high reliability. It also lets us build in high volume. And sell to you at low prices.

Find out how you can make your next CRT buy a smart one. Contact TeleVideo today for information.

*Nationwide Field Service is available from General Electric Co., Instrumentation and Communication Equipment Service shops.*

TeleVideo®

**TeleVideo, Inc., 1170 Morse Avenue**
**Sunnyvale, CA 94086**
**Phone (408) 745-7760**

*Optional, with models 912C and 920C only.

COMPARE PRICE.

CALIFORNIA Santa Ana (714) 557-6095 • Sunnyvale (408) 745-7760 • MASSACHUSETTS Boston (617) 668-6891
NEW YORK/NEW JERSEY Morris Plains (201) 267-8805 • TEXAS Dallas (214) 980-9978

See us at Interface, Booth #1020.

BY RICHARD A. ZAHNISER

# How to Navigate The User Fog

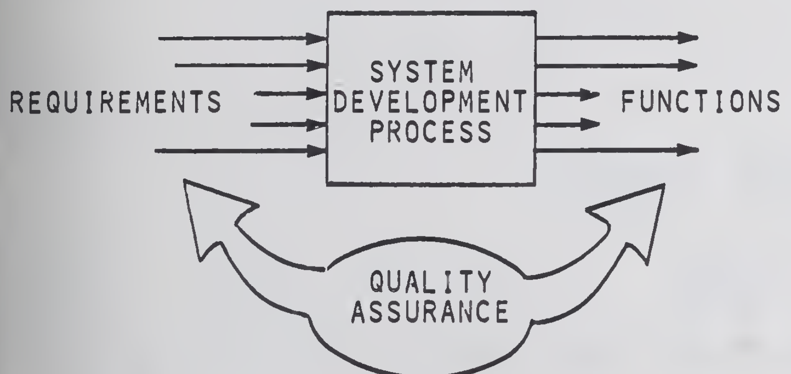


Figure 1. The Software Engineering World

What is *maintenance*? What is *system requirements definition*? When you use those terms, do they mean the same thing as in the articles you read? I think not.

There are four very different worlds, and these terms have different meanings in each of these worlds. There is the vendor world, the mil-spec world, the computer science world and, you guessed it, the *real* world! The inhabitants of each of these worlds view the requirements process differently and use these terms to suit their view.

### The Vendor World

Hardware manufacturers live in a world of their own. I am most familiar with IBM, so I will describe the vendor world in terms of IBM and its user groups. IBM hears user requirements from Share, Guide and Common. These groups are segregated by machine size and interest so this automatically groups these requirements into some functional areas, such as "large system users," "large commercial users," "small system users" and so on.

Each of the user groups, in turn, has special interest divisions which address specific problem areas. These divisions generate "requirements" which are delivered to IBM in a formal way. IBM is expected to specifically address these requirements in a positive ("yes, we'll do that one") or negative ("not at this time") way. IBM cooperates actively in this process for a number of reasons.

First, it is a way of fostering customer satisfaction. Second, it provides IBM with a natural marketing tool . . . the

(Continued on In Depth/26)

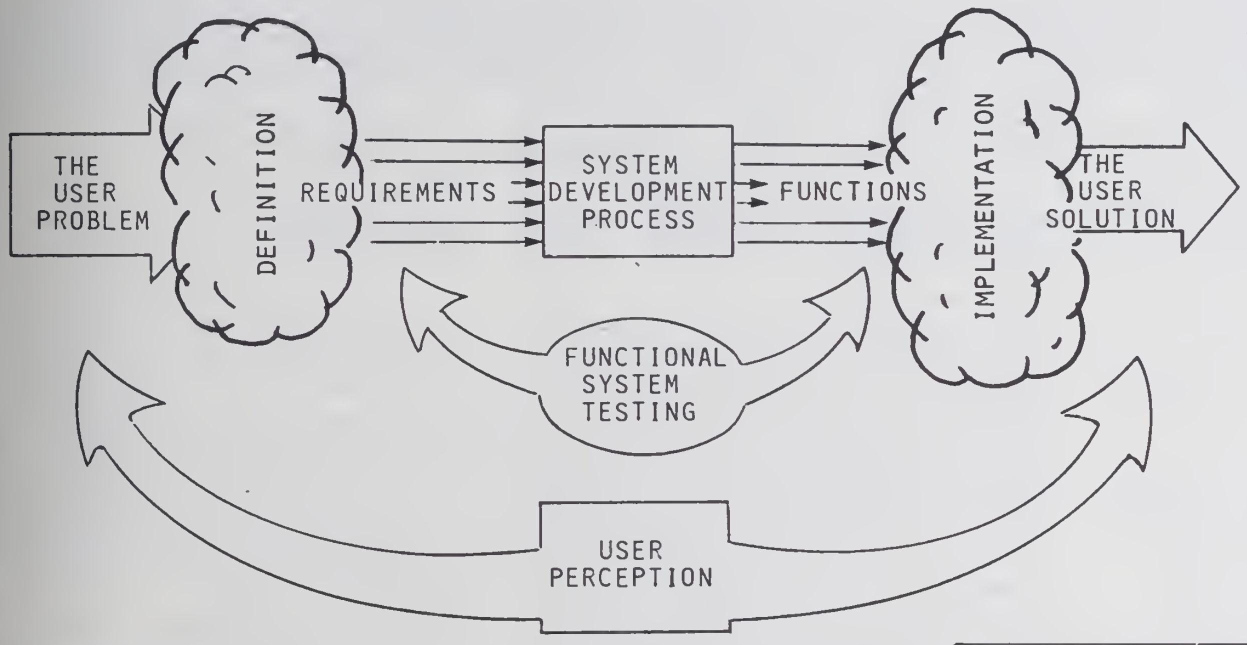


Figure 2. The Real World

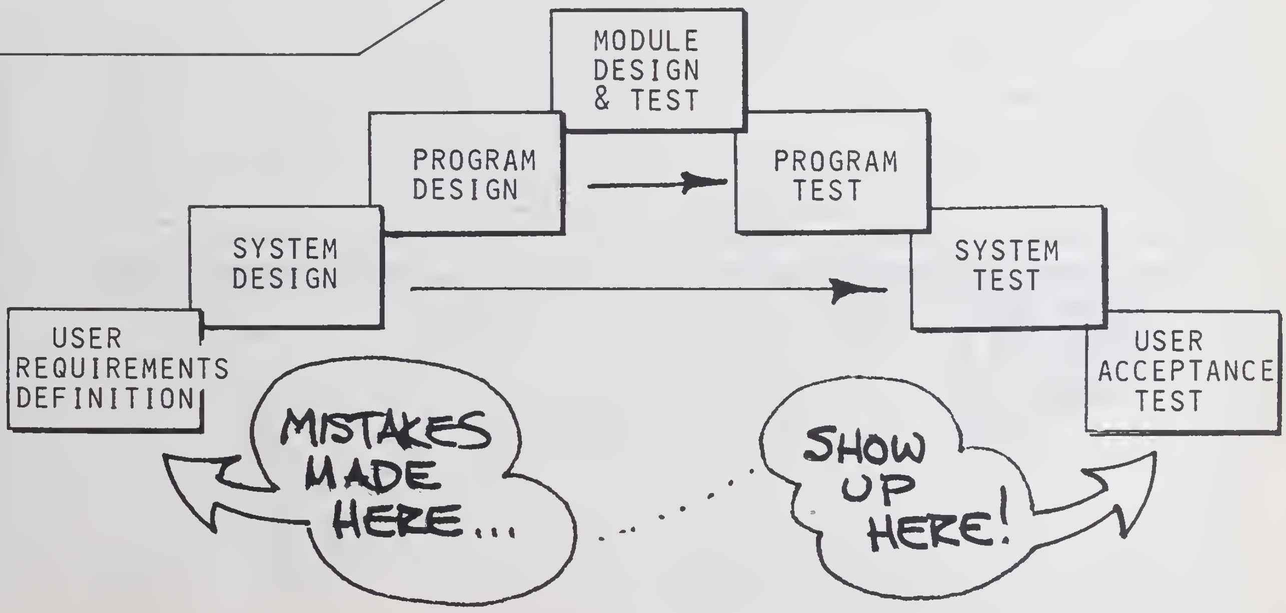


Figure 3. Freeman's Inverse Law[2]: "Early mistakes are discovered later."

(Continued from In Depth/25)

users are actually qualifying themselves as potential customers for the products IBM builds. Finally, although the customers are asking for what they need *now*, the communications process helps IBM figure out just where the market is going (or where they want it to go).

These formal requirements are usually stated in terms of functions. IBM groups these functions together, studies them, notices the generic similarities and differences and derives a set of generalized functional requirements for a package. These requirements are put into the software/hardware development process and ultimately result in a product announcement of a system that meets those requirements.

Typically, the system has a great many functions (to IBM, "good" and "lots of functions" are synonymous) which surely include the functions requested by the user. The IBM software development legions measure their effectiveness in terms of how well the functions of the finished product match the functional requirements, as shown in Figure 1.

### The Mil-Spec World

This world is bounded by standards derived by the customers, the system builders and a third group, the documenters. Presumably, the customer knows what he wants, the system builder knows how to build it and the documenter knows how to write it all down. These three groups participate in the following version of the requirements definition process.

1. The user produces a functional requirements document in the form of a request for proposal (RFP). This RFP may be produced directly by the user, or he may have a group of documenters rewrite it so that it contains "shall" and "will" in all the right places. The RFP, if properly written, will contain a great many requirements which may be categorized as *functions, performance requirements* and *constraints*. (In fact, the RPF may not categorize them in this way, but it should.)

2. Each potential system builder takes the RFP, develops an understanding of the requirements and an approach to building a system which meets those requirements. Then, some documenters rewrite everything so that it looks the way a proposal should.

3. The user selects a system builder, based on how likeable its proposal is. After a builder is selected, the user and builder negotiate until they agree on a set of functional requirements and how it will be implemented. The negotiations usually take a fairly short time because everyone wants to get on with the business of building the system. The agreement, suitably manicured by documenters and lawyers, becomes the contract.

4. The builder builds the system according to the contract. When the system is complete, the user and builder compare the functions of the delivered system with the functional requirements in the contract and adjust everything until they match. Within the scope of the contract, the process looks very much like Figure 1. It is usually (perhaps euphemistically) called "software engineering"[1]. This elegant title helps to justify the cost, which must be high in order to pay for the documenters!

### The Computer Science World

It goes without saying that the computer science world is at least a step (probably a lot of steps) away from reality. You doubt that? It took the computer scientists 15 years to get around to seriously addressing the "operating system problem." It was another five years before they seriously began to attack the problem of building and accessing large data bases. They considered those problems "trivial."

On the other hand, the systems development environment in the university is totally unreal. There are several good reasons why.

First, the system to be developed is either imaginary or represents a fairly trivial piece of the university information flow. Typical systems include library management, bookstore accounting and budget forecasting and allocation. Such systems hardly approach the complexity of a typical manufacturing control or corporate management information system.

Second, the workers are students — smart, but green. Consequently, the

(Continued on In Depth/28)

# What you don't know about office automation can hurt you.

## You'll get all the information you need at the Invitational Systems Conference April 23-24.

This is a conference with a difference, brought to you by the CW Conference Management Group, the people who bring you *Communications Networks*. Take a quick look at what's in store for you at ISC '81:

### Vendors but—no booth-hopping!

You'll get the best aspects of conventional exhibit and conference programs—without the headaches. You won't have to go booth-hopping between sessions to see the latest in equipment advances—you'll get scheduled demonstration sessions with four top vendors: DEC, AB Dick, Royal Business Machines and Lanier.

You'll get a choice between Basic and Advanced sessions designed to meet you where you are and take you on to the kind of experience you need to take the lead in office automation procedures.

### Basic Sessions chaired by Walshe and Eisen

The Basic Sessions deal with everything from the need for word processing to cost justification through getting underway, implementing, office communications and management and control for day-to-day operation.

Basic Sessions on the first day will be chaired by Willoughby Ann Walshe, executive editor, *Word Processing Information Systems* magazine and *Information & Word Processing Report* newsletter, published by Geyer McAllister, N.Y.C. The second day chair of the Basic Sessions is Jerrold J. Eisen, president of Offices Sciences International Inc., a subsidiary of Communications Sciences Inc.

### Advanced Sessions stress integration

The Advanced Sessions begin with comprehensive work on office automation concepts through problems and solutions and a double session on achieving full integration. There'll be guidance sessions on applications planning, word processing, interface options and even electronic mail.

Norman M. Martin, chair of the first day Advanced Sessions, is president of his own consulting firm and has 25 years experience with word/information/data processing equipment and systems as well as digital data communications. Robert Greenblatt, president of National Word Processing, Inc., a firm specializing in the design and implementation of administrative programs to integrate data processing and word processing, will chair the second day Advanced Sessions.

### Session speakers combine years of user wisdom

Session speakers for ISC '81 are: Gerald S. Maskovsky, director of the Office of the Future, consulting in the management consulting service unit of Coopers & Lybrand; Stevan Silva, manager, interactive service division of Management Information Services with the Commercial Union Insurance Company; Sylvia M. Courtney, office automation manager with the Commercial Union Insurance Company; Peter F. Polizzano, vice president, marketing programs for CompuScan, Inc.; Eugene Starr, director of corporate development for ONTEL Corp.; Herbert Lovit, founder and chairman of the board of Communication Sciences, Inc.; Joseph Ramellini, director, advanced office support systems with CBS, Inc.; Patricia Rieno, manager, administrative support service with Olin Corp.; Angelo Cappello, office services manager, Pepsico, Inc.; Herb Fried, systems officer, Citibank of New York, and Lawrence Feidelman, president, Management Information Corporation.

**REGISTER TODAY:** The Invitational Systems Conference on Word Processing and Data Processing produced by CW Conference Management will be held at the Rye Town Hilton in Westchester County, New York. The conference fee is $295 per person and covers two days of sessions and two luncheons. **For more information or to register call Louise Myerow, Registration Coordinator, on our toll-free number: 1-800-225-4698, ext. 435. In Massachusetts call [617] 879-0700, ext. 435.**

## ISC '81 Registration Form

☐ YES! I'm ready for a comprehensive introductory seminar on the basics of word processing and data processing. Sign me up for your two-day BASIC session at $295 per person.

☐ NOW I need more technical and advanced information on office automation. Sign me up for your two-day ADVANCED session at $295 per person.

☐ My check is enclosed. ☐ Bill my company. ☐ Bill me.

Charge to: ☐ American Express ☐ Visa ☐ Master Card

Account # ______________ Expires __________ Signature ______________________
Name ______________________________ Title ______________________
Company ____________________________ Address ______________________
City ____________________ State __________ Zip __________ Tel. ______________

MAIL TO. ISC '81, 375 Cochituate Rd., Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

TO REGISTER BY PHONE CALL: 1-800-225-4698, ext. 435. In Massachusetts call (617) 879-0700, ext. 435.
Louise Myerow, Registration Coordinator.

CW

# Get Megamini® 32-bit minicomputer power for $36,000. In 60 days.

The Perkin-Elmer Megamini 3220 is the 32-bit price/performance leader. It delivers 256K to 4 million bytes of directly addressable high-density MOS ECC memory. 3220 memory access time is the best on the market for its price—500 nanoseconds without cache memory, 340 with cache memory.

*Hungry for throughput power?* With the Megamini 3220, you can attach more than 1,000 devices to its multiplexor bus with a throughput of 400K bytes per second. An extended direct memory access bus includes seven ports, each of which can serve 16 controllers, providing high-speed direct memory access with a throughput of 8 million bytes per second.

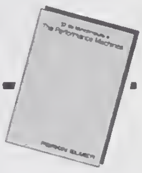
*Hungry for operating system power?* With Perkin-Elmer OS-32 software, up to 255 user tasks can be executed concurrently at user-defined levels of task priority. When it comes to program development, our Fortran VII compiler produces object modules at a speed of 2,000 lines per minute. And with our Multi-Terminal Monitor, you can have 64 programmers working interactively in any of these languages—FORTRAN, COBOL, Pascal, CAL MACRO, BASIC II, Coral 66 or RPG II.

*Hungry for terminal response power?* With Reliance, our transaction processing software, your terminals—up to 128 of them—respond within two seconds. And Reliance makes operations and program development easy with its query facility, interactive screen forms design and ANSI standard COBOL. Reliance II gives you all these single-site advantages in a global system.

*Want staying power?* Perkin-Elmer is a billion-dollar Fortune 500 company with a 32-bit customer base of over 3500 already installed and a worldwide field service operation.

Megamini prices start at $36,000 (U.S.).

Delivery within 8 weeks. Find out more about how to get more Megavalue for your money. Send in the coupon for complete information on the Megamini 3220. We've also written a booklet that answers all the questions about 32-bit minis. Just ask for it.



The Perkin-Elmer Corporation
Marketing Communications
2 Crescent Place, Oceanport, NJ 07757

☐ Please send me the booklet on 32-bit minicomputers.
☐ Please send me your fact file on the Megamini 3220

Name____________________
Title____________________
Company____________________
Street____________________
City____________________
State____________ Zip________
Telephone____________________
CW 316

**Call toll-free 800-631-2154.**
In NJ call 201-870-4712.

Megamini is a registered trademark of The Perkin-Elmer Corporation.

PERKIN-ELMER

(Continued from In Depth/26)

system must be simple enough for young students to understand and small enough to be completed by a limited number of students in a fairly short period of time (like a semester). If the project is a long one, it won't be completed by the same development team.

This problem of changing personnel is a very serious management challenge. Such a challenge is not easily met by most university computer scientists. The computer scientist who is that good at managing doesn't stay in the university environment — he can make three times as much money in one of the other worlds I am describing.

### The Real World

The real world is populated by data processors coping with the whims and vagaries of their users. A typical user has a serious business problem that must be translated into a set of functional requirements. Next, those requirements must be incorporated into a system that performs those functions. Finally, the system must be installed and modified to solve the user's business problem.

Figure 2 illustrates the process. This diagram explains a number of difficulties that DP people encounter, both with users and within their own organization.

Functional testing, as shown, may do a good job of testing the fit of functions to functional requirements, but it does nothing to ensure that the user's problem is being solved by the system. The system the user gets may be exactly what he asked for, but it may not solve his problem at all. If it does not, he has every reason to be dissatisfied.

If the system is built by an outside consulting firm, it may fulfill the terms of the contract and still not satisfy the user. In the internal DP organization, there is no real contract. The DP staff has been chartered with the task of *solving the user's problem.* If the requirements spec is off, they have to make it up at the end of the life cycle, during installation.

Notice that cloud on the back, marked "installation." It represents the adjustment of the system's functions to provide a real solution to the problems of the user. Much of the work done getting through that cloud gets labeled "maintenance." We navigate that cloud in fire-fighting mode, making unplanned and unmanaged changes, missing deadlines, overrunning schedules and generally looking incompetent. Why is that? You know! That implementation cloud is the direct result of our failures on the front end of the process.

This brings us to that cloud labeled "definition." I like to call that cloud "the user fog." I call it that not because the user and system builder are both in a fog (they are), but because it is navigated only with the greatest difficulty. The way is strait and fraught with potential mistakes. There are no directions, signposts or maps to guide the way. Worse yet, every mistake made in crossing the user fog causes multiple problems during installation.

All of the experts have noticed the phenomenon illustrated by Figure 3. Do you suppose one of them can tell us how to navigate the user fog?

### The Vendor Experts

IBM offers a very popular course called "Managing the Application Development Process"[3] which describes the entire system development process. Let's see if it discusses the user fog . . .

**No, it starts with the functional requirements, rather than the user problem. This is because most of the software development people at IBM are responding to requirements generated by their salesmen and user groups. The only people fighting the user fog at IBM are its own internal DP service groups, and they don't seem to be**

VOLUME DATA
ENTRY SERVICES
HOTLINE
for INSTANT QUOTES
• OMAHA
(800) 228-9410
TWX 9106220199
AMERICAN
KEY DATA
Mid America Plaza, Suite 144
7171 Mercy Rd . Omaha, Ne 68106

Cause for celebration . . . your new 4300 with Intel's

Your DP staff is out celebrating a long-sought solution: hardware and software which work for them.

It feels good to be right. You've chosen the most advanced and economical hardware of the day and the most advanced and economical software to complement it: Intel's SYSTEM 2000®/VSE data base management system (DBMS). It's a match that certainly calls for celebration.

**SYSTEM 2000®/VSE DBMS: Made for the 4300.**

Intel's SYSTEM 2000/VSE DBMS is specially tailored for the IBM 4300 line. Its strong features are aimed specifically at the unique circumstances of the 4300 user. You are a growing business with a diversity of application requirements and an urgent need to develop and maintain application software. You face a two-pronged challenge: to clear out backlogs and respond to increasing growth demands, while keeping budget and DP staffing on an even keel. Towards this end, you expect your software to relieve you of two fundamental concerns: *people productivity* and *low maintenance*.

Intel answers these people-intensive needs by providing:

- powerful coding interfaces for programmers;
- simplified productivity tools for end users;
- extensive prototyping facilities for application development; and
- flexibility to respond to modifications and change.

writing the course material! Let's try some other experts.

### The Software Engineers

In the mil-spec world, the software engineers, like the vendors, rarely have to navigate the user fog. The user does it! Rather, the user analysts who produce the RFP perform the match between the user problem and the initial system requirements. Sometimes it is a good match; sometimes it is very fuzzy, seriously impacted by short deadlines and the necessity to describe a "feasible" system within the specs.

If the RFP writer is to get better at navigating the user fog, he must get some feedback about how good a job he has done. The only way he can know is to wait and watch the transition through the installation fog on the back end. Unfortunately, most mil-spec systems take several hundred person-years to build, across a duration of several years. By the time the system gets that far along, the RFP writer is gone!

Finally, once the contract is signed, guess who gets blamed if anything goes wrong. You got it . . . the system builders! And a software engineer's (valid) complaints about the specs always sound like sour grapes when they're coming from the depths of the installation fog.

### The Computer Scientists

The computer scientists never really come to grips with the user fog. Most of their systems are built for an imaginary user, with a professor or proctor playing the part of the user. The problem can bend and change to fit the requirements! The student never encounters the sophisticated user who doesn't understand computers, but who has 20 years of experience with his own application. Also, because of the turnover resulting from graduation and class length, these fledgling developers don't encounter that angry user who didn't get what he was promised. All in all, everyone in this world stays pretty much in the clear — out of the fog.

"But," you say, "what about all the articles being written by college professors about the requirements definition process?"

An examination of these articles reveals that they are not really dealing with the real-world problem. Most of their statistics and examples have been borrowed from the mil-spec world. Moreover, approaches which use propositional calculus and formal definition languages clearly do not relate to the grassroots user at all (unless he happens to be a mathematics professor).

### Who Understands the Problem?

The people who best understand the problem are the real-world people (like you) who are coping with it very day. Unfortunately, although understanding the problem is essential, it doesn't always lead to a solution. (Knowing you're really lost in the woods is a good first step — better than wandering aimlessly — but it doesn't automatically get you out of the woods.)

Another group of people understands the problem well: the commercial software consultants who grapple with this problem time and time again and pay for failures in hard dollars and failed businesses. The small commercial consulting firm that has survived in the real world for a decade or more has learned to deal with the problem in one way or another. It must have, to have lasted that long!

For the past three years, I have been studying and recording successes and failures in attacking the user fog. I have noted two basic approaches.

### The Ex Post Facto Approach

One way to cope with the problem is to be very, very good at getting through the implementation fog. (Another name for this is "the old soft

*(Continued on In Depth/30)*

DBMS

You knew a celebration would be just around the corner when your staff learned of the wide spectrum of features that Intel delivers.

**Party favors for everyone.**

**People productivity**

SYSTEM 2000/VSE DBMS, teamed with the 4300, allows you to maximize your valuable human resources by providing them with tools that make their jobs easier.

*Programmers* applaud Intel's Programming Language Extensions (PLEX) to COBOL, PL/1, FORTRAN and Assembler. These extensions greatly facilitate their design efforts, freeing them to develop new applications as well as to update old. The Report Writer facility makes both on-line and batch reporting a routine and worry-free task. The discovery of PLEX's rich menu of powerful programming capabilities no doubt started the first bottle of champagne around.

*End users* were not forgotten in the software celebration. SYSTEM 2000/VSE DBMS provides QUEST, a free-form, English-like language that allows end users to create, update and retrieve data bases without programmer assistance. End users are also able to take advantage of Report Writer's wide-ranging capabilities. By providing end users with direct access to data, you further ease application backlogs and contribute to even greater programmer productivity.

**Low maintenance**

Unlike some additions to your DP shop, the SYSTEM 2000/VSE DBMS celebration does not stop after the glow of newness has worn off. It continues as you undertake daily maintenance chores.

You need never be apprehensive about changing your data base system, either in prototype or final form. SYSTEM 2000/VSE is a data dictionary-driven system, which means that the data administrator can develop and test prototype data bases at length before finalizing them. The Integrated Data Dictionary (IDD) ensures that, even after the data base is up and running, adjustments will not throw off the rest of the system in a "ripple effect".

SYSTEM 2000/VSE DBMS thus safeguards your ongoing application software investment by shielding it in a flexible framework capable of withstanding constant modification.

**It's software that brings life to the party.**

Haven't had a good celebration for a long while? Call Intel's Market Information Office at 512/258-5171, or clip the coupon below. For you, the celebration has just begun. 4300 plug-compatible guests are also invited.

**SUCCESS CHECKLIST**

- ☐ reduced processing backlog
- ☐ increased data processing capabilities
- ☐ versatility in satisfying diverse application requirements
- ☐ maximum people productivity
- ☐ low maintenance costs
- ☐ flexible prototyping capabilities
- ☐ powerful language for programmers
- ☐ simplified interfaces for end users
- ☐ easy-to-use reporting facility
- ☐ Intel support
- ☐ Intel education

Please tell me more about SYSTEM 2000/VSE DBMS in 4300 (compatible) environments.
A 4300 ______ or compatible ______ unit is installed ______, on order ______, or under evaluation ______ at my site.

Name ______
Company ______
Mailing address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Telephone ______

Return to:
Intel Market Information Office
P.O. Box 9968
Austin, Texas 78766

Europe
Intel Corporation S A
Commercial Systems Division
Rue du Moulin a Papier 51, Boite 1
B-1160 Brussels, Belgium
32-2-660-3010 TLX 846-24814

Canada
Intel Semiconductor of Canada, Ltd
Willowdale, Ontario

intel delivers solutions

HIRING PROGRAMMERS, ANALYSTS OR OPERATORS?

THE VALIDATED WOLFE TESTS PREDICT ON-THE-JOB SUCCESS

Call collect or write:
Stephen Silver, President
WOLFE COMPUTER APTITUDE TESTING
Box 319, Oradell, N.J. 07649
514-337-4139

• VALIDATED • JOB-RELATED TESTS • DESIGNED FOR TODAY'S HIRING

*(Continued from In Depth/29)*

shoe.")

If you have been in the business for any length of time, you have probably done it this way at least once. The approach has led to a number of pseudo-humorous aphorisms such as Fred Brook's admonition to "plan to throw one away."[4] This approach may be part of the ultimate solution, but only if we recognize the total problem and design the entire project with this "throw-one-away" philosophy in mind from the beginning.

Otherwise, we wind up doing the implementation in crisis or fire-fighting mode; in other words, the old soft shoe is done on a hot stove! Unfortunately, everyone, including the user, is liable to get burned.

### A Better Approach

The real difficulty lies with the user fog itself — that fuzzy correspondence between the user's problem and the system requirements. Let's attack that problem directly. There seem to be two options available.

Option 1. Hire an analyst who is a specialist in this application, or train an analyst so that he completely understands the problem. Since he really understands the problem, he can derive a good computer-oriented set of requirements that will satisfy everyone.

Option 2. Train the user in enough general systems concepts that he can navigate the user fog himself.

Option 1 works, but has several difficulties. Have you tried to hire a good systems analyst lately? It's hard enough without narrowing the field with special applications qualifications. If you are training an analyst who is already on board, you find that most applications areas have nuances and subtle problems that take *years* to appreciate and solve. And who has years? Most business problems need to be solved *now*.

Option 2 — training the user — works much better than you might expect. At least one analyst must be assigned to the project to function as a counselor and guide. The definition process must be structured and repeatable, so the analyst understands it and can teach it. Let's look at the process in that light; we need techniques, tools and an overall methodology.

### Techniques

Many of the successful techniques of system definition have been around in bits and pieces for years. These techniques include the following:

The System Survey uses interviewing, document collection and a number of excellent traditional flowcharting techniques, such as document, process and organizationally oriented ($0^2$) flowcharts to graphically portray the physical processes currently extant in the user organization[5,6]. More recently, structured analysis tools such as the data flow diagram[7,8] provide an excellent transition device with which to analyze and define the logical elements in an existing system.

Business Requirements Analysis techniques such as BIAIT[9] and BSP[10] focus on the high-level nature and needs of the business and provide an overall framework for DP goals and system development.

Structured Problem Definition, as described by Kepner & Tregoe[11], offers the working analyst an eminently teachable, step-by-step approach to problem definition. This approach begins with a definition of the expectations of the user and systematically defines the problem as a deviation from those expectations.

Structured Requirements Definition, using Hipo hierarchy charts[12] or Warnier-Orr diagrams[13], imposes a hierarchical structure on the requirements, as they are derived from a continuous dialogue with the user. This structure, containing the functions the user is performing in his current system, provides a common meeting ground for user and developer throughout the entire system development effort.

### Tools

During this first phase of system development, we're trying to build a very high-level, abstract view of the system in user terms. Abstract, but complete and correct at this level. It's a tough job; to do it right, we need some good tools.

What tools are presently available?

*(Continued on In Depth/32)*

Who will be first with the electronic eyes of the free world?

It could be you and Hughes Electro-Optical and Data Systems.

We built the first working laser and the first ground laser sensor ever used by the Army. Today more than 30 free-world nations use our sensing devices, and our systems are applied in defense applications and in space.

The Space Shuttle will launch Hughes sensors that can gaze at the sun or probe the depths of space, with the "intelligence" to detect, track, identify and classify almost anything in sight.

In fact, today's Hughes is one of the nation's largest employers in virtually every engineering, scientific, computer and technical discipline — with 1,500 projects and a $5 billion backlog. Yet we're decentralized to give you the kind of environments that stimulate innovation and individual recognition.

And our new facility in El Segundo will be a 140-acre city of research and development, manufacturing and testing excellence, to help thrust your vision into the future.

Who will be first with the optical and data systems of the future? It could be you and Hughes.

At Hughes Electro-Optical and Data Systems, we'll introduce you to people, ideas and jobs that could change your world. And maybe ours.

Call or send resume to:

Hughes Electro-Optical
& Data Systems
P.O. Box 913 Dept. WC-3
El Segundo, CA 90245
(213) 616-3374

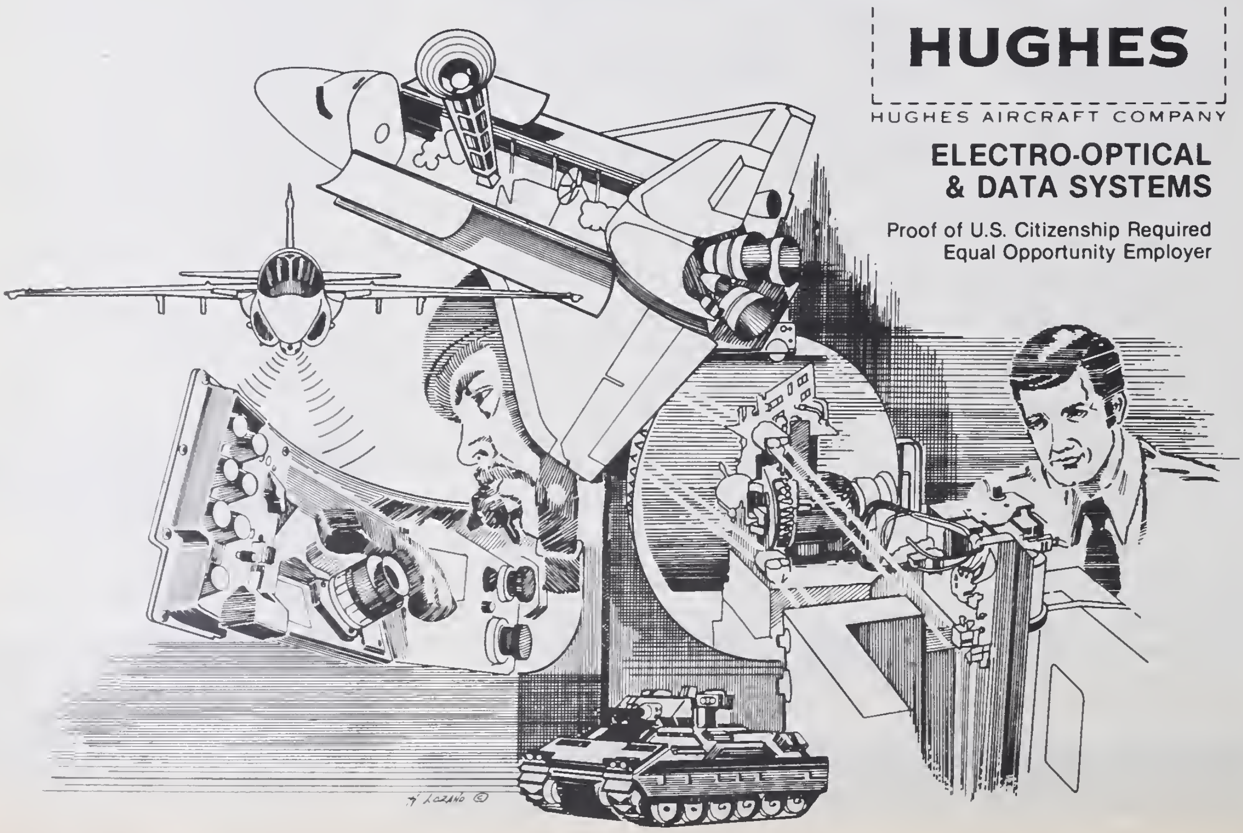
Current openings:

Electro-Optical/Optical Design
Infrared Systems
Materials & Processes
Metallurgical
Computer Science/Software
CAD/CAM/CAT
Analog/Digital Design
Components & Materials
Control Systems Design/Analysis
Cryogenic
Electromechanical Packaging
Servo
Space Sensors
Facilities
Test Equipment Design

It could be you and Hughes **Electro-Optical and Data Systems.**

HUGHES
HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY
ELECTRO-OPTICAL
& DATA SYSTEMS

Proof of U.S. Citizenship Required
Equal Opportunity Employer



# Boole & Babbage

## Educational Services announces the

# CAPACITY MANAGEMENT FORUM

## THE PERFORMANCE PEOPLE SHOW YOU HOW TO IMPROVE *YOUR* PERFORMANCE

Boole & Babbage, long a leader in performance measurement and analysis, has designed a seminar to help data processing professionals improve their *own* performance.

Combining the best of traditional management principles with the latest capacity measurement techniques, the Boole & Babbage CAPACITY MANAGEMENT FORUM presents a practical and timely approach to effective data center management.

This intensive 2-day seminar brings together the leading authorities on capacity management to present a comprehensive, management-oriented solution to the problems and challenges faced every day. Although the most sophisticated research and analysis techniques form the basis for the presentations, the instructors will carefully step you through the actual process and offer down-to-earth suggestions on improving your own effectiveness.

The CAPACITY MANAGEMENT FORUM
focuses on three main areas:

- Translating your *organization's needs* to *systems requirements* and back to respective *levels of service*
- Providing the means of identifying and translating *maximum operational efficiencies* in trade for *minimum bottom-line costs* to management
- Identifying the means to develop a strategy for the *full integration of the DP function* into the *corporate structure*

CHICAGO/NEW YORK/DALLAS/LOS ANGELES

CHICAGO, MAY 18-19
Stouffer's Oak Brook Inn
2100 Spring Road
Oakbrook, IL 60521
(312) 654-2800

NEW YORK, JUNE 1-2
Vista International
605 3rd Avenue
New York, NY 10158
(212) 490-0094

DALLAS, JUNE 15-16
Twin Sixties Inn &
Conference Center
6060 N. Central Expressway
Dallas, TX 75206
(214) 691-3600

LOS ANGELES, JUNE 24-25
Marina City Club
4333 Admiralty Way
Marina del Rey, CA 90291
(213) 822-0611 x401

WHO SHOULD ATTEND: This forum is designed for the EDP Director/Manager and staff who maintain responsibility for the management and planning of current and future data center operations.

COURSE FEE: The $495 registration fee includes: the forum, forum kit, participant's guide and all lunches. Discounts are available for multiple registrations from one company.

REGISTRATION: Call Dr. Allen toll free (800) 538-1872. In California, call (408) 735-9550.

ABOUT BOOLE & BABBAGE EDUCATIONAL SERVICES: Boole & Babbage Educational Services is a division of Boole & Babbage, Inc., established to provide EDP performance and management seminars, workshops, forums and courses in those technical and management areas that are of benefit to the data processing function.

**Boole & Babbage, Inc.**
510 Oakmead Parkway
Sunnyvale, CA 94086

*(Continued from In Depth/30)*

Traditionally, our chief tool has been the pencil. Most of our other tools are simple extensions of that. The decision table and decision tree are good examples.

Recently, we have discovered more sophisticated graphic tools, which allow us to effectively express our ideas and communicate them to the user. The best known of these are data flow diagrams, Warnier-Orr diagrams and hierarchy charts. There are a number of other proprietary graphic tools, the best known being the graphic language associated with Softech's SADT. All of these, however, are essentially *hand tools.* Using such primitive tools is like trying to build a rifle with a file and a hand drill; it's possible, but really tough.

### Toward Automation

At the other end of the spectrum, there have been several movements afoot over the last decade to totally automate the requirements generation process. Representative efforts include ISDOS (PSL/PSA), Gypsy and SREM[2]. These projects are undoubtedly useful as research vehicles, but I don't think they really attack the user fog.

We don't even know how to do the job manually and we're trying to automate the process! These approaches are analogous to setting up an assembly line, complete with conveyor belts and computer-operated machine tools, in order to build one rifle.

The tools we need lie somewhere in between. The custom rifle builder uses a lathe, grinder and milling machine in building his product. Similarly, we need some *power tools* to help us work with the user. Why not an "analyst's work bench"[14] which contains a whole set of these tools? Such tools might include an interactive problem analyzer, a user-friendly data dictionay[15] and a cost-benefit analysis program that uses a color display to show development costs in red, benefits in blue and dollar payback in green!

### Methodology for System Definition

A methodology is a systematic framework that encompasses all the available tools and techniques and prescribes their use in a definite, well-structured sequence. The methodology becomes a recipe for top-down requirements generation.

A set of checklists, guidelines and heuristics will provide a reference set to measure the completeness and quality of the design represented by those requirements.

In the meantime, I solicit your comments and suggestions. If you are working in the real world, you may have a good way of navigating the user fog. That makes you an expert, and we all need to hear your ideas!

### References

1. Jensen, Randall and Tonies, Charles. *Software Engineering.* Prentice-Hall, 1979.

2. Freeman, Peter. "A Perspective on Requirements Analysis and Design," *Tutorial on Software Design Techniques, third edition.* Freeman & Wasserman, eds. IEEE, 1980.

3. *Managing the Application Development Process* (Independent Study Program). SBOF-3662, IBM.

4. Brooks, Fred. *The Mythical Man Month.* Addison-Wesley, 1975.

5. Couger, J.D. and Knapp, Robert W., eds. *System Analysis Techniques.* Wiley, 1974.

6. Guildersleeve, Thomas. *Successful Data Processing Systems Analysis.* Prentice-Hall, 1978.

7. DeMarco, Tom. *Structured Analysis and System Specification.* Prentice-Hall, 1980.

8. Gane, Chris and Sarson, Trish. *Structured Systems Analysis: Tools and Techniques.* Prentice-Hall, 1979.

9. Burnstine, Donald C. and Soknacki, David W. "BIAIT — A Tool for Deciding Between Doing the Right Thing and Doing the 'Thing' Right." *Proc. Applications Development Symposium.* Share/Guide, 1979.

10. *Business Systems Planning: Information Systems Planning Guide.* GE20-0527, IBM, 1978.

11. Kepner, Charles H. and Tregoe, Benjamin B. *The Rational Manager.* Kepner and Tregoe, 1965. Second edition, 1976.

12. Gatewood, Frank E., ed., *A Structured Requirements Process Using the Improved Programming Technologies.* GG22-9011. IBM Washington Systems Center, 1977.

13. Orr, Kenneth. *Structured Requirements Definition.* Ken Orr & Associates, 1981.

14. Gane, Chris and Sarson, Trish. "Solving the Mystery of Data Base Design," *Computerworld/Extra!,* Sept. 17, 1980.

15. Ross, Ronald G. "Data Management for the '80s," *Computerworld/Extra!,* Sept. 17, 1980.

---

*Rick Zahniser is the executive director of the Cibar Systems Institute, an educational consulting firm in Colorado Springs, Colo. He builds and teaches courses in the structured methodologies.*

**The Disk Controller With More Punch For Users of Perkin-Elmer 32-Bit Minis.**

**Includes the Perkin-Elmer 7/32, 8/32, 3220 or 3240's. DIVA can give you storage capabilities that will satisfy you on two big counts: price and performance.**

| COMPARISON: | DIVA Computroller V | Perkin-Elmer Controller |
|---|---|---|
| Intelligence: | Yes | No |
| 7 Byte Error Correction: | Both header and data | None |
| Formatting Speed: (e.g. 300 Mbyte Disc Pack) | 8 Minutes | 8 Hours |
| 675 Mbyte Disc | Yes | No |
| Drives: | 8/Per | 4/Per |
| Buffering: | Full FIFO | No |
| Mix/Match Disc Drives: | Yes | No |
| Data-Lates: | No | Must Start Over |
| CPU Space: | One B or E Selch | Two I/O's |
| Construction: | Multiwire | PC |

For more information, write or call us.
607 Industrial Way West, Eatontown, New Jersey 07724 Tel: (201) 544-9000

**Perkin-Elmer or Interdata, we can help you store data better and faster.**

**With one easy piece.**

# Bits & Pieces

## Add-In Memory for VAX-11/780 Provides up to 256K Bytes

SANTA ANA, Calif. — Standard Memories Division of Trendata Corp. has introduced a semiconductor add-in memory with up to 256K bytes of storage capacity on a single card for use in Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/750 minicomputers.

According to Standard Memories, the Pincomm 750S consists of a 32-bit data word plus seven error-correction check bits.

The 750S is compatible with the DEC M8728 memory and occupies one memory slot with the VAX-11/750. First installations were made last month. The model costs $3,995, from the vendor at 3400 W. Segerstrom Ave., Santa Ana, Calif. 92704.

## Full Color Editor Added To Circuit Design Package

MENLO PARK, Calif. — Compeda, Inc. has announced a full color editor for its integrated circuit design package, Gaelic.

Features include interactive design rule checks and the ability to handle any technology and fabricator, the vendor said.

Systems are priced from $300,000, from the firm's U.S. office at 2180 Sandhill Road, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

## 'Micrographics Newsletter' Available for Free Trial

NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y. — Microfilm Publishing, Inc. is making available a free trial copy of its "Micrographics Newsletter" designed to focus on aspects of the micrographics field, including product news, companies and events, and provide detailed coverage of computer-output microfilm (COM).

Profiles of micrographics industry companies, stock market performance and a classified ad section of jobs, equipment and services are available to readers on a one-year subscription basis, costing $88 in the U.S. and Canada and $105 overseas.

Microfilm Publishing may be reached through P.O. Box 313, New Rochelle, N.Y. 10804.

## UPS Gives 10- to 30 Sec Of Power in Utility Outages

STAMFORD, Conn. — An uninterruptible power supply (UPS) said to provide 10 to 30 seconds of power to a computer during utility interruptions has been announced by Continental Power Systems, Inc.

Competing with systems that protect against outages for only "a fraction of a second," Powerotor is said to allow users to stop computer operations "in an orderly manner or to start a standby power source."

Model A7-603, rated at 7.5 KVA, 120/208 Vac, three-phase and 60 Hz, costs $19,950. The firm is located at One Landmark Square, Stamford, Conn. 06901.

# Tank Car Maker Steams Ahead With Custom Electronic Office Stoked by Large-Scale CPU

**By George F. Knorps**
**And Dennis M. Reddington**
Special to CW

CHICAGO — While most companies were busy discussing office automation or waiting for minicomputer vendors to unveil their "office of the future" bagatelles, an oil tank car manufacturer here implemented its own electronic office on a large-scale mainframe.

GATX Corp., a company that not only concentrates on tank car manufacturing but also has about eight other transport-related businesses, uses a custom-built electronic office information system (EOIS) to generate documents, transmit data to its nationwide locations and perform various electronically aided management functions.

The system operates from an IBM 3031 VM/370 computer based at the company's Niles, Ill., data center. The mainframe communicates with user workstations, distributed document printers and an IBM 370/158 here at the firm's Chicago headquarters.

The beauty of the 370-based pilot office system is that it utilizes standard IBM software components that have been available to users for quite some time. These programs include Vnet/RSCS, Hasp/NJI and other communications-oriented packages.

A menu-oriented office system package is the only nonstandard software component of GATX's EOIS. This program was designed and developed by SEI Information Technology, a company also based here, and GATX's corporate software support group.

This user-friendly software reportedly allows users to perform basic word processing and electronic mail tasks without extensive training and lets the busy company take advantage of temporary personnel who can come in and use the system without any great orientation.

### Criticisms Answered

The interface program also reportedly eliminates many historical criticisms of using host-based text processing systems rather than vendor-supplied word processing equipment. These criticisms focus on beliefs that sophisticated computer host text processors are too complicated for the average office worker to use and that traditional data processing CRT terminals are not effective word processing workstations.

Other major software components in the system include IBM's Edgar full screen text editor and the University of Waterloo's Script text processor. Edgar is used to perform common text manipulating functions, while Script takes care of basic text format-

*(Continued on Page 58)*

### *Future Systems — Part 2*

# Circuit Speed Viewed Jumping Tenfold by '85, Then Leveling

**By Frederic G. Withington**
Special to CW

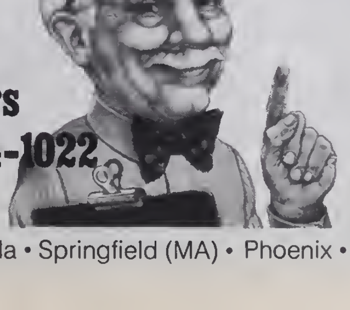
CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Within the next five years, circuits for computer logic and storage will probably be 10 times faster than today's devices. Beyond that level, further improvements will be harder to come by, though some surprises may be in store after 1985.

This idea suggests that improvement in circuit performance per dollar cost will be about tenfold that of today's machines in 1985. Simply put, circuits of today's performance level will cost roughly one-tenth their current price, while conventionally organized computers will have speeds approaching 100 million instructions per second (Mips).

An important factor in determining the architecture of tomorrow's processors, however, derives from the desire to manufacture circuits in the most standardized form possible. Presently, it is and will continue to be expensive to design an individual integrated circuit. On the other hand, the manufacturing cost of a circuit is extremely low. Therefore, it is more economical to borrow a lesson from the calculator manufacturers and effectively waste already established circuit functions than to totally design a new circuit.

*This article is the second in a four-part series authored by Frederic G. Withington of Arthur D. Little, Inc. that deals with the sometimes clouded future of computer systems. This week, the systems guru examines improvements in circuit architectures and looks at storage and I/O developments.*

*(Continued on Page 60)*



**DEC or TI terminals?**
And we'll get 'em on their way to you within 24 hours. At the right price.
In time. On time.
Every time.

COMPUTER & TERMINAL EXCHANGE

**We're The Suppliers**
**Call us at (904) 434-1022**

114 East Gregory Street
Pensacola, FL. 32501
Distribution Centers: Pensacola • Springfield (MA) • Phoenix • Birmingham • New Orleans.

**We've got'em!**

**DEC Availabilities**
LA 34 DECwriter IV
LA 36 DECwriter II
LA 38 DECwriter IV
LA 120 DECwriter III
LA 180 DECprinter I
VT 50 DECscope CRT
VT 52 DECscope CRT
VT 100 DECscope CRT
VT 103 DECscope CRT
VT 132 DECscope CRT
NOTE: Also DEC high speed printers — LP 11-AA, BA and WA models.

**TI Availabilities**
TI-743
TI-745
TI-745 — full Ascii
TI-765
TI-783
TI-785
TI-787
TI-810/820P's

DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

# Planning Service Debuts

SCOTTSDALE, Ariz. — A planning, costing and productivity analysis service is available from PMA, Inc. The service produces hardware and staff capacity plans and the expense budgets necessary to support those resources, the vendor claimed.

The service can determine standard costs for each DP resource group, task or activity, and prices to charge for 100% recovery, a spokesman said. It can also determine costs and prices for user units of work, such as checks, invoices or customers supported.

The analysis takes between one and three weeks and the charge is typically $5,000 to $15,000.

PMA may be reached through Box 4605, Scottsdale, Ariz. 85258.

# Mini-Based Turnkey Rivals 370

NEW YORK — A turnkey system built around the Systems Engineering Laboratories, Inc. Concept 32 minicomputer has been announced by New York Program Resources, Inc.

The 256K-byte CPU is reportedly comparable to the IBM 370/148.

The system includes availability of Fortran, Basic, Cobol or Pascal compilers, word processing, Hasp interface, Versatec plotting and Total data base, the vendor spokesman claimed.

### Targeted User

The system was designed for use in high-transaction volume business, military environments and high-speed engineering and industrial applications, the vendor said.

The Concept 32 CPU is priced at $25,000 with various configurations available from New York Program Resources, Inc., 369 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

# Tanker Maker Automates

(Continued from Page 57)

ting.

The primary user workstations in the EOIS are IBM and IBM 3270-compatible CRT terminals. The system also is linked to a number of Xerox Corp., Diablo Systems, Inc. and IBM low- to high-speed printers.

### Hard-Copy Terminals

The system also supports hard-copy printer/keyboard terminals offered by Xerox and Texas Instruments, Inc. These terminals access the EOIS through a low-cost packet-switching network so that users only make local exchange calls.

Hard-copy terminals are used by the company's information systems managers who take the units along on business trips or pack them along when work is taken home.

The terminals can be used by the managers to create or revise documents which can then be mailed to the home office for final editing and distribution.

The company's sales personnel also use the terminals to send and receive mail and messages.

### User Costs

The EOIS costs GATX user departments about $100/mo for each workstation and its associated communications hardware.

The CPU cost passed on to each user averages between 75 cents and $1.50 per page depending on the length of the page.

Many departments used CRT terminals for data processing tasks before the EOIS was available.

They were able to take advantage of performing office system functions in addition to their data processing needs without incurring additional hardware expenses.

Not satisfied to rest on past achievements, GATX will this year update the systems capabilities to include front-end word processors, such as Wang Laboratories, Inc. equipment; and provide electronic filing for all corporate and subsidiary-level departments.

The firm also plans to implement a "tickler" file and provide document optical scanning support to capture text generated from outside sources.

*Knorps is manager of Support Systems at GATX and Reddington is a consultant with SEI Information Technology.*

Minicomputer TOTAL®. The only DBMS that combines

If you are designing a sophisticated, minicomputer based information system, you are probably facing a dilemma: How to build for the 80's with early 1970's data management tools. Traditional non-data base techniques lack the necessary power and flexibility. And the hardware vendors' approaches to DBMS are quite often system dependent, memory intensive, or simply not available. There is a solution— Minicomputer TOTAL. Only Minicomputer TOTAL offers you:

POWERFUL DATA STRUCTURES. With Minicomputer TOTAL, you can choose from hierarchical, network, or multi-keyed data structures. This means you can build the simplest to the most sophisticated information system. And this kind of flexibility is important to your needs today—and as you grow.

LOW OVERHEAD. Even with all its power, Minicomputer TOTAL is extremely efficient. In fact, TOTAL has the lowest overhead requirements of any full facility DBMS available today. Its powerful design minimizes I/O, memory requirements, and disk space. This gives you all the benefits and flexibility of The TOTAL Approach while minimizing your hardware costs.

EASE OF USE. And Minicomputer TOTAL is easy to learn and use. Data base design and application programming can be mastered after only two days of technical training. The result: short learning curve, faster implementation and higher overall productivity.

PORTABILITY In addition, TOTAL is the industry's most portable DBMS. Only TOTAL offers horizontal data base portability across 18 different minicomputers and operating systems, while providing vertical compatibility to Series 80 TOTAL in the mainframe environment. This flexibility enables you to (1) develop applications centrally and distribute them to users with different target minicomputers, and (2) lay a solid foundation for distributed data base.

So if a powerful, efficient, and portable information system is what you're looking for to meet the challenges of the '80's, you can't afford to overlook TOTAL.

If you're presently working with or considering... DIGITAL PDP-11 or VAX, HONEYWELL Level 6, IBM System/3 or 34, PRIME 150 through 750, PERKIN-ELMER (Interdata) 7/32, 8/32 or 3200 - Series... you can use TOTAL now.

To see first hand if Minicomputer TOTAL is the solution to your specific application design requirements.

Write our Marketing Services Department
Or call our toll-free User Information Hotline:
800-543-3010.
In Ohio: 513-661-6000

Cincom Systems, Inc.
2300 Montana Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45211

# Northern Telecom Adds WP, DDP for Model 70 Users

NASHVILLE, Tenn. — Northern Telecom, Inc. is offering a plan that reportedly enables users of its batch terminal systems to take advantage of the company's distributed data processing (DDP) capabilities.

The plan provides a logical growth path for the vendor's Model 70 series users to add DDP functions, including local Cobol processing to their existing remote batch terminal systems, a spokesman said.

In addition, those same users can take advantage of the Omniword word processing (WP) and IBM 3270-emulation capabilities.

Phase one of the four-step implementation allows remote batch terminal users to attach the Model 585 processor to Model 70 printers (300- and 600 line/min) and magnetic tape drives (9-track, 800- and 1,600 bit/in.) directly or through dual controller channel to the Model 70 processor.

Phase two provides an enhanced IBM 3780-emulation capability on the Model 585 processor.

Phase three allows the Model 585 processor to be attached to a Model 70 series card reader (1,000 card/min) for use with a printer or magnetic tape.

Phase four provides a dual controller channel interface between the Model 76 and the Model 585.

There is a $390 charge for the printer and cable, the 800- and 1,600 bit/in. magnetic tape adapter, the dual controller channel and the card reader and cable, the vendor said from International Plaza, Nashville, Tenn. 37217.

# *MX-70 Joins Epson Printers*

TORRANCE, Calif. — A dot matrix printer with a disposable printhead with a 50- to 100-million-char. lifespan is available from Epson America, Inc.

The MX-70 prints unidirectionally at 80 char./sec, with a user-defined choice of 40 (double-width characters) or 80-col printing. It provides top-of-the-form recognition, programmable line feed and form lengths and a self-test mode. The printer also features Graftrax II, a high-resolution (60 dot/in.) function, at no charge.

The printer costs less than $450 from 23844 Hawthorne Blvd., Torrance, Calif. 90505.

# UpgradeDoubles M/Net Capacity

SAN FRANCISCO — Micromation, Inc. has doubled the capacity of its M/Net system by adding an intelligent console processor (ICP) board, thereby relieving the master processor of the bulk of its I/O responsibilities.

According to Micromation, as a result of the new configuration, a single-user system is upgraded by installing a satellite CPU/RAM card for each additional station required.

The ICP board provides a Z80A and type-ahead buffers dedicated to console I/O. M/Net systems range from $5,500 for the single-user module to around $23,000 for the full eight-user system with hard disk. The vendor is located at 1620 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif. 94111.

# Interface Links Videodisk, CPU

COSTA MESA, Calif. — Discovision Associates has introduced two products designed to link industrial videodisk players and computers.

The PR-7820-2 Videodisc Player provides two-way communications with most computers, faster access time and new programming functions, the vendor said. The Universal External Interface (UEI) converts data from the PR-7820-2's internal microprocessor into most communications formats.

The PR-7820-2 can be connected directly to a host processor using the player's two-way bus through a standard connector. An 8-bit parallel communications protocol provides controls for send, receive, acknowledge commands and status information between the player and the processor.

The UEI communications adapter provides either a standard RS-232C serial interface or an IEEE 488 parallel interface for the PR-7820-2. It can receive and buffer a series of player commands from the host and relay them to the player on command.

The purchase price of a PR-7820-2 player is $2,475, with discounts for quantities of 25 or more. Customer's PR-7820 players may be upgraded to the PR-7820-2 at a DVA depot at a cost of $325 each, plus shipping charges. The UEI is priced at $225.

Initial shipments of PR-7820-2 players and depot upgrades of PR-7820 players are scheduled to begin in March, the UEI in April. The vendor is located at 3300 Hyland Ave., P.O. Box 6600, Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626.

# 'Hands-Free' System Fights Tailgating

ATLANTA — Sterling Industries, Inc. is offering a "hands-free" security system for computer rooms.

The Mastiff Electronic Security Control System provides 24-hour surveillance and prevents tailgating and other forms of improper entry, the vendor claimed.

A typical system costs between $30,000 and $50,000, the vendor said from Suite 545, Pleasantdale Business Center, 4029 Pleasantdale Road, Atlanta, Ga. 30340.

Go With McGraw-Hill's Experience!

Join The
Computer Professionals' Book Club

TAKE ANY 3 BOOKS FOR ONLY $1.00 EACH (VALUES TO $75.00)

If you join now for a trial period and agree to purchase four more books — at handsome discounts — over the next two years.

(Publishers' prices shown)

ESTABLISHING CONTROLS AND AUDITING THE COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING SYSTEM
By E. G. Jancura & R. Boos
582141-9 $19.95

SUCCESSFUL DATA PROCESSING SYSTEM ANALYSIS
By T. R Gildersleeve
788/510 $16.95

PRINCIPLES OF INTERACTIVE COMPUTER GRAPHICS, 2/e
By W. M. Newman & R F Sproull
463/387 (Counts as 2 of your 3 books) $26.95

MICROPROCESSOR PROGRAMMING AND SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT
By F. G Duncan
582069-2 (Counts as 2 of your 3 books) $28.00

MICROPROCESSOR INTERFACING TECHNIQUES, 3/e
By R Zaks & A Lesea
582050-1 (Counts as 2 of your 3 books) $25.00

AN INTRODUCTION TO DISTRIBUTED DATA PROCESSING
By H. Katzan
910/502 $20.00

EDP COSTS AND CHARGES
By J. W. Cortada
582077-3 $24.95

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING
By R. W. Jensen & C. C. Tonies
788/367 (Counts as 2 of your 3 books) $27.50

AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING HANDBOOK
Edited by The Diebold Group, Inc.
168/075 (Counts as 2 of your 3 books) $44.95

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES
By A. B. Tucker, Jr.
654/158 $23.95

MICROPROCESSOR APPLICATIONS MANUAL
By Motorola, Inc.
435/278 (Counts as 2 of your 3 books) $42.50

Extraordinary Buy!

$60 Value for only $3

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE
By A. Ralston & C. L. Meek
769/01X (Counts as 3 of your 3 books) $60.00

A MICROPROCESSOR COURSE
By M. C. Fohl
910/391 $15.00

THE MANAGER'S GUIDE TO STATISTICS AND QUANTITATIVE METHODS
By D. W. Kroeber & R. L. LaForge
355/207 $18.95

INFORMATION SYSTEMS THROUGH COBOL, 2/e
By A. S. Philippakis & L. J. Kazmier
497/915 $21.50

DOCUMENTATION STANDARDS AND PROCEDURES FOR ON-LINE SYSTEMS
By M. L. Rubin
789/479 $23.50

COMPUTER DICTIONARY AND HANDBOOK, 3/e
By C. J. & R. J. Sippl
582079-X (Counts as 2 of your 3 books) $29.95

ELECTRONICS DICTIONARY, 4/e
By J. Markus
404/313 $24.50

SOFTWARE DEBUGGING FOR MICROCOMPUTERS
By R. Bruce
582075-7 $18.95

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS: Characteristics, Testing, and Evaluation, 2/e
By F. W Lancaster
582000-5 $22.95

THE DISTRIBUTED SYSTEM ENVIRONMENT
By G. M. Booth
065/071 $21.95

DATA BASE COMPUTERS
By O. H. Bray & H. A. Freeman
582042-0 $19.95

16-BIT MICROPROCESSOR ARCHITECTURE
By T. Dollhoff
582003-X $24.95

MINICOMPUTER SYSTEMS, 2/e
By R. H. Eckhouse, Jr.
787/026 $21.95

Why YOU should join now!

• BEST BOOKS IN YOUR FIELD — Books are selected from a wide range of publishers by expert editors and consultants to give you continuing access to the latest books in your field.
• BIG SAVINGS — Build your library and save money too! We guarantee savings of at least 15% off publishers' list prices on every book. Usually 20%, 25%, or even higher!
• BONUS BOOKS — You will immediately begin to participate in our Bonus Book Plan that allows you savings between 70-80% off the publisher's price of many books.
• CONVENIENCE — 14 times a year you receive the Club Bulletin FREE, fully describing the Main Selection and alternate selections, together with a dated reply card. If you want the Main Selection, you simply do nothing — it will be shipped automatically. If you want an alternate selection — or no book at all — you simply indicate it on the regular reply card and return it by the date specified. You will have at least 10 days to decide. If, because of late mail delivery of the Bulletin you should receive a book you do not want, just return it at the Club's expense.

As a Club member, you agree only to the purchase of four more books over a two-year period.

Membership Order Coupon

Computer Professionals' Book Club
P.O. Box 582
Hightstown, NJ 08520

Please enroll me as a member and send me either the ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE, billing me only $3.00, or any three other books, billing me only $1.00 each, plus local tax, postage, and handling. If not satisfied, I may return the books within 10 days and my membership will be canceled. I agree to purchase a minimum of four additional books during the next two years as outlined under the Club plan described in this ad. Membership in the Club is continuous but cancelable by me any time after the four-book purchase requirement has been fulfilled.

☐ Check here if you want ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE (769/01X).
☐ Check here if you prefer three other volumes, and indicate below by number the books you want. A few expensive books (noted in the descriptions) count as more than one choice.

Orders from outside the U.S. must be prepaid with international money orders in U.S. dollars

Name
Address
City State Zip
Company

This order subject to acceptance by McGraw-Hill. All prices subject to change without notice. Offer good only to new members. A postage and handling charge is added to all shipments. P39307

## Display System Emulates 3250

WOODLAND HILLS, Calif. — A graphics display system said to emulate the IBM 3250 class of display equipment has been announced by Vector General.

The VG 8250 has channel speed of up to 1.2M byte/sec, and the operation of the selector, block multiplexer or byte multiplexer in real mode produces a system that can support 32 terminals, the vendor claimed.

The system also features a hand-held tablet digitizer.

Price of the VG 8250 depends on configuration, with an eight-display station cluster, including communications front end priced at $230,000 from Vector General, 21300 Oxnard St., Woodland Hills, Calif. 91367.

## Circuit Speed Seen Rising Tenfold by '85

*(Continued from Page 57)*

Presently, a great deal of research is being performed into auxiliary storage technologies including magnetic bubbles, charge-coupled devices, laser-holographic devices, video disks, cryogenic devices and others. This research will gradually result in the introduction of new types of storage subsystems. However, there is still a great deal of room for improvement in conventional magnetic technology.

Most magnetic improvements will be in the form of increased recording densities. An area density improvement factor of at least 10 appears theoretically possible. This improvement will undoubtedly result in a much lower cost per bit for magnetic disks, lower through at least 1983 than newer technologies can match.

However, access times to magnetic disks will remain a problem even if head-per-track arrangements become general. For this reason, it seems likely that hierarchies of auxiliary storage devices will continue to be used for many years, with newer technologies appearing first at the high-speed, low-capacity end of the spectrum.

Either magnetic bubbles or charge-coupled devices will be in widespread use by 1983, although evolving MOS remains an effective competitor.

### Likely Occurrences

Although a proliferation of I/O device developments is likely to occur, there will be a number of interesting occurrences.

Electromechanically oriented devices such as punched card handlers and impact printers will undergo relatively little changes in cost-effectiveness, but electronic functions will be substituted for mechanical ones where practical. The greatest amount of change in this area will occur in nonimpact printers. For instance, thermal printers are steadily dropping in price and improving in performance. Electrostatic and ink-jet printers not only promise higher speeds, but also greater versatility, offering multiple colors, multiple fonts and forms generation.

One of the more novel and interesting I/O technologies appears to be voice recognition. However, it faces the problem of determining "meaning" that has always constrained optical character recognition. Some voice input systems are already available for recognizing spoken phonemes and with restricted abilities or recognize complete words and sequences.

### Terminal Evolution

The evolution of remote terminals is of the greatest significance to most users' network systems. Among display technologies, it appears that the CRT with its versatility and low cost will remain dominant indefinitely. However, the plasma or gas discharge flat panel display is steadily improving in resolution, legibility and cost. For small displays, from a few characters up to one or two lines, the LED is most favored for its price, compactness and brightness.

In some respects, the most interesting evolutionary trend in terminals is their increasing intelligence, as component processors are incorporated into them. Microcomputers were first used in terminals to replace hard-wire logic with stored logic to reduce manufacturing costs. However, as time goes on, increasing processing, editing and human factors support functions that will be imbedded in the micros. The application orientation of terminals will begin to dominate considerations of standardization and cost-effectiveness.

In the future, it seems likely that application-dedicated terminals will proliferate and that users will increasingly participate in the definition of their functions.

*Withington is the vice-president of Arthur D. Little's Information Systems Group in Cambridge, Mass.*

**Throughout the world, SDSI and STAM provide an umbrella of protection for shared device management.**

***Available for VS1 and MVS***

SDSI and STAM provide global solutions to many of the problems confronting multi-CPU installations operating in a shared peripheral environment.

***STAM — Shared Tape (and disk) Allocation Manager***

STAM is the solution to the shared mountable device problem. It provides an automated way of controlling the allocation of shared mountable devices (tape and disk) and eliminates the need for manual control and/or partitioning. The result is a more productive environment. The utilization of your shared mountable devices may be optimized and you may find that purchase of additional devices can be delayed or eliminated.

***SDSI — Shared Data Set Integrity***

Very simply, SDSI extends the philosophy of the Operating System ENQueue/DEQueue facility from a single system to all systems in an installation. With SDSI, your shared data is protected, labor-intensive scheduling is alleviated, and hardware device reserves are eliminated. SDSI will optimize your overall system performance.

SDSI and STAM install in minutes and do not require an IPL. Neither requires Operating System modifications, user program changes or additional hardware.

Put your multi-system environment under the SDSI/STAM umbrella of protection and get on the road to greater system productivity. Both packages are available from SMM — a company with a reputation for excellent customer service.

***Where Service and Software Come Together***

Call toll free *800-824-8512*, except California, Alaska and Hawaii, call collect *(916) 441-7234*

Software Module Marketing
Crocker Bank Bldg./Penthouse
1007 Seventh Street
Sacramento, CA 95814
*(916) 441-7234* Telex *377314*

## VAX Gets Interface To IEEE 488-1978 Bus

AUSTIN, Texas — National Instruments has announced a DMA interface between Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-11/780 minicomputer and the IEEE standard 488-1978 instrumentation bus.

The GPIB11-2/VX is a hex wide card which interfaces to the VAX Unibus adapter and reportedly provides hardware for decoding various GPIB commands for Talker, Listener and Controller functions.

The interface, costing $2,495, is available from 8900 Shoal Creek Blvd., Austin, Texas 78758.

## Correction

The correct address of Comtal Corp. ["System Digitizes Film Images," CW, March 2] is 505 W. Woodbury Road, Altadena, Calif. 91001.

# Announcing the IDMS Data Center for the exclusive use of our IDMS customers.

Effective immediately, Cullinane Database Systems, Inc., has available an IDMS Data Center for the exclusive use of our IDMS customers. The IDMS Data Center includes multiple computers operating the complete family of Cullinane database software, with access provided by a nationwide telecommunications network. As a new IDMS user, you can begin development of applications prior to installation of your hardware. Production systems may also be run at the IDMS Data Center, supported by the most knowledgeable people in IDMS—the Cullinane staff. This will be particularly helpful to companies awaiting delivery of computers or for IDMS users with limited computer resources.

Learn more about the benefits of the new Data Center, as well as IDMS, the dictionary-driven DBMS that meets the six key factors for success in database systems. Attend a free seminar in your area, or contact Ed Somol, General Manager of Computer Systems, Cullinane Database Systems, Inc., 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090, (617) 329-7700.

Database Systems

## Free Seminars

Tailored to management, these seminars introduce the IDMS Data Center, as well as the complete family of software systems from Cullinane.

### Dates and Cities

| | |
|---|---|
| **MARCH** | |
| 31 | Chicago, IL |
| 31 | Greenville, SC |
| 31 | Valley Forge, PA |
| **APRIL** | |
| 2 | Los Angeles, CA |
| 7 | Ft. Lauderdale, FL |
| 7 | Memphis, TN |
| 7 | New York, NY |
| 7 | Sioux Falls, SD |
| 7 | Topeka, KS |
| 8 | Dayton, OH |
| 9 | Detroit, MI |
| 9 | Ft. Worth, TX |
| 9 | Sacramento, CA |
| 9 | Toronto, ONT |
| 14 | Moline, IL |
| 15 | Albany, NY |
| 15 | Washington, DC |
| 16 | Charleston, SC |
| 16 | Houston, TX |
| 16 | Saddlebrook, NJ |
| 21 | Atlanta, GA |
| 21 | Kansas City, MO |
| 21 | Philadelphia, PA |
| 23 | Denver, CO |
| 28 | Cleveland, OH |
| 28 | Melbourne, FL |
| 28 | Omaha, NB |
| 28 | Rochester, NY |
| 28 | San Diego, CA |
| 29 | Cincinnati, OH |
| 29 | Portland, OR |
| 29 | Tulsa, OK |
| 30 | Milwaukee, WI |
| **MAY** | |
| 5 | Roanoke, VA |
| 5 | Springfield, MO |
| 6 | Hartford, CT |
| 7 | Birmingham, AL |
| 12 | Bakersfield, CA |
| 12 | Grand Rapids, MI |
| 12 | Harrisburg, PA |
| 12 | Madison, WI |
| 12 | Tampa, FL |
| 12 | Toledo, OH |
| 12 | Winnipeg, MAN |
| 14 | Austin, TX |
| 14 | Westbury, NY |
| 19 | Joplin, MO |
| 19 | Louisville, KY |

I'd like to attend your seminar on ______________ Date

in ______________ City

Name/Title ______________

Name/Title ______________

Company/Department ______________

Address ______________

City ______________

State ______________ Zip ______________

Phone (      ) ______________

Computer and operating system ______________

CW/Mar. 16

Mail to: Ed Somol
Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.
400 Blue Hill Drive
Westwood, MA 02090

## Database: Cullinane

# Oh, the joys of being a dp professional.

Every job has its share of problems, but dp professionals seem to have been blessed with more than their fair share.

And the biggest curse of all has to be software that causes nothing but problems, when it was supposed to be the solution.

We understand the frustrations, the irritations, the agonies of runs gone awry.

For years, we, as users ourselves, shared your joys: the pleasure of hearing hardware vendors insist there is no cure, and the delight of dealing with software houses insisting they had the cure-all.

**A change for the better**

It was from the impossibilities of such extremes that an extremely novel idea took form:

Form a new kind of software company. A company comprised of knowledgeable individuals who really know the problems on the inside. Add to that equal amounts of time, talent and backing, and you can produce software that solves the problems.

Our name is Triangle Software Company. And our corporate logo itself reflects our corporate commitment: we will focus all our efforts, from all sides, on solving the problems inherent in software that is supposed to be the solution.

**The first proof of our promises**

We invite you to consider what our JCLCHECK™ systems utility package could do for you.

For others it is providing savings in excess of $1,000 weekly in CPU and I/O time.[1]

JCLCHECK identifies run-time abend situations and all job stream JCL errors before submission for test or production runs. In addition, its access to system information enables JCLCHECK to provide complete and comprehensive production JCL documentation.

It is the ideal solution to software that has been too long a problem.

**We want to wipe out antacids in your lifetime**

JCLCHECK is only the first of many software solutions you will see from us. Because we truly understand your problems; we are intent on helping you solve them.

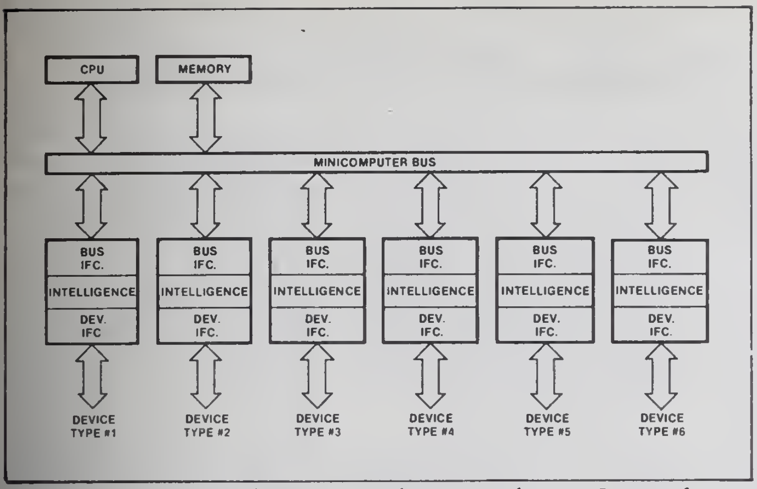
We welcome the opportunity to get you doing exactly what our other customers are doing: Jumping for joy.

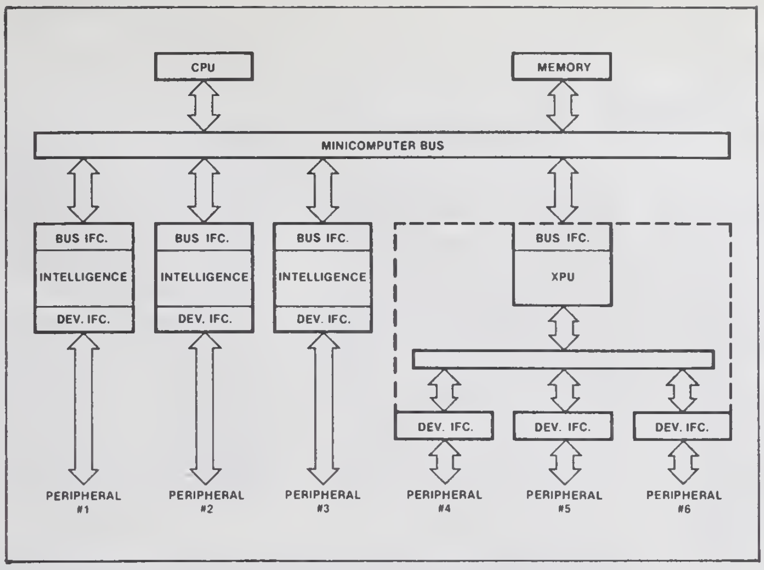
**Triangle Software Company**

2651 Kentworth Way, Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 727-4391

[1] Documentation available from Triangle Software Company

© 1981 Triangle Software Company. JCLCHECK is a Trademark of Triangle Software Company.





*These charts, supplied by National Semiconductor Corp., show a typical minicomputer bus (above) and National Semi's implementation of its transfer processing unit (right).*

# Multiple-Device Controller Introduced

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — National Semiconductor Corp.'s Memory System Group recently unveiled a controller and add-in memory for Digital Equipment Corp. computers to reportedly borrow from disk-drive technology to go above and beyond the plug-in call of duty.

The Hexacon single-board controller incorporates a transfer processing unit (XPU) microengine, developed by the Memory Group, to simultaneously control up to three types of peripherals: disk, tape and additional memory.

The DEC Unibus-compatible controller juggles data transfers to and from up to four RM02-emulating disk drives, up to four DEC-compatible tape drives and a DEC RM04 fixed-head disk (FHD). The FHD slot can be utilized by the user to add up to 8M bytes of Nuram memory, also unveiled by the California firm.

The controller's bottom line, from a user standpoint, is that it essentially frees two slots on the computer's already crowded backplane. The XPU microengine-driven controller is the first DEC-aimed product that is capable of multiple-device control, Tom Knight, the group's head, explained.

### Memory Team

National Semi's memory team — which was established about six years ago, but started chasing DEC's customer base within the past 18 months — developed the multicontrol concept by examining disk characteristics, Knight stated. For instance, under ideal conditions, most SMD-type disks will function at an instantaneous transfer rate of about 1,200K byte/sec. A 100% relative performance. However, like the milage ratings attributed to new cars, disk drives don't always function at their maximum vendor hyped speeds.

In fact, the relative performance of typical disk drives may vary from a low of 4%, or 50.7K byte/sec, to a high of about 81%, which is a rate of around 975K byte/sec, Knight pointed out.

So, using this disk knowledge as a base, National Semi built a controller that would effectively utilize the time the disk is not sending information up or down the computer system's Unibus. That is how the multicontrol concept was born. When the Unibus path is clear from the disk's angle, other peripherals can use that free-time space, Knight said.

To keep a steady flow of data up and down the Unibus, the controller incorporates a cache-like 4K-byte control store memory that sends informational bursts, rather than data bits and pieces, down the pipeline. The board also has 48 internal registers, self-test diagnostics, a multi-level interrupt scheme and only 198 on-board components, as opposed to about 500 components contained on three separate controller cards.

The Nuram self-diagnostic bulk memory, introduced at the same time as Hexacon, was designed to function just with the new controller board. The Nuram add-in delivers from 2M- to 8M bytes of memory by emulating DEC's RS04 FHD drive.

> *'The controller's bottom line, from a user standpoint, is that it essentially frees two slots on the computer's already crowded backplane. The XPU microengine-driven controller is the first DEC-aimed product that is capable of multiple-device control.'*

The most significant aspect of the plug-in memory is that it has a multiredundancy feature that allows spare random-access memories (RAM) to be substituted when an in-use RAM fails. In fact, with 16 spare RAMs per 1M byte, the system is not only suited for continuous "on-the-fly" operations, but can reportedly outlive traditional nonredundant RAM memories.

To date, only one other vendor offers a similar redundant operation memory system that functions with a specialized controller — Intel Corp. However, the Intel system costs about four times as much as National Semi's entry, Knight claimed.

Purposely configured with a maximum of four defective RAMs and a plethora of spares — which reduces the cost of having to severly test single RAMs to ensure 100% accuracy — Nuram uses a fail-safe method of data storage. When a RAM burns out or exceeds its life span, the system's memory mapping feature moves data to one of the available spare RAMs. A built-in programmable read-only memory keeps track of defective RAMs and indicates where the fresh locations are located, Knight explained.

When the memory board reaches a threshold limit, a yellow light flashes on the board indicating to the user that the memory is reaching its last RAM legs and the whole unit will soon have to be replaced. When a red light flashes, the user is signaled that replacement should be done immediately.

With current add-in RAM memories, the user has no indication of how much life is left in the board or how soon to replace the unit. Also, if a RAM fails in a conventional board, the data is most likely lost, Knight said.

The reliability of the Nuram unit is so high that National Semi is offering a total replacement "insurance policy" that costs the user about $10 per year. If and when the card fails, the whole board is replaced free of charge, Knight noted. National Semi is believed to be the only vendor to offer such a total replacement deal.

The Hexacon controller is priced from $3,000 to $6,500, depending on device configuration, which is from about 35% to 70% cheaper than DEC single-peripheral controller models, Knight claimed.

The Nuram memory, which only works with the Hexacon controller, costs $9,500 per 2M-byte increments.

Deliveries on both the controller and the add-in memory are scheduled to begin in early June, although evaluation models of the controller are available for shipment now, the group director said.

National Semi's headquarters and its Memory Systems Group is located at 2900 Semiconductor Drive, Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

# Multiworkstation System Bows

COLUMBIA, S.C. — A multiuser workstation system that shares a common data base or allows individual workstations to retain restricted data bases, is available from Intertec Data Systems Corp.

Compustar's system architecture was designed around a network of workstations, all of which employ an internal microprocessor, and 64K bytes of random-access memory and share the resources of a single hard-disk device.

Four models of the workstation, ranging in price from $2,500 to $5,000 are offered.

Data Systems Corp. is headquartered at 2300 Broad River Road, Columbia, S.C. 29210.

# *Z8000-Based MPU Runs Under Unix*

WELLESLEY, Mass. — Onyx New England is offering what it claims is the first microcomputer to be built around Zilog's Z8000 processor and licensed to run Bell Labs Unix operating system.

The C8002 can support up to eight users and combines an 18M byte disk drive, cartridge tape drive, 16-bit processor and up to one million characters of main memory in a single enclosure.

According to Onyx, the power of the C8002 lies between that of the DEC PDP-11/34 and the PDP-11/45. The system, including the Unix license, is available for $20,000 from 554 Washington St., Wellesley, Mass. 02181

# *Portable Bar Code Reader Extends 5351 Terminal*

GLENDALE, Calif. — A bar code system is available for all IBM System/34, System/38 and Series/1 computers from Cass Marketing Services, Inc.

The bar code reader is a portable data collection device that may be used as an extension of the IBM 5351 terminal. The reader enables data to be collected in warehouses, stockrooms, construction sites and other difficult environments and is easily interfaced with the IBM 5251 terminal, the firm said.

The bar code printer can be interfaced with the System/34, System/38 and Series/1, as well as the System/3.

The 300 line/min printer costs $9,950 and the 600 line/min printer costs $13,000. The stationary bar code reader costs $2,800 and includes a System/34 interface and wand reader. The portable reader also costs $2,800 and includes the portable unit, interface adapter, rechargeable battery pack and auxiliary battery pack and cable.

The vendor is located at Suite 838, 535 N. Brand Blvd., Glendale, Calif. 91203.

# Corvus Unveils 5M-Byte Disks

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Corvus Systems, Inc. has unveiled a family of 5M-byte add-on Winchester disk systems to fill the gap between 1M-byte and 10M-byte end-user disk add-ons.

The 5M-byte drives interface with a variety of microcomputers, including Apple Computer, Inc. and Altos Computer Systems, Inc. equipment, as well as all S-100 bus-based computers running under CP/M or Oasis.

A system package consists of the drive, which is the size of a 5.25-in. floppy; an intelligent Z80-based controller card; an intelligent interface card with firmware and software appropriate to the given model of microcomputer; and a complete power supply adaptable to line standards worldwide.

## Performance Specs

Performance specifications include an unformatted data capacity of 6.9M bytes; a minimum seek time of 10 msec and average seek and latency times of 50- and 8.3 msec, respectively. Power consumption is 120W.

The drives are compatible with Corvus' Mirror and Constellation, the vendor said. The retail price for the Corvus 5M-byte disk system is $3,750.

Quantity discounts are available, the vendor said from 2029 O'Toole Ave., San Jose, Calif. 95131.

# Computhink Adds Two Micros To Minimaxes

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Two new models of its Minimax line of small computers geared toward applications in the small business and scientific calculations markets has been announced by Computhink, Inc.

The smaller of the two models, Model 50, has 86K bytes of main memory (46K bytes user memory) and 1.2M bytes of 8-in. dual floppy disks. The use of full track buffering for both directories and data storage allows the system, according to Computhink, to access data without doing an additional directory seek for each file that is being used by the customer's application.

The second model, the Model 100, has 86K bytes of main memory, 2.4M bytes of floppy disks and contains an optional medium resolution graphics capability.

The Model 50 costs $6,950 and the Model 100 $7,950. Deliveries are available April 1 from Computhink, 965 W. Maude Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

# System Based On Level 6

CLARK, N.J. — The Ultimate Corp. has added the Model 4303B1 to its line of systems based on Honeywell, Inc. Level 6 hardware. The model consists of a 64K MOS memory, 48M-byte fixed and 16M-byte removable disk and a 45-in./sec tape drive.

The configuration also features main memory expandable to 256K bytes, expansion to seven CRT terminals, three open ports and a printer port, the vendor said.

The Model 4303B1 system is available at a price of $53,000 from Ultimate Corp., 77 Brant Ave., Clark, N.J. 07066.

# *Employee Benefit System Based on PDP-11*

ANN ARBOR, Mich. — A minicomputer-based system for employee benefit plan recordkeeping has been introduced by the Trust Services Division of Comshare, Inc.

The Digithrift software features both novice and expert modes, an automatic error correction device, help messages, the ability for users to view the results of their work at any time and certificate printing.

Digithrift runs on Digital Equipment Corp.'s Datasystem 538, which includes a PDP-11/34 processor with 256K of memory.

The initial license fee for Digithrift software costs $65,000 with a $6,000 annual maintenance fee. Hardware configurations depend on the customer's needs, a spokesman said from 3001 S. State St., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106.

## *For Wholesalers, Retailers*

# Accounting Turnkey Offered

TEMPE, Ariz. — A fully integrated computerized accounting turnkey system for small- to medium-sized retailers and wholesalers is available from R&R Computer Systems, Inc.

The software for the system includes sales order entry, accounts receivable, general ledger, accounts payable, purchase order, inventory and payroll modules.

Word processing also is available.

### Hardware Included

The hardware includes the Model 720 64K-byte CPU, the Model 810 dot matrix printer and the Model 135 video terminal.

For increased storage capacity, the Model 16,800, a 16.8M-byte hard-disk system with tape backup, is available.

The hard-disk system can handle up to 10,000 items each of inventory, general ledger accounts, vendors, employees and customers.

The entire package, including five days of in-house training, costs $22,995.

R&R Computer Systems is located at 1954 E. University, Tempe, Ariz. 85281.

# Course Set On How To Buy Minis

ST. PAUL, Minn. — "Successful Selection of Minicomputers" is the title of a two-day seminar being offered by RHY Consultants, Inc. in conjunction with the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants.

The program is slated to take place in St. Louis, April 27-28; in San Francisco, May 11-12; in New York, June 1-2; and in Atlanta, June 22-23.

### Targeted Student

This course is suggested for both the consultant who must make recommendations regarding acquisition to clients and the business executive faced with the problem of selecting the right equipment, RHY said.

Admission to this program is $325 per person.

Further details are available from Stephanie Gaubatz at RHY Consultants, Inc., P.O. Box 21026, St. Paul, Minn. 55121.

# Xycom Board Acts as Micro Or Master/Slave

SALINE, Mich. — A memory board that can be used as a stand-alone microcomputer or as a master or slave in a multiprocessor environment has been announced by Xycom, Inc.

The 1868+A is a 16-bit microcomputer module with the company's Z8001 microprocessor and has 8K bytes of erasable programmable read-only memory (Eprom).

The model also has up to 20K bytes of local random-access memory (RAM) as well as access to 64K bytes of main system RAM, the vendor spokesman claimed.

The 1868+A's two-channel serial I/O chip is capable of serial communications up to 500K bit/sec, and has memory access times of 750 nsec per word, the vendor said.

The 1868+A is available from inventory at $2,095 each from Xycom, Inc., 750 N. Maple Road, Saline, Mich. 48176.

YOUR PRODUCTION WORKLOAD. DO YOU CONTROL IT OR DOES IT CONTROL YOU?

You can take complete charge of your data center's entire production workload with the UCC-7 Automated Production Control System.

UCC-7 doesn't just schedule; it moves the workload to, through, and out of the data center . . . on time. It manages every production activity — from receipt of input through output delivery.

UCC-7 is the only software package that lets you centralize control for all work areas — Data Preparation, Scheduling, Operations and Distribution. Plus, it gives you one common source of information for all user requests.

The UCC-7 Automated Production Control System: it is probably the most significant single step you can take to improve your data center's productivity. Call us at 1-800-527-5012 (in Texas, call 214-353-7312)

And, why not ask us about:

A Tape Management System that protects data from loss or destruction (UCC-1).

A DOS Under OS System that lets you execute DOS programs without conversion (UCC-2).

A Disk Management System that can save the cost of new disk drives (UCC-3).

A PDS Space Management System that eliminates PDS compression (UCC-6).

A Data Dictionary/Manager that really gets IMS under control (UCC-10).

An Automated Re-run and Tracking System that solves your re-run problems (UCC-11).

A software package that reduces hardware failure because it improves vendor responsiveness (UCC Reliability Plus).

General Accounting software packages.

Application software for the Banking and Thrift industries.

UCC

UNIVERSITY COMPUTING COMPANY
DALLAS • LONDON • TORONTO • ZURICH

UCC is a subsidiary of Wyly Corporation (NYSE). For information and an Annual Report write 1000 UCC Tower, Exchange Park, Dallas, Texas 75235

# Now, a low-cost smart CRT joins the Bantam family.

Need block mode editing capability? An optional second page? Our new 550S is for you. It's the smart terminal that's priced like a dumb one.

Doing a lot of numeric data entry? Our new 550E has the features you need plus some attractive numeric data of its own—on the price tag.

Want a terminal that's easy to operate and easy on your budget? Our economy Model 550B is the simplest operating CRT you can buy.

And all three come with a full-year warranty on parts and labor.

**The smart one.**

The star of this low-cost CRT family is the new microprocessor-driven 550S. It's functionally three terminals in one, with distinct operating modes for conversational timesharing, transaction processing, and text manipulation or software development.

**On-site and/or depot maintenance services for all Perkin-Elmer terminals are available through our own service force of 450 people located in 53 cities coast-to-coast.**

**The new reliable.**

The other new member of our 550 family is the highly reliable 550E. Like the 550B, it's driven by a custom LSI chip and has only 19 integrated circuits, giving you a 42,000 hour MTBF. The 550E features a dedicated keypad for numeric entry and cursor movement.

Perkin-Elmer is a Fortune 500 company with terminal sales offices located in Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Los Angeles, New York, San Francisco, and throughout Europe. Distributors: Arrow Electronics • Automated Business Computers • Computer Peripherals of New England • Computer Peripheral Technology • Data Terminal Mart • The David Jamison Carlyle Corp. • PAX Computer Company • Selecterm • The Thorson Company Transaction Data Systems • • U.S. Robotics • Westwood Associates.

For more information write: Perkin-Elmer, Marketing Communications, 2 Crescent Place, Oceanport, NJ 07757. **Or call toll free: (800) 631-2154. In NJ, call (201) 870-2412.**

**PERKIN-ELMER**

# Third-Party Firms To Hit $8 Billion By 1990

WASHINGTON, D.C — Annual revenues from third-party leases and sales of computer equipment should reach more than $8 billion by 1990, according to statistics compiled by the Computer Dealers and Lessors Association (CDLA).

At that time, annual third-party sales revenues will pass the $5 billion mark, with lease revenues growing at a slower rate and making up the remainder of the annual revenues.

Today revenue from leases provides $1.6 billion annually, while third-party sales of all computer systems and peripherals is at the $1 billion level. Of current lease revenue, IBM 370 and 30 series equipment provides about 94% of revenues, with IBM 360 and all other equipment and peripherals taking up the slack.

The CDLA projected the next five years should present excellent opportunities for third-party vendors since IBM has an acute need for cash. IBM's cash requirements are between $8 billion and $15 billion, estimated James F. Benton, executive director of CDLA.

IBM's need for capital has already been observed as its working capital in 1980 declined $1 billion from 1979 levels.

IBM needs cash for financing plant mod-

*(Continued on Page 71)*

## New Concepts Needed

# Japanese Industry Told To Break From IBM Mold

**By Marcia Blumenthal**
CW Staff

TOKYO — Japan's continued leadership in the worldwide computer industry rests on its ability to cease imitating IBM technology and build new systems based on original concepts, a report based on two years of study maintains.

Japan's recognition of the need to break the IBM mold is one of the challenges set forth in a report recently published by the Committee for Study and Research on Fifth-Generation Computers, formed by the Japan Information Processing Development Center (Jipdec). The two-year study on which the report is based was initiated by Japan's Ministry of International Trade and Industry and carried out by Jipdec.

The Jipdec study envisions fifth-generation computer systems that emphasize specialized rather than general-purpose functions. Those systems would not be based on Von-Neumann architecture and are likely to be composites made up of a number of specialized processors, hardware, software and firmware elements.

Specialized processors to be used in these systems include high-level language processors, data base machines, associative processors, memory level control and image processing systems.

### KIP Systems

Emerging during the 1990s, fifth-generation systems should be categorized as knowledge information processing (KIP) systems. The two essential features of a KIP system would be high-level man-machine interfaces and the ability to solve problems.

Man-machine interfacing requires that all forms of input — natural language, patterns, images, handwriting and speech — be input conversationally. The KIP system should also have intelligent dialog capability such as answering questions, making suggestions and giving summarized answers, the report suggested.

To provide these capabilities, fifth-generation machines will have to process data on a nonnumerical basis.

KIP systems will have to provide functions today's computers cannot fulfill. Users must be able to obtain information in any form. Current systems have too many restrictions on the variety, volume and the format of information. Moreover, future systems must be able to perform large-scale simulations of

*(Continued on Page 70)*

# Soviets Stepping Up DP Production

**By Brad Schultz**
CW Staff

MOSCOW — The Soviet Union is stepping up production of high-speed computer systems and will produce hundreds of thousands of microcomputers and microprocessor sets in the next few years to satisfy "requirements of the Soviet economy."

So said Prof. Vladimir A. Myasnikov, a top official in the Soviet computing community, in a brief report released here recently. The Soviet Union has built a "mighty base" for manufacturing computers and peripheral devices, Myasnikov declared, and is working with other countries through the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance to develop a prototype system for process control.

Myasnikov heads the Department of Computing Engineering and Control Systems, a component of the Soviet State Committee for Science and Technology. According to him, the Soviet Union has created a new generation of ES (Ryad) mainframes, two to 10 times more powerful than the previous generation, which has been called a virtual duplication of IBM's 360 family.

Western observers maintain that look-alikes of IBM's 370 family are reaching civilian users in the Soviet Union as members of a Ryad-2 series. Myasnikov reported that the latest Ryads have improved direct-access memories, much greater mass storage capacities, array processors that facilitate scientific applications and time-sharing facilities.

More than 5,000 computer systems now operate in the Soviet Union, Myasnikov stated. More than 2,000 of them reportedly engage in process control, supporting such industries as metallurgy, chemical, petroleum, paper and electric power. The systems typically pay for themselves within two years, he claimed.

### Mini Generation

The professor also reported a new generation of minicomputers, including the SM-1, SM-2, SM-3 and SM-4 models. The SM series features memory capacities ranging from 30,000 to 120,000

*(Continued on Page 72)*

**TI 785**
**745**
**765**
**820**
**810**

**DAS, the single source for trouble-free telecommunications. Nationwide.**

With fully-stocked branch offices located from coast to coast, DAS, the nation's largest independent supplier of terminals, has the facilities and capabilities to provide instant, off-the-shelf delivery, sophisticated applications assistance, and super, on-site service at the lowest possible cost.

You save time and trouble with our free, 90-day warranty, available on over 45 state-of-the-art products from DEC, Diablo, Lear Siegler, H.P., Teletype. This unique protection plan covers not just the terminal, but every systems component we sell. So, whenever you need service there's only one reliable source to call. DAS' computer-dispatched technicians arrive on-site within one working day or less.

So, join the over 8,000 users throughout the country who depend on Data Access Systems, the single source for trouble-free telecommunications. For information on economical lease or purchase plans or details on a complete range of supplies call your local district office, or toll free: 800-257-0700, in N.J. 800-232-6510.

**Data Access Systems, Inc.**

DAS
THE DATA TERMINAL
AND SYSTEMS PEOPLE

**Corporate Offices:**
Cole Rd. & Camden Ave.
P.O. Box 1230
Blackwood, NY 08012 •
(609) • 228-0700
or call toll free (800) 257-0700,
in N.J. (800) 232-6510

# Study Tells Japanese to Break From IBM Mold

(Continued from Page 69)

unknown conditions to help formulate new ideas.

In particular the Jipdec report targeted 12 technological areas for research and development, placing special stress on large-scale integration (see accompanying story).

### Japanese Strategy

In evaluating the strategy to be followed by Japan, Jipdec noted the trend has been to keep the hardware of systems as simple as possible while developing sophisticated software to enhance the system's capability.

Ironically, as software grows in volume and complexity, there is little improvement in programming productivity. By 1985 software costs will comprise 80% to 90% of a system's cost, the report said.

To keep the cost of systems down, researchers must reexamine basics such as computer structure and fundamentals of language theory to determine the software approach to be taken for the 1990s.

While recognizing technical constraints of systems, the committee formulating the Jipdec report focused on how information processing (IP) systems could help solve the social problems that face Japan.

The study committee was comprised not only of computer specialists, but also sociologists, futurists and philologists.

The report called for IP to improve productivity in low productivity areas such as agriculture, fishery, distribution and public service.

Japan must find ways of reducing its work force as its population ages. By 1990 12% of the country's population will be 65 years or older.

### Health Care

Moreover, the country must find ways of using automation to make delivery of health care services more speedy and cost-effective, the report said.

The committee also stressed IP is a means of preserving a competitive position for Japan in the world economy. It is impossible for Japan to be self-sufficient in agriculture and the country can only supply 15% of its energy needs.

The country's most precious asset is its highly educated and motivated work force that can produce value-added products for exchange on world markets. At the forefront of these products are not only processors but also data base systems, high-level software packages and intelligent robots.

## *Japan's 12 Targets For Research and Development*

TOKYO — In planning for its fifth-generation of systems, the Japan Information Processing Development Center targeted 12 general areas for research and development:

- *Device technology*. This includes practical applications of new devices such as Josephson Junctions and chemical compound semiconductors to compensate for the limitations of silicon units. In addition, methods for introducing very large-scale integrated semiconductors is a necessity.
- *Architecture and high-performance processors*. Japanese research and development should concentrate on non-Von-Neumann architecture, data flow machines, data base processors with association and inference functions, ultra-high-performance machines for large-scale simulations and very high-speed computing; machines with new address systems, such as parallel processing; and one-level stores.
- *Function distribution systems*. This involves creation of processors with special functions and of systems combining these special-function machines. This includes high-level language processors, data base machines and associative processors, among others.
- *Systemizing technology*. This includes developing processors with automatic synthesis of module elements, including optimized burden sharing for hardware, software and firmware.
- *Network architecture*. Such architecture should provide for the union of communications and information processing encompassing international standards.
- *Office automation*.
- *Computer*-aided design and manufacturing systems.
- *Practical application of artificial intelligence*. This includes the practical application of pattern-recognition technology, encompassing recognition of speech, figures, and three-dimensional objects.
- *Software engineering*. Among developments urged for this area are specification writing and program modularization.
- *Data base technology*.
- *Intelligent robots*.
- *High reliability and security protection functions*.

TERMINALS FROM TRANSNET

PURCHASE PLAN • 12-24 MONTH FULL OWNERSHIP PLAN • 36 MONTH LEASE PLAN

| | DESCRIPTION | PURCHASE PRICE | PER MONTH 12 MOS | PER MONTH 24 MOS. | PER MONTH 36 MOS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DEC | LA36DECwriter II | $1,095 | $105 | $ 58 | $ 40 |
| | LA34 DECwriter IV | 995 | 95 | 53 | 36 |
| | LA34 DECwriter IV Forms Ctrl. | 1,095 | 105 | 58 | 40 |
| | LA120 DECwriter III KSR | 2,295 | 220 | 122 | 83 |
| | LA120 DECwriter III RO | 2,095 | 200 | 112 | 75 |
| | VT100 CRT DECscope | 1,595 | 153 | 85 | 58 |
| | VT132 CRT DECscope | 1,995 | 190 | 106 | 72 |
| TEXAS INSTRUMENTS | TI745 Portable Terminal | 1,595 | 153 | 85 | 58 |
| | TI765 Bubble Memory Terminal | 2,595 | 249 | 138 | 93 |
| | TI783 Portable KSR, 120 CPS | 1,745 | 167 | 93 | 63 |
| | TI785 Portable KSR, 120 CPS | 2,395 | 230 | 128 | 86 |
| | TI787 Portable KSR, 120 CPS | 2,845 | 273 | 152 | 102 |
| | TI810 RO Printer | 1,895 | 182 | 102 | 69 |
| | TI820 KSR Printer | 2,195 | 211 | 117 | 80 |
| DATAMEDIA | DT80/1 CRT Terminal | 1,695 | 162 | 90 | 61 |
| | DT80/5 APL CRT | 2,095 | 200 | 112 | 75 |
| | DT80/5L APL 15" CRT | 2,295 | 220 | 122 | 83 |
| LEAR SIEGLER | ADM3A CRT Terminal | 875 | 84 | 47 | 32 |
| | ADM31CRT Terminal | 1,450 | 139 | 78 | 53 |
| | AOM42 CRT Terminal | 2,195 | 211 | 117 | 79 |
| HAZELTINE | 1420 CRT Terminal | 945 | 91 | 51 | 34 |
| | 1500 CRT Terminal | 1,095 | 105 | 58 | 40 |
| | 1552 CRT Terminal | 1,295 | 125 | 70 | 48 |
| TELEVIDEO | 920 CRT Terminal | 895 | 86 | 48 | 32 |
| | 950 CRT Terminal | 1,075 | 103 | 57 | 39 |
| NEC SPINWRITER | Letter Quality, 55/15 RO | 2,895 | 278 | 154 | 104 |
| | Letter Quality, 55/25 KSR | 3,295 | 316 | 175 | 119 |
| QUME | Letter Duality KSR, 55 CPS | 3,395 | 326 | 181 | 123 |
| | Letter Quality RO, 55 CPS | 2,895 | 278 | 154 | 104 |
| HEWLETT PACKARD | 2621A CRT Terminal | 1,495 | 144 | 80 | 54 |
| | 2621P CRT Terminal | 2,650 | 255 | 142 | 96 |
| CENTRONICS | 730 Desk Top Printer | 715 | 69 | 39 | 26 |
| | 737 W/P Desk Top Printer | 895 | 86 | 48 | 32 |

FULL DWNERSHIP AFTER 12 OR 24 MDNTHS • 10% PURCHASE DPTION AFTER 36 MDNTHS

ACCESSORIES AND PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT

ACOUSTIC COUPLERS • MDDEMS • THERMAL PAPER • RIBBONS • INTERFACE MODULES • FLDPPY DISK UNITS

DTHER POPULAR TERMINALS. CDMPUTER PERIPHERALS AND CDMPUTERS AVAILABLE

TRANSNET CORPORATION
1945 ROUTE 22 • UNION, N.J. 07083 • (201) 688-7800
TWX 710-985-5485

at last

VSAM

PERFORMANCE WORKSHOP

A TWO DAY COURSE IN
WHAT YOU NEVER
LEARNED FROM THE
HARDWARE VENDOR

BOSTON / MARCH 23-24
NEW YORK CITY / MARCH 30-31
BUFFALO / APRIL 13-14
HARTFORD / APRIL 20-21
PHILADELPHIA / APRIL 27-28

Call Mary Evslin for information & reservations and in-house training alternatives: 802 229 0368.

Solutions, Inc.
THE VSAM COMPANY
DEPT. 11, BOX 989, MONTPELIER, VT 05602

ATTENTION HEWLETT-PACKARD TERMINAL USERS

High Performance Peripherals announces a major victory in the war against high prices:

HP 264x COMPATIBLE TERMINAL

STANDARD FEATURES
Screen Scroll
110-9,600 Baud Rate
Block Mode With
Protected Fields

OPTIONS
Mini Floppy CTU
Additional Memory

$1,295 QUAN. 1

HPP HIGH PERFORMANCE PERIPHERALS

877 SOUTH ADAMS
BIRMINGHAM, MICHIGAN 48011
313-647-1770

CICS

COMMAND LEVEL TRAINING

A FIVE DAY COURSE*
IN THE
BOSTON AREA
April 27 - May 1

"An Outstanding Course"

CALL FOR RESERVATIONS
SRC
617-449-5310

*In House Courses Also Available

## *With 'Not Just Another CRT'*

# HDS Keeping Pace in Crowded Terminal Mart

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

PHILADELPHIA — Why would two young entrepreneurs seeking an entry into the computer market choose the already crowded terminal arena?

"Well, we don't make just another CRT," countered Roger S. Pincus, executive vice-president of Human Designed Systems, Inc. (HDS). Moreover, the five-year-old company isn't oriented to the IBM world or the fast-growing clustered processing market.

What HDS does produce is high-capability, stand-alone terminal systems. Orginally the founders of the company saw a great opportunity in APL terminals and its Concept product line is built around APL capability.

However, the APL market was not large enough to sustain specialization in APL terminal sales. Today sales of the company's terminals outshine APL terminals by a factor of five to one.

Pincus thinks HDS has been able to fit its product to the market because the founders were experienced in the user end of the market rather than coming from an electronics firm.

Prior to founding the company, Pincus was manager of financial software for TMI Systems Corp. and had worked on APL printed circuit board layouts for Bell Laboratories.

Cofounder and President Mark Gelberg was formerly director of computer services at the University of Pennsylvania's Wharton School.

### Function Key

One user-oriented characteristic of HDS' Concept 104 terminal is function key programming. A lot of terminals have separate programs for function key programming, but there are different levels for that function, Pincus pointed out.

For example, the ability to change what the function key transmits can be considered a higher level capability for that key.

HDS' Concept 104 terminal does have that capability. And this month the company is introducing its second-generation terminal, Concept 108, which Pincus claimed offers 50% more user capability at the same price.

Terminals are priced at $1,575 per single unit and $1,230 per unit in OEM quantities of 75.

HDS targets its APL products to both OEMs and end users, particularly those at universities and sophisticated sites, such as Mobil Oil Corp., which uses HDS terminals for chemical analysis.

CW Photo by M. Blumenthal

Roger S. Pincus

In addition, HDS supplies on an OEM basis both I.P. Sharp and STSC, Inc., two companies that provide APL services.

Despite the relatively low price of its products, Pincus said price alone will not clinch a sale, particularly for an APL terminal. It must be a combination of price and function.

Users are not too hesitant to try out products from smaller terminal makers, as the product is relatively low-priced and not a major capital expenditure.

With sales currently at the $3.5 million level, HDS manufactures 150 to 250 terminals per month and plans to increase output to the 400 terminal-per-month mark by the end of the year.

The company has 40 employees and is served by three sales offices. HDS will double the number of sales offices this year.

# Revenues to Hit $8 Billion

*(Continued from Page 69)*

ernization and marketing geared to low-end systems, Benton suggested. The company is not going to let foreign or domestic competitors shut them out of this lucrative market.

Because of IBM's huge cash requirements, third-party vendors should do a whopping business in 3081s and follow-ons to the H series because the system is priced for purchase, the CDLA director explained.

A high percentage of 3081s will be purchased by third-party marketers, Benton maintained.

**Engineers and Computer Professionals**

**Are You Tomorrow-minded?**

If you're tomorrow-minded, you've given a lot of thought to the critical elements of your future. Whether you've considered your involvement with defense and space technology, your personal lifestyle or your professional progress, Martin Marietta Aerospace is where you can apply your own unique vision to enhance our capabilities and satisfy your ambitions.

At Martin Marietta Aerospace, keen, innovative minds deal with the forerunners of 21st century technology. Projects in such areas as Command and Information Systems, Copperhead, TADS/PNVS, Solar Energy, Space Satellites and Space Launch Systems place Martin Marietta at the leading edge.

Denver, Colorado-Orlando, Florida-Vandenberg AFB, California-New Orleans, Louisiana are a few of our key locations. Each has its own attractive qualities. Each offers its own professional opportunities with those special challenges and benefits unique to Martin Marietta. If you're tomorrow-minded, talk to Martin Marietta Aerospace today!
Send us your resume or contact:

In Denver: P.O. Box 179, Mail#D-6310, Denver, CO 80201
At Vandenberg AFB, Box 1681, Vandenberg AFB, CA 93437
In New Orleans: Michoud Assembly Facility, Box 29304, New Orleans, LA 70189
In Orlando: P.O. Box 5837-MP#9, Orlando, FL 32855

We are an equal opportunity employer, m/f/h

MARTIN MARIETTA

EM-3275

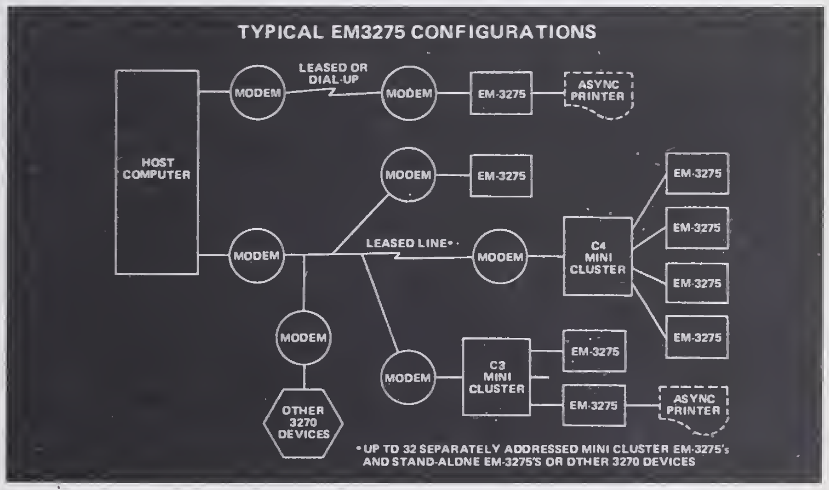
**A Stand-alone Plug Compatible 3270 Information Display System***

**for $2350!**

INTRODUCTORY OFFER

The EM-3275 is the first of our low cost, technologically advanced Bisync IBM 3270* compatible terminals. The unit has its own built in controller and is a plug compatible alternative to your remote stand-alone IBM 3275/3276* network requirements. In addition, the EM-3275 provides a standard async RS232C printer port capable of supporting almost any low cost ASCII printer.

TYPICAL EM3275 CONFIGURATIONS



•UP TO 32 SEPARATELY ADDRESSED MINI CLUSTER EM-3275's AND STAND-ALONE EM-3275'S OR OTHER 3270 DEVICES

For additional information or to arrange a 15-day free no obligation trial, call our EM-3275 Hotline (703) 521-8866 or write Control Concepts at the address below. OEM and distributor inquiry invited.

CONTROL CONCEPTS CORPORATION
2361 S. Jefferson Davis Highway • Arlington, Virginia 22202
Telephone (703) 521-8866

*Subject to Trademark Claims

## *Datapoint Buys TRW Network*

SAN ANTONIO, Texas — Datapoint Corp. and TRW, Inc. have reached an agreement on Datapoint's purchase of TRW's international sales and distribution network for Datapoint products.

The agreement provides for Datapoint's purchase of TRW's and some local interests in 10 distributorships in which TRW owns an equity interest and compensation to TRW for contract rights to market outside the U.S.

## Soviets Building 'Mighty' Computer Base

*(Continued from Page 69)*

words and can render 130,000 to 200,000 operations per second.

As for microcomputers and microprocessors, Myasnikov maintained that his country turned out 10 types of microprocessor sets in 1980 — hundreds of thousands of units, altogether — as well as thousands of microcomputers and 30 types of calculators, representing millions of units.

The Soviet Union will save more than 100 million rubles ($154 million) by 1990 with the microcomputers used to drive machine tools, Myasnikov estimated. The micros "release" machine tool operators, he pointed out.

"Today, practically all socialist countries have started using microprocessors and microcomputers for processing texts, for controlling storehouses, in peripheral devices and bank terminals, for controlling machine tools, in medical equipment, . . . for automation of experiments . . . [and] for automation of management," the Soviet official remarked.

This account of Soviet progress in computing suggests that the ban on U.S. sales of computer equipment to the Soviet Union, protesting its invasion of Afghanistan, has hardly demoralized the Soviet computer industry. Western observers have noted that Soviet users have problems moving software among supposedly compatible systems [CW, May 26], but Soviet progress in sophisticated aspects of data base management has been reported.

## Foreign Orders & Installations

Standard Data Systems, Inc. has announced the sale of a Prime Information System to McKnight Development Corp., which owns area franchises for 21 Wendy's hamburg restaurants and Church's fried chicken restaurants, as well as bowling centers and real estate ventures. The system will provide a multicompany general ledger, payroll, inventory management and communications network.

**Amity Leather Products Co. has ordered a large-scale computer system, valued at over $1.2 million, from Sperry Univac. The 1100/61 processor is scheduled for a June delivery.**

Telecredit, Inc. has ordered 5,000 merchant terminals and a number of terminal controllers from DMC Systems, Inc. of Santa Clara, Calif. The order is valued at approximately $1.75 million.

**The People's Republic of China has ordered up to $5 million worth of Z80-based small business microcomputers from Zilog, Inc. The Beijing Automation Technology Research Institute has agreed to puchase Zilog's MCZ 1/50 microcomputer systems and microcomputer board-level products for use in airline and hotel reservation systems, as well as for educational purposes at universities.**

The Hyogo Sogo Bank, Ltd. of Kobe, Japan, has installed a new on-line Sperry Univac computer system, valued at approximately $9.9 million. The computer, a Univac 1100/82 multiprocessor, was supplied by Nippon Univac Kaisha Ltd., the Sperry Corp. joint computer marketing venture in Japan.

**Handelsbanken, a leading Danish financial institution, has installed approximately $2 million worth of high-speed Racal-Milgo, Inc. data communications equipment as part of a nationwide modernization program of its data network.**

The New Zealand Ministry of Defense has ordered computer equipment and services, valued at $2.1 million, from Sperry Univac. The order, which includes a large-scale Sperry Univac 1100/62 computer system, will be used to upgrade present data processing facilities.

**The Republic of Korea has installed a System Century Digital Mobile Office ordered from Stromberg-Carlson, a subsidiary of General Dynamics, Inc. The digital exchange equiment will be placed on display at the U.S. Embassy Trade Center in Seoul.**

Sungard™ computer disaster backup and recovery is in Chicago.

- **Designed exclusively to meet the needs of America's largest corporations.**
- **Large-scale IBM 3033–interim to 3081–backup system available within four hours.**
- **Pre-conditioned space immediately available for replacement systems.**
- **Office and terminal space to continue vital computer-related operations.**
- **Technical support in operations, software, telecommunications and planning.**
- **A proven approach to network and telecommunications backup.**
- **More than 100 customer operating systems successfully tested, including MVS, VM, DOS/VS, VSI.**

Over 100 of America's largest companies and financial institutions subscribe to Sungard protection in our two existing centers.

More would like to, especially in the Midwest, because Sungard backup and recovery services are, frankly, the acknowledged standard. No one else offers anything comparable.

In response to demand, then, we're opening a third center in a suburban Chicago location, convenient to O'Hare. Like the other centers, it will be a comprehensive, modern facility designed to serve the needs of large, complex customers in the 80s. And like the others in our expanding system of centers, it will reflect our unequaled experience in developing, testing and implementing backup and recovery procedures.

If you or your company would like to know more about the Sungard Center and the protection it offers, contact us in Chicago at 312-938-9244 or 800-523-4970 (in PA call collect).

The number of subscriptions we can accept is necessarily limited, and we expect the list to fill rapidly, as it has twice before.

The reason is easy to understand. Thoughtful companies know that choosing an inadequate disaster plan can be the biggest disaster of all.

Sun INFORMATION SERVICES COMPANY
Suite 2006, Prudential Plaza, Chicago, IL 60601

Copyright 1981 Sun Information Services Company

# The Kodak IMT microimage terminal. It's the brains behind Electronic Filing from Kodak.

Your office already has electronic typing.

You probably have electronic data processing, too.

Then isn't it about time you looked into Electronic Filing from Kodak?

The Kodak IMT microimage terminal, for example, is so intelligent it practically thinks for itself. Thanks to its own built-in microcomputer, an IMT terminal can perform on-line information lookups in seconds. At the touch of a button. Without tying up your mainframe.

An IMT terminal pinpoints images so precisely, in fact, that it practically eliminates lookup errors, which increases office productivity. In the meantime, your computer is left free to process data—not search for it.

Find out how many other intelligent things an IMT microimage terminal can do. Send in the coupon for more information. Or contact your Kodak representative for a demonstration of the Kodak IMT microimage terminal.

Either way, the move you make will be a smart one.

Kodak

©Eastman Kodak Company, 1980

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY • Business Systems Markets Division
Dept. DP1537, Rochester, NY 14650

☐ Please send me more information about the Kodak IMT microimage terminal.

☐ Please have a Kodak representative contact me.

NAME TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS CITY

STATE ZIP PHONE

# Executive Corner

- Valerian F. Podmolik has been elected president and chief executive officer of RCA Global Communications, Inc.
- William A. Gerard has been named senior vice-president of post trade services for the Securities Industry Automation Corp.
- Gene B. Rosen has joined Atari, Inc. as vice-president of engineering for the Atari Computer Division.
- Richard W. Pavely has been named vice-president of marketing for Bowne Information Systems.
- Michael J. Elton has been appointed vice-president and general manager of Technitron International, Inc., a subsidiary of Dyneer Corp.
- Robert C. James has been named vice-president of Office Systems at NCR Corp.
- John A. Carr has been appointed vice-president and general manager of the Codex Intelligent Terminal Systems Operation at Codex Corp.
- Nick Horn has been named vice-president of marketing at Mini-Computer Technology.
- Richard J. Casterline has joined International Entry Systems, Inc., as vice-president of sales and marketing.
- Ralph M. Armstrong has been named vice-president of marketing at Rexon Business Machines Corp.
- Jon K. Lineweaver has been appointed vice-president of Education Marketing for Control Data Corp.
- Kevin R. Murphy has been appointed vice-president of field operations at Point 4 Data Corp.
- William D. Jobe has been elected vice-president of marketing at ECS Telecommunications, Inc.
- Herbert J. Richman has been elected executive vice-president of Data General Corp.
- Richard A. Williams and Dr. Peter G. Jessel have joined Integral Data Systems, Inc., as vice-presidents of engineering and advanced development, respectively.
- George Thiergartner has been elected vice-president of corporate marketing at Aydin Corp.
- Dr. Harry M. Taxin has been promoted to vice-president of marketing at Gerber Systems Technology, Inc. Dr. Michael P. Carroll has been promoted to director of applications software development and Edwin F. Nicholson has been named director of operations.
- Richard A. Steel has been appointed vice-president of marketing for Datagraphix, Inc., a subsidiary of General Dynamics Corp.
- Robert A. Nazarenus has been named vice-president of finance and operations at Systel Computers, Inc.
- James E. Crickey Jr. has been appointed vice-president of U.S. government systems marketing at Control Data Corp.
- Richard B. Freibrun, Edward H. Burnet and Bruce Sherr have been appointed senior vice-presidents at Spectra Medical Systems, a unit of the Whittaker Corp. Larry Krassner has been promoted to vice-president of the firm's Eastern region.
- Darrell W. Green has been promoted to vice-president of CADO Systems International, CADO Systems Corp.
- Bob G. Davis has been appointed group vice-president of Network Systems at Northern Telecom, Inc.
- R.N. Hatch has been appointed vice-president of corporate sales and marketing at AM International.
- M. Nelson Boroughs has been named vice-president and general manager of E-Systems, Inc.'s Montek Division.
- Jerry Wedel has been named general manager of Vista Computer Co.
- Daniel E. Lott has joined Ampex Corp.'s Memory Products Division as manager of business development, a new position.
- Dennis M. Flannery has been promoted to assistant vice-president of operations at Data Information Systems Corp.
- Gary R. Larkins has joined Professional Computer Resources, Inc. as director of software product sales.
- S. Kent Foster has been appointed vice-president of finance and administration at Nestar Systems, Inc.
- William C. Shaw has been named manager of hardware engineering at Zentec Corp.

DASD™

**Turnkey conversions. Only DASD has all three keys.**

Experienced people. Proven translator software. Nationwide locations. This unique combination gives DASD a decided advantage when you need a Turnkey Conversion.

Our staff is carefully screened to ensure full capabilities in a wide range of languages and applications. Plus practical experience with all major computing hardware.

Our translator software is among the most comprehensive available anywhere. We maintain a complete library of fully documented, proven conversion tools. And our generated programs are efficient, flexible—and easy to read, understand and maintain.

Please send me more information on:
☐ RPG/RPG II to COBOL ☐ COBOL to COBOL
☐ FORTRAN to FORTRAN ☐ NEAT/3 to COBOL
☐ DIBOL to COBOL

Name________
Title________
Company________
Phone________
Address________
City________
State________Zip________

We're fully staffed in most major U.S. cities, with the ability to go anywhere. So we can use the very same expertise and proven software to convert both your central and your satellite systems… simultaneously. We provide you with a thoroughly tested, compatible operating environment on the specified date and at specified costs.

Whether you're converting your computer hardware, programming language or operating system, a DASD Turnkey Conversion can help make the transition smooth and worry-free. If you'd like more information on a specific conversion project, call or write today.

PEOPLE PRODUCTS RESULTS

• Atlanta • Baltimore/Washington D.C. • Chicago
• Dallas • Denver • Des Moines • Detroit • Florida
• Hartford • Houston • Indianapolis • Kansas City
• Los Angeles • Milwaukee • Minneapolis • New Jersey
• Philadelphia • Portland • San Francisco • Seattle
• St. Louis

**DASD Corporation**
**Corporate Services Center**
**9045 North Deerwood Drive**
**Dept. 127**
**Milwaukee, WI 53223**
**(414) 355-3405**

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 709 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

*postage will be paid by*

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

**COMPUTERWORLD**

*375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30*
*Framingham, MA 01701*

## *And Looks to New Revolutions*

# From Edsac to VLSI, Session Traces History

By Molly Upton
Special to CW

SAN FRANCISCO — Amidst the theme of very large-scale integration (VLSI), the IEEE Computer Society Spring Computer Conference (Compcon) here recently gave attending engineers a capsulized view of their industry's history, including events that took place before many of the attendees were born.

Maurice Wilkes, professor emeritus of computer technology at the University of Cambridge, showed a movie detailing operations of the Edsac computer in 1949 and keynote speaker Carver Mead of the California Institute of Technology commented on the highways and byways the industry has taken since then, concluding with the current areas offering the most chance for revolutionizing the industry.

Wilkes, now with Digital Equipment Corp., commented that the film was basically a "commercial for subroutines." Despite some of the current problems with which the audience was overly familiar, such as the program queue, much has changed, he noted.

The Edsac had 32 serial ultrasonic store tanks, each with 16 words and having one line for each word. The presence or absence of a dot indicated a "1" or a "0." The program tape was punched twice by a typewriter-like device.

To ensure the program was punched correctly, a "comparator" machine read two tapes and stopped if there was a discrepancy. The program queue was simply the yard-long tapes clipped to a hook, Wilkes explained.

### Initial Response

Mead told the audience that initially few people in the computer industry were very impressed by putting circuits on silicon, but then as the complexity increased, they decided designer Bob Noyce was up to something.

But memory circuits were thought of as semiconductor devices and people didn't always understand the use of functions, he said.

"Those working on silicon saw trees, not the forest," Mead commented as he stressed that even a full-blown computer is nothing more than a component to an applications solution.

The technology soon passed the initial limits, and 10 years ago engineers knew enough physics to predict that it was possible to build a device with wire widths 10 times thinner than today's devices, based on the fact that the wave length of light is .5 microns.

Citing work on devices with a .24-micron lines, Mead concluded that "if it's possible to do the thing physically, it will be done."

With thin lines, the time scale decreases linearly and the power required decreases by either the cube or square, so a device 10 times smaller gives anywhere from 100 to 1,000 times more computing power per kilowatt, he said.

### Moore's Law

Gordon Moore's law that the complexity of chips doubles every year seems to lose confidence past the last data point, he observed, adding mankind is usually overly optimistic in the short term and pessimistic in the long term.

Asking what the industry has had to learn to arrive at nearly one million devices per chip, Mead quickly reviewed the evolution to circuit and then logic design, to machine organization and to systems architecture.

Machine organization was interesting because although the microprocessor was a good idea, people had "to wade through past rubbish to figure what they were doing."

The microprocessor was "a mechanism for setting the industry back 10 years because it diverted management attention from the fact that the microprocessor is only part of the bag of tricks of implementing a system," Mead added.

### Systems Architecture

Systems architecture is where the action is now, with the problem of dealing with lots of microprocessors instead of one, Mead noted.

A watershed advertisement in the industry was that for Intel Corp.'s 4000, which cited "a new era of integrated electronics."

What used to be two industries were then on a collision course, with computer scientists learning the implications of using silicon and silicon people learning to design systems, Mead said.

Recently, the two industries have discovered they are really in the same business. "Chips are systems — and systems are chips," the speaker pointed out.

### Basic Problem

But microprocessors have not solved the basic problem. "We need to do a function and no manufacturer can put all your needs on a chip as he can't know what your needs are," Mead noted.

There still is an immense amount of "glue" in the form of support chips necessary; memory, programmable read-only memory and microprocessors normally consume only one-quarter of board space and power in a system, he said.

"There isn't any panacea, but there are a lot of bandwagons," he observed.

One of the latest is gate arrays. We have to face the fact that LSI is here to stay, and all digital electronics ends up on silicon, he commented.

The custom-vs.-standardized issue arises constantly. Sometimes, Mead said, it is easier to design a chip that does the required functions than to integrate the pieces.

*Upton is editor of "EDP Industry Report," an International Data Corp. publication.*

---

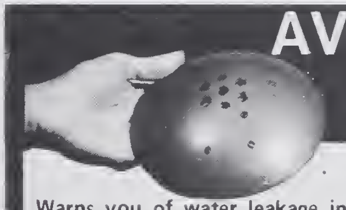
# Vendors Invited To AIM Meeting

CHICAGO — Vendors providing services to financial institution data centers can participate for the first time at the annual meeting of the Association of Information Managers for Savings Institutions (AIM).

According to AIM, close to 200 data centers servicing approximately two-thirds of the nation's savings and loan institutions will be represented by their senior executive officers at the conference to be held Oct. 18-22 on Marco Island, Fla.

The types of vendors specifically being encouraged to participate include equipment vendors, software suppliers, forms dealers, DP consultant services, plastic and COM card suppliers and check printers.

Companies that wish to participate should contact the Executive Director, Association of Information Managers, Suite 2221, 111 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill: 60601.



AVOID DOWNTIME!
WATER ALERT®
. . . FOR COMPUTER AREAS

**Warns you of water leakage in sub-floor wiring areas.**

- Produces a loud, intermittent alarm when activated by presence of water.
- Completely self-contained . . . no wiring, no connections.
- Early water detection (1/64" water film activates alarm) provides maximum time for corrective action.
- 24 hour per day monitoring.
- Options include remote indicator, remote flashing light, and automatic telephone dialer.

8 Models from $59 - $110
Call or write for complete information.

**Dorlen Products**
Division of Electro-Consultants, Inc.
7424 W. Layton Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53220
Phone 414-282-4840

**DEC Analyzed!**

* * * * * *

**Monthly Newsletter.**

**Monosson on DEC** is a monthly newsletter devoted to DEC, to understanding DEC, to analyzing DEC products, DEC policies, DEC services, DEC management, and where DEC is headed. Each issue will bring you understanding that is invaluable to you, no matter what changing situation you run into with DEC.

The content of **Monosson on DEC** is unique, representing the collective research of an organization operating exclusively in the DEC marketplace . . . information that is prepared in a concise, analytical format designed to be immediately useful to the subscriber.

**SPECIAL Introductory Offer.**
**Six-month subscription (six issues) for $95.**
Send your check now and receive our complimentary wall chart guide to Digital's matrix management organization.

Monosson on DEC

712 Beacon Street, Dept. CW-316, Boston, MA 02215
(617) 437-1100

# Supershorts

Microtek, Inc. has announced the formation of a new division, Microtek Peripherals. This division will concentrate on hardware peripherals and software for the Atari 400/800, Apple II and TRS-80 computer systems.

— — —

The recently established Byte Industries, Inc. has reached the 1,000 mark on its list of worldwide customers, with the addition of the Sunset Computers store.

— — —

Signetics Corp. and Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp. have jointly announced that Signetics has been selected as an alternate source to produce and market Fairchild's Fast line of bipolar logic circuits worldwide.

— — —

Six past presidents of banks within the Multibank Financial Corp. system have written to share-holders expressing their opposition to the attempted Gosman group takeover of Multibank, a registered bank holding company with seven member banks as well as other affiliated divisions and subsidiaries, including those offering computer services, leasing and international banking.

— — —

Digital Equipment Corp. has introduced its Authorized Digital Computer Distributor Program to the UK and the Republic of Ireland.

— — —

Robert A. Coyer, a senior policy official for the General Services Administration's Automated Data and Telecommunications Service, has been named a vice-president of the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association. He will have primary responsibility for the association's telecommunications and tax policy programs.

— — —

Data General Corp. has established a nationwide manufacturers' representative network to market its microchip and single-board level computer products and the signing of agreements with nine manufacturers' representative organizations.

— — —

Cincom Systems, Inc. has entered a multiple unit license agreement with Lloyd Bush and Associates. Under the agreement, Lloyd Bush will offer its financial modeling system, Model, in conjunction with Total, Cincom's data base management system, for Prime minicomputers.

— — —

Microdata Corp. has established an independent sales organization department.

— — —

Memorex Corp. and Dainippon Ink and Chemicals of Japan have formed a joint venture in the office machine supplies field. Under the agreement, Memorex transferred its Word Processing Supplies Division to the new corporation. Dainippon purchased a 43% interest in the new venture called Memorex DIC Corp.

— — —

OKI Semiconductor, Inc. has entered the U.S. market for advanced memories with its 64K-bit random-access memory — the MSM 3764 — which it is offering in three speed versions: a 200nsec, 150nsec and 120nsec device.

## March Show Set for Paris

PARIS — "Printemps Informatique 81" is the name of the annual electronic data processing exhibition taking place here March 24-27. Show sponsors at the Bureau International for Public Relations are promising American manufacturers of computer hardware a receptive audience.

Originally, conceived and supported by the U.S. Embassy in France, the four-day event is structured to appeal to overseas American OEMs. Last year's exhibition drew almost 100 exhibitors and 5,000 attendees.

Full details on participation in Printemps Informatique in Paris is available from Gerald G. Kallman at Kallman Associates, 30 Journal Square, Jersey City, N.J. 07306.

## Cite Expo Set For June 24-26

ATLANTIC CITY, N.J. — Computer Industry Trade Expo (Cite), to be held here June 24-26, will feature micros and mainframes, peripherals and software.

Space applications and brochures describing the show have been distributed and the Conference Management Group, a division of CW Communications Inc., will produce the seminar program.

The show is sponsored by the Microcomputer Industry Trade Association (Mita) and produced by Little Brothers Shows, Inc. H.A. Bruno, Inc. will manage the exposition.

More information is available from Mita at 110 Charllote Place, Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632.

Contract Personnel Services, Inc. has changed its name to Commercial Programming Systems, Inc. CDP Services, the holding company that owns Commercial Programming Systems, is now called Aldam Industries, Inc.

— — —

Paul E. Scheffel has been named to manage the expanded manufacturing standards program announced recently by the Semiconductor Equipment and Materials Institute in Mountain View, Calif.

— — —

Dr. Kenneth E. Batcher has been awarded Goodyear Aerospace's Dr. Karl Arnstein Award, its highest honor for technical achievement.

— — —

Data General Corp. has announced that all litigation between it and SCI Systems, Inc. has been settled. The terms of the settlement are confidential, but call for the dismissal with prejudice of all claims asserted by either party against the other. The litigation concerned antitrust and trade secret claims asserted by the parties relative to computer products.

— — —

Anacomp, Inc. and the Dun and Bradstreet Corp. announced that their discussion relating to the possible acquisition of Zytron Corp. by Anacomp has been terminated.

— — —

BSL Technology and Computer Sciences Corp. have agreed in principle on the joint development of a laboratory computer system for use with CSC's hospital information system called Infocare.

— — —

Honeywell, Inc. has established a multimillion-dollar Software Development Center in Toronto.

— — —

Industrial Micro Systems has changed its name to IMS International. IMS International is relocating its manufacturing and administration from Orange, Calif. to Carson City, Nev.

— — —

CPT Corp., the Minneapolis-based manufacturer of word processing systems, is negotiating to lease a facility in the Republic of Ireland to expand production of its product line.

— — —

Omron Electronics, Inc. has formed a Retail Systems Division.

**Now . . .**
**IBM, HP, DG, DEC, PRIME, APPLE and others have something in common.**

**The INSTOR/80**

**an easy, reliable way of storing and exchanging data!**

*INSTOR/80*, using *IBM 3741*—the world's most common and reliable floppy disk format, interfaces any computer, data entry or data capture system using an RS-232 port, thereby providing *standard media*.

A complete file management system is built in, no software development necessary. The directory, file structure, ASCII/EBCDIC conversion and much more are automatic. Turnkey interfacing software available for most systems. $3,995.00 complete. For further information, contact Dave Agerter, Sales Manager. Distributor and representative inquiries invited.

instor CORPORATION
175 Jefferson Dr., Menlo Park,
CA 94025 (415) 326-9830

**$99**
**SOFTWARE PACKAGES**
**FREE TRIAL: DISTRIBUTED IN COBOL**

**LISTCAT PLUS** — Prints analysis of VSAM catalog. First report prints one line per cluster and shows volume, space allocated, number of extents, CA and CI splits, percent full, blocks or tracks allocated but unused, total records, and free space allocated. Files needing attention (full, too many CA/CI splits, too much space allocated) are highlighted. The second report prints one line per volume and shows space allocated to VSAM, how much of the space is allocated to data sets, how much of that space is unused, total tracks used and unused, and percent used. It runs on DOS, OS, DOS-VSE with or without FBA devices. Cost justified by savings in disk space, time saved checking LISTCATS, and paper saved. $99 per year or $395 one-time charge. Over 200 happy users in the first six months.

**CICSFLOW** — Provides a trace table showing what paragraphs a COBOL CICS program executed before it abended or requested a dump. It is a precompiler which works on MACRO or command level. In a multitasking environment, CICSFLOW shows the task associated with each paragraph. It removes a lot of the mystery from CICS debugging and saves many hours of digging through core dumps. CICSFLOW paid for itself the first week in one shop. $99 one-time charge.

**COBOL GLOSSARY** — Input is a sequential file containing all your COBOL source programs. Output is up to nine reports showing (1) all data fields showing every statement where each one is used, (2) all literals showing every statement where each is used, (3) an alpha list by program showing the REMARKS section of each one, (4) all programs using each device, (5) all programs using each file, (6) all programs which copy each SSL book, (7) all programs which include each SPM or ICCF module, (8) all programs which CALL each sub-program, (9) all statements where any COBOL RESERVED WORDS are used which violate your shop's standards. $99 per year or $395 one-time charge. Interfaces to SPM, ICCF, and most other source library systems.

**Call or write. (417) 833-9553. Ask for literature or free trial.**

**MACKINNEY SYSTEMS**
**RT. 2, BOX 270-A**
**FAIR GROVE, MO. 65648**

## Orders & Installations

Albany Medical Center in Albany, N.Y., has ordered an automated radiology computer system called Mars II from Mid-Continent Computer Services, Inc.

The University of North Carolina has placed an order for 22 Model CM9100 statistical multiplexers from the Data Communications Division of Digital Communications Corp. The multiplexers will be used in the University's Computation Center and by the Administrative Data Processing Department.

Stewart, King & McKenzie, a wholesale foods distributor in Selma, Ala., has ordered a System 80 computer from Sperry Univac to be used for inventory control, billing and a buyer's information system.

## Contracts

Timberline Systems, Inc., an Oregon-based software firm, has signed an OEM agreement with Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc. (Adds). Timberline is now the exclusive distributor of the new Adds Regent 40T remote terminal, which will provide the user with access to a Texas Instruments, Inc. DS990 central processor from any external site linked by telephone to the host computer location.

Leading Edge Products, Inc. of Canton, Mass. has signed a $6 million agreement with C. Itoh Electronics for Starwriter fully formed character printers.

General Dynamics of St. Louis has signed a $5 million corporate material agreement with Harris Corp.'s Data Communications Division for 45 1600 remote batch terminals and distributed data processing systems.

## Nickels & Dimes

Gerber Systems Technology, Inc. a subsidiary of Gerber Scientific, Inc., has filed a registration statement with the Securities and Exchange Commission providing for an initial public offering by Gerber Systems Technology of 600,000 shares, or approximately 20% of its common stock.

$$$

Interaction Systems, Inc. has filed an amended registration statement with the Securities and Exchange Commission for a proposed public offering of a new issue of 500,000 shares of its Class A common stock. The amended registration statement enlarges the proposed offering from 250,000 shares to 500,000 shares.

$$$

Kidder, Peabody & Co., Inc. heads an investment banking group that is publicly offering one million shares of common stock of Dataproducts Corp. at a price of $33 per share. Proceeds from the sale will be used to repay outstanding short-term debt previously incurred to finance capital expenditures and increased working capital requirements.

$$$

Comserv Corp. plans to file a registration statement for a public offering of 300,000 shares of its common stock. The proceeds will be used to increase working capital.

$$$

AM International reported a loss of $6.9 million or 82 cents per share for its second quarter, compared with earnings of $262,000 or 3 cents a share in the same period last year.

$$$

Spectra Logic Corp. has completed arrangements with the Metropolitan Banking Department of Crocker Bank for a three-year, $750,000 revolving line of credit. The credit agreement will allow the company to finance the increasing shipments of its broad line of multifunction, emulating single-board controllers.

## Expansions

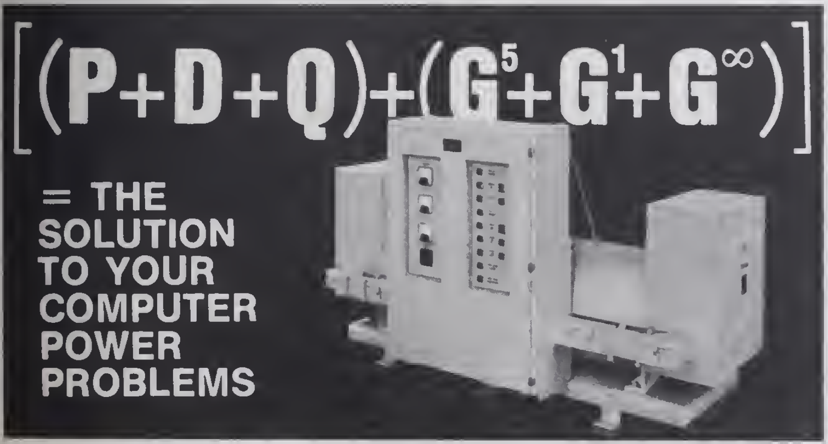
National Semiconductor Corp. has announced plans to build a new plant in Tucson, Ariz., for further expansion of its military and aerospace products business. Construction on the 86,000-square-foot building is scheduled to begin in July.

I.P. Sharp Associates has expanded its branch network by opening offices in Madrid, Spain; White Plains, N.Y.; and San Jose, Calif. in early 1981.

Transcomm Data Systems, Inc. has moved to larger headquarters to accommodate clients in the New York, New Jersey and Connecticut area. The office is located at 65 Livingston Ave., Roseland, N.J. 07068.

Lobo Drives International has moved to larger facilities in an effort to better meet customer needs. Its address is 354 S. Fairview Ave., Goleta, Calif. 93117.

The Kennedy Co. of Monrovia, Calif., has recently completed a $1 million-, 22,000-square-foot production facility for its line of 14-in. and 8-in. Winchester disk drives.



**To solve the equation, look to Computer Power Products, a Division of Sweinhart Electric Co., Inc. We've been solving power problems since 1928!**

Introducing the world's leader in Computer Power Conditioning, utilizing advanced integrated control logic to provide the highest quality, most reliable system ever manufactured at an unbelievable price competitive with less effective protection devices. An energy efficient synchronous motor-generator system, 12 to 500 KVA. Available in load isolation and frequency changer models to meet any domestic or foreign frequency and voltage.

**Outstanding Features:** • A 5-year limited warranty on motor-generator windings (an industry first) • Money-back performance guarantee (an industry first) • 6 to 8 weeks delivery • Lowest cost per KVA in the industry.

And . . . all Computer Power Products motor-generator systems are PREWIRED, tested and certified at the factory to facilitate installation . . . just as simple as installing a transformer!

**If you have a computer power equation you need solved, look to the experts! Call or write Richard N. Bowyer.**

S E C

**COMPUTER POWER PRODUCTS** TELEX: 6-74416
2900 East Olympic Boulevard, Los Angeles, Ca. 90023 • (213) 264-1521

IMS Professionals...

**If You Are Happy Where You Are, We Should Talk.**

We know that innovative, responsible professionals often stay put. You may be one of these stable people who also recognizes a good opportunity for yourself and your family.

American General, a Fortune 500, diversified financial services organization, offers a great opportunity for growth, stability, and career progression for Data Processing Professionals in **Houston, Texas**. American General's planned expansion throughout the Data Processing division has created **openings for:**

**IMS Data Base Analysts**
**IMS D/C Support Technicians**
**IMS ADF Administrators**
**Supervisor of IMS Technical Support**

To meet the challenge of our growth, candidates should possess experience in one or more of the following IMS areas: DB/DC, Data Base design, ADF, MFS, performance and tuning, problem resolution, SYSGENS, or UCC-10 Data Dictionary.

American General's computer environment includes an IBM 3033 and 370/168, MVS, TSO/SPF, and IMS DB/DC (1.1.5). All new applications, including several now being planned, will be developed with IMS DB/DC, with many utilizing ADF. By joining American General now you will participate in the development of these modern systems utilizing the latest state-of-the-art technology.

American General offers competitive salaries and comprehensive benefits including a generous relocation package. Find growth and stability with American General in the Sunbelt city of **Houston.**

For those who seek the secure economy, low cost of living, and career challenges that **Houston** and **American General** can provide, please submit your resume in strictest confidence to:

Ike Nash
**Assistant Vice President, IMS Support Services**
**AMERICAN GENERAL**
**LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**
**P.O. Box 1931**
**Houston, Texas 77001**

*An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F*

# Now you can experience the world of computers on television

The computer industry is experiencing almost unbelievable increases in productivity. As one expert has said:

> *"If the auto industry had done what the computer industry has done in the last 30 years, a Rolls-Royce would cost $2.50 and get 2,000,000 miles per gallon."*

This rapid technological change is, in turn, fueling an incredible change in the functioning of business and society in the industrialized world.

As computer people, you are in the middle of this revolution. And as the world's largest publishers of computer-related newspapers and magazines, we do more reporting on the computer revolution than anyone else.

Now, we are going to use the medium of television to step back from the trees and take a look at the forest. We invite you to join us.

Computerworld on television will take a fascinating look at the impact of computers on our society. In a weekly, half-hour newsmagazine, you will see, hear and experience the effect of computers on medicine, sports, law, business, crime, personal privacy, personal growth, home life and much more. You will find out about failures as well as successes, progress and problems. You will hear and see the people who are involved, including:

- **Deaf children whose education has been revolutionized by the computer.**
- **Professional scouts who have used the computer to change the face of pro football.**
- **Doctors who are using microprocessors to improve the lives of diabetics.**
- **Lawyers who are using computers to analyze supreme court decisions.**
- **Privacy experts who are trying to prevent computers from creating a "big brother" society.**
- **The psychologist who uses computers to study criminal behavior.**
- **DP experts in banks whose techniques are doing to paper money what money did to the barter economy.**
- **Computer people in business who have used computers creatively to improve their businesses — or to create whole new ones.**
- **Weather experts who use computers vs. the Old Farmer's Almanac.**

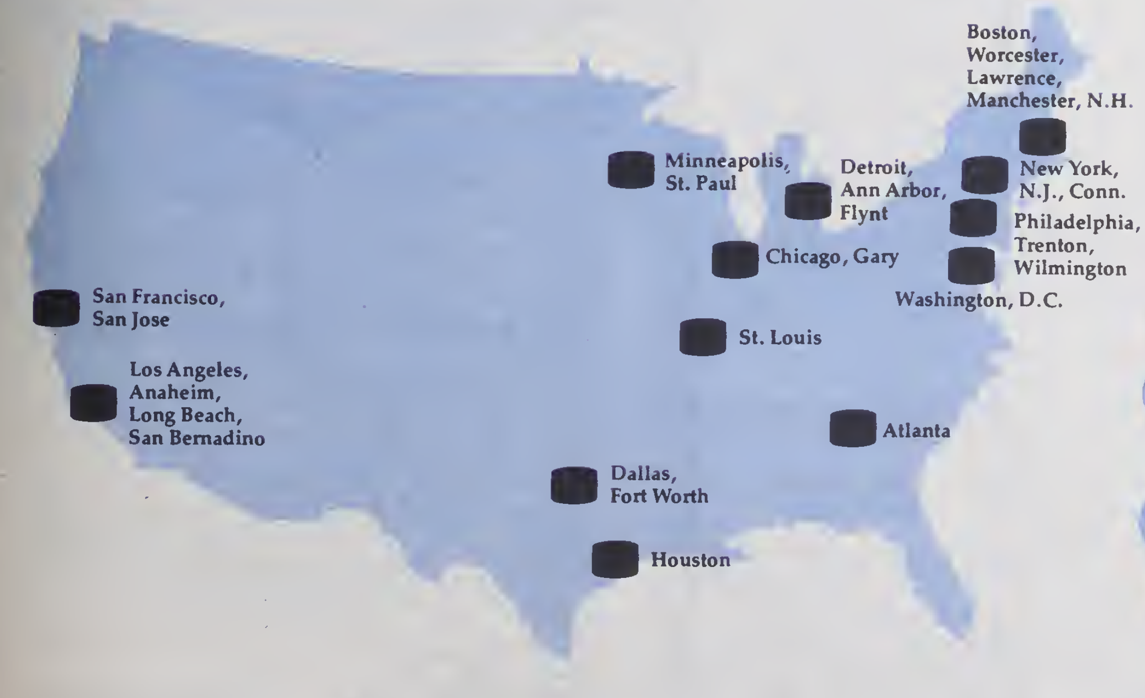
# Introducing "Computerworld"—the first televised newsmagazine devoted to the development and application of the technology that is revolutionizing the way we function.

Computerworld for television will also step back a bit to provide some perspective on the continuing rapid technological changes in computers. Where is technology today? Where might it be tomorrow? What significant new products are becoming available? How is the industry changing and what is the impact of that change?

And, we won't forget the lighter side. We'll cover a computerized adult game that helps you improve your sex life. Or the latest in non-sexual computerized entertainment. We'll have commentary on some of the pitfalls and problems on dealing with computers — both as expert and customer.

There's much more to Computerworld for television, but we can't go into it all. We invite you to find out for yourself. Both experts and interested laymen will enjoy and benefit from this unique new television experience. We're starting with coverage of 13 major tv "ADI'S" (Areas of Dominant Influence), which include about half the computer people in the U.S. Later we will add more markets.

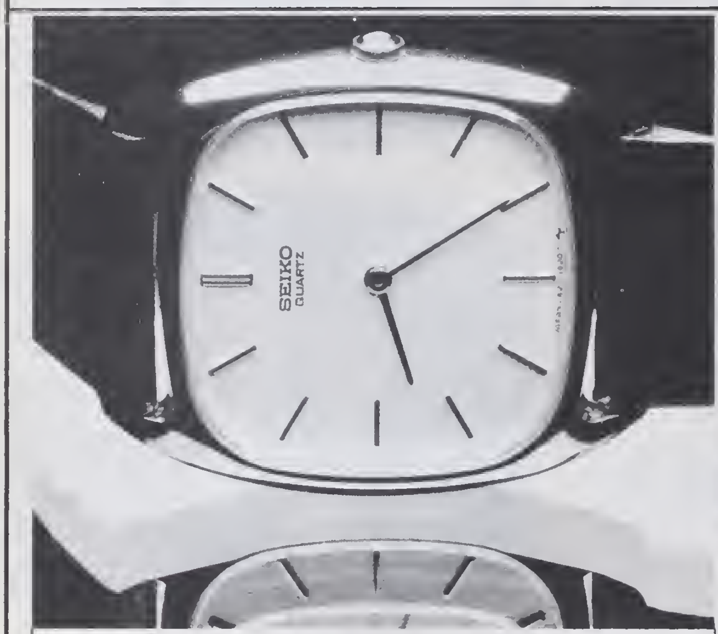
These are the areas we'll be covering. Watch this space for station, time and start date.


Boston, Worcester, Lawrence, Manchester, N.H.
Minneapolis, St. Paul
Detroit, Ann Arbor, Flynt
New York, N.J., Conn.
Philadelphia, Trenton, Wilmington
Chicago, Gary
Washington, D.C.
San Francisco, San Jose
St. Louis
Los Angeles, Anaheim, Long Beach, San Bernadino
Atlanta
Dallas, Fort Worth
Houston

Presented by

**CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.**
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

# POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS



## Don't let time run out.

If you feel like you're wasting time in an unchallenging position, you should turn to ROMAC.

Time and again, our record of success is a result of our unique and uncompromising personal and professional approach.

Whether you are a successful professional looking for career change and growth, or a corporate executive looking for the right data processing, accounting, financial or banking professional, you meet with success when you meet us at ROMAC.

**Meet with Success.**

**ROMAC**
Romac & Associates Personnel Consultants

**Corporate**
125 High Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 482-2856
**Atlanta**
3340 Peachtree Rd., N E
Suite 1670
Atlanta, GA 30326
(404) 231-3535
**Boston**
125 High Street
Suite 905
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 482-6616
**Buffalo**
1201 Chemical Bank Bldg
Niagara Square
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 853-6203
**Dallas**
6350 LBJ Freeway
Suite 270
Dallas, TX 75240
(214) 980-0606

**Dayton**
111 West First Street
Suite 420
Dayton, OH 45402
(513) 461-1373
**Hartford**
One Financial Plaza
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 525-8037
**New Jersey**
S-10, Route 17
Paramus, NJ 07652
(201) 845-7668
**Newton**
One Newton Executive Park
Suite 204
Newton, MA 02162
(617) 969-4010
**Philadelphia**
1700 Market Street
Suite 2510
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 568-6810
**Portland**
477 Congress Street
Portland, ME 04101
(207) 773-4749

**Rhode Island**
1150 New London Avenue
Cranston, RI 02920
(401) 463-7600
**Rochester**
One Marine Midland Plaza
Rochester, NY 14604
(716) 232-4610
**Southern Connecticut**
140 Sherman Street
Fairfield, CT 06430
(203) 255-9145
**Stamford**
5 Landmark Square
Suite 200
Stamford, CT 06901
(203) 323-1814
**Tampa**
215 East Madison Street
Suite 809
Tampa, FL 33602
(813) 228-6327
**Washington**
1600 Wilson Boulevard
Suite 906
Arlington, VA 22209
(703) 525-5160

---

## ACCOUNT MANAGERS
### Software Products

Must have technical experience with IBM VSAM processing. Will have responsibility for sales of new high-performance tool for IBM mainframes.

Contact
**olamic**
Olamic Systems Corporation
Software Publishing Division
503 North Euclid Avenue
Bay City, Michigan 48706

---

## GET AN EDP JOB ANYWHERE

CALL FREE
0-612/338-6714
CALL COLLECT

Analysts, project leaders, programmers with more than a year's experience let us help you find a better job. For a decade we have been placing EDP professionals like you all over the country through our network of 26 national offices. Send your resume or call

**Electronic Systems Personnel**
858 TCF Tower, 121 So. 8th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402
client companies assume our fee.

**esp**
*EDP Placement Specialists*
A Member of National Computer Associates

---

**ED**

## CONNECTICUT Is A Great Place To Live & Work!!

If you're looking for affordable housing in an area with no state income tax, consider the growth opportunities our clients have for:

- **Programmers**
- **Analysts**
- **Systems Programmers**
- **Project-Leaders**

Desire experience with any of the following disciplines:

- **COBOL or ASSEMBLER**
- **On-Line exp with CICS**
- **IMS**
- **3+ yrs. large-scale IBM**
- **Insurance or Financial Systems Design/Programming**

If you like a fast-paced, demanding, challenging atmosphere where your individual contributions will be recognized, why not contact us to explore your career goals & objectives. We are dedicated to being worthy of your trust & confidence.

**compass, inc.**
**900 Asylum Ave.,**
**Hartford, Ct. 06105**
**(203) 549-4240**

"We are an equal opportunity employer retained search & placement firm"

A Member of National Computer Associates Offices Nationally

---

## MIS TECH WRITING

**Sophisticated developer of fin'l. products requires creative & articulate MIS tech writer to support user & prog. documentation. Should be able to work independently in fast-moving environ. Excellent oppty. to break away from your contemporaries. Salary $23,000. (Fee Paid). Contact Gerry Battista.**

**Robert Half of Boston, Inc.**
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200
Personnel Consultants

---

## DBMS PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT

**APPLIED DATA RESEARCH**, the world's oldest and largest independent systems software products company, currently has available employment opportunities for programming personnel in state-of-the-art product development and support for the Company's Dallas-based **DATACOM DB/DC** product group.

Candidates for all positions must be skilled in IBM Assembly language and have a minimum of 3 years programming experience. Some data base, data communications, and/or systems programming experience very desirable.

ADR OFFERS:

- Competitive base salary **PLUS** semi-annual bonuses
- Superior work environment
- Excellent benefits including hospitalization, major medical, dental, prescription drug plan, tuition assistance, life insurance, long-term disability, paid sick leave and retirement.

Persons desiring to be considered for career opportunities with ADR should forward a resume, in strictest confidence, including salary history to:

Personnel Director
**APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC.**
8515 Greenville Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75243

*An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f/h/v*

**ADR**

---

### THE LEADING EDGE OF

## CAPACITY PLANNING

BGS SYSTEMS is a small, rapidly growing company which has carved a niche with state-of-the-art tools for computer capacity planning: BEST/1™, CAPTURE/MVS™, and CRYSTAL™. We are doubling our sales every year. We have attracted the best people in our field, and our environment is informal, exciting and friendly. Your contribution is always seen and appreciated. **Today we need:**

## SENIOR CAPACITY PLANNING CONSULTANTS

Since we have several openings, your duties can include ANY or ALL of the following, depending on your experience and interests:

- Consulting for clients on their capacity planning problems
- Training customers to use our products
- Developing educational materials
- Telephone support for our customers
- Technical research and the preparation of technical papers

The ideal candidate will have 2-3 years' experience as a systems programmer in a large commercial EDP installation. Exposure to MVS, JES, TSO, IMS, CICS, VM, CMS or capacity planning gives you a definite edge. You should have a bachelor's degree in a technical subject, and must be able to interact well with people. Experience with BEST/1, CAPTURE/MVS, RMF or SAS is a definite plus.

If this describes YOU, come join the Leading Edge: BGS SYSTEMS!

**CONTACT: ROBERT P. GOLDBERG**
**BGS SYSTEMS, INC.**
**470 Totten Pond Road**
**Waltham, Mass. 02254**
**(617) 890-0000**

**BGS SYSTEMS**

An Equal Opportunity Employer

# COMPUTER SALES PROFESSIONALS

## check out 12 great reasons to call us right now...yes, right now!!

**CALL COLLECT**

**(201) 870-4800**

**talk to us...** ANY DAY MONDAY - FRIDAY BETWEEN 9 AM & 5 PM (EST)

**What boosts your ego, sharpens your intelligence, nurtures security, but doesn't box you in? A SALES CAREER WITH PERKIN-ELMER!**

The US Computer Sales Division of Perkin-Elmer, a multinational company with sales in excess of one billion dollars, is a vital, dynamic organization selling a broad line of Perkin-Elmer computers and systems. Through benchmarking, presentations, and installations, we provide the winning edge in both pre-and post-sales support.

We are looking for individuals with a Bachelor's Degree or equivalent with at least 2 semesters of computer science or related courses, and 2-5 years sales experience within the data processing, telecommunications, scientific and/or commercial markets. We are also interested in hearing from candidates with experience selling state-of-the-art peripherals, mainframes, or mini/microcomputers.

Here are 12 reasons why you should join Perkin-Elmer. Talk to us and we'll give you a dozen more:

1. Perkin Elmer's US Computer Sales Division is in a rapid growth pattern in ever-expanding scientific, commercial and simulation markets
2. High visibility for you
3. Promotion from within
4. Unlimited compensation opportunities
5. The diversity and innovative technology of our broad, highest quality product lines
6. Unmatched field service and home office support for vital back-up
7. Exceptional fringe benefits... second to none
8. Leadership in 32-bit technology
9. Opportunity to interface with the most talented professionals in the computer industry
10. Expansion of your knowledge and capabilities in the minicomputer marketplace
11. Exceptional territories
12. A permanent career with all the challenge of change and product development

As a high technology Fortune 500 company, Perkin-Elmer offers excellent earnings and an outstanding fringe benefits package including profit sharing, stock purchase plan, comprehensive medical, life, and dental insurance, retirement plan and educational assistance.

If you are unable to call at the designated times, IMMEDIATELY fill out the coupon below and mail to: Todd McGovern, Perkin-Elmer, US Computer Sales, 2 Crescent Place, Oceanport, New Jersey 07757.

*An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.*

***LOCAL INTERVIEWS WILL BE HELD FOR ALL QUALIFIED CANDIDATES***

**Name** ____________________

**Home Phone Number** ____________________

**Present Job Title** ____________________

**Best Time To Contact Me** ____________________

**PERKIN-ELMER**

# Come live where the air is clean!

## Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico and Utah Opportunities! $16-$50,000+

## Call today, tonight or this weekend. Our toll free

### Arizona

**Senior Analyst—Banking Applications.** Leading Arizona financial institution seeks a professional to assume full responsibility for project definition, planning, scheduling, resource management and final implementation. Excellent visibility to executive management. Position requires extensive banking knowledge, management skills and familiarity with large-scale IBM data base oriented systems. To $33,000.

**System 34 Data Processing Manager.** Growing manufacturing firm in smaller Arizona community provides a ground-floor opportunity to build a staff and develop the data processing function. Proven leadership and technical skills including RPG II required. To $28,000.

**Systems Analyst—New Corporate Subsidiary.** Recently formed subsidiary of a prestigious Fortune 500 corporation seeks an Analyst to assist in the development of its first data processing systems. Position provides exposure to the corporate state-of-the-art data center, yet offers the benefits of a small, well-organized company. Solid background in COBOL, structured design techniques and previous system design responsibilities required. Phoenix location. To $30,000.

**Minicomputer Systems Programmer.** Phoenix based firm seeks an individual with extensive DEC PDP/11 software background to assume complete responsibility for system integrity, performance, generation and maintenance. Knowledge of minicomputers in a distributed processing environment preferred. To $31,000.

**Consultants—National CPA Firm.** The Phoenix branch of a well-recognized CPA firm is expanding its MAS Consulting Group and seeks computing professionals with extensive business systems design experience and familiarity with a wide variety of large and small systems hardware. To $35,000

**Systems Engineer—Dual Career Path.** Computer hardware vendor who ranks among the leaders in DDP and data communication hardware seeks an Analyst to join its Phoenix office staff. Knowledge of several high level languages, data communications concepts and minicomputers is desired. Position offers exceptional growth opportunities in either technical or marketing ranks. To $18,000.

**Process Control Systems Programmer.** Prestigious computer hardware manufacturer seeks an experienced real-time Programmer Analyst to participate in the development of P/C applications for the petrochemical and utilities industries. Extensive Assembler and FORTRAN, engineering orientation and excellent oral/written communication skills required. Southern Arizona location. To $36,000

**Real-Time Programmer Analyst—Graphics Software.** Growth-oriented service firm seeks a professional to join its consulting staff, which provides software development for a wide variety of engineering firms. Position requires expertise in Assembler Language and previous experience in graphics or automated drafting systems. Moderate travel provided. Southern Arizona location. To $24,000

**Programmer/Analyst—On-Line Systems Development.** Growing Phoenix manufacturer seeks a professional to assist in the development and installation of a totally on-line manufacturing and financial control system. Training in data base and data communications systems provided. COBOL and knowledge of virtual operating systems required. To $25,000.

**ALC Programmer/Analyst.** Corporate Data Communications Group of a Phoenix based Fortune 500 company seeks an individual to participate in the development of sophisticated remote teleprocessing systems using VTAM, CICS, IMS/DC and IBM 3033's under MVS. Company offers extensive formal training in both technical and personal development areas. To $28,000.

**MVS Systems Programmer.** Nationally known Phoenix organization offers challenging position with responsibility for MVS performance evaluation, hardware evaluation and planning, extensive TP network design and training of junior staff members. Obvious technical background required, with preference for those with proven leadership abilities and a desire for future management responsibilities. To $35,000.

**Sales Representative—Software.** Well established national software firm seeks an individual to sell proven software products in the Arizona and New Mexico area based out of Phoenix. A proven record of success in software package sales is preferred but time-sharing, hardware or service bureau background acceptable. No territory reductions or limit on earnings. Base to $22,000; $50,000 at 100%.

**District Manager—New Territory.** Growing young firm seeks a current Sales Representative to open and manage its first district office in the Southwest. Company has doubled its sales annually over the past four years. Product line is in the fastest growing segment of computer products. Phoenix location. Base to $25,000. Estimated first year earnings to $50,000.

**Systems Manager—On-Line Development.** Suburban Phoenix organization offers an exceptional opportunity for a professional with previous project management experience to direct the development of new on-line financial systems. Strong project control techniques and communication skills required. To $30,000.

**Systems Analyst—Distribution or Financial.** Major division of a Fortune 500 corporation seeks an experienced Analyst with at least three years experience in distribution and/or financial information systems. Large systems environment exposure preferred. Arizona location. To $34,000

**RPG Programmer—Learn COBOL, CICS.** Phoenix organization seeks a professional with solid RPG programming skills to assist in the conversion to a larger computer system. Broad business applications exposure preferred. Training provided in COBOL, CICS and data base. To $21,000.

**Programmers—HP 3000.** Major Arizona organization is beginning the implementation of HP 3000-based distributed information systems. It offers outstanding internal training opportunities and a recession-proof industry. To $25,000

**Operations Analyst—Distributed Processing.** Phoenix area organization seeks a professional to analyze corporate operations to determine new operating center locations and develop techniques to enhance existing systems. Background should include business degree and operations management experience. To $27,000.

**Minicomputer Specialists.** Communications firm has multiple projects for mini/micro Programmers and Software Engineers to develop state-of-the-art communications based systems on microcomputers as front-end vehicles to handle line traffic and support multipurpose communications networks. To $35,000.

### Colorado

**IMS Programmer Analysts—New Data Center.** Denver based division of an international financial firm is creating a new data processing center in Denver. It seeks professionals with two years of IMS applications development experience and a COBOL programming background. Beautiful suburban business park environment. To $25,000.

**RPG II Programmer Analyst.** Energy firm located in a small Colorado mountain town close to skiing and other outdoor recreation seeks a professional having a minimum of two years RPG II experience. Rapidly growing shop offers advancement opportunity. To $20,000.

**DDA Programmer Analyst.** Major Denver bank in the process of evaluating new banking packages seeks an individual with two years OS COBOL background and DDA knowledge. Will modify existing programs or develop new DDA system. To $23,000

**Junior Consultant.** National consulting firm seeks a degreed professional having a broad background in programming and analysis for its Denver staff. Advancement to Senior Consultant within two years. To $23,000.

**Assistant General Manager.** International services firm seeks a seasoned data processing executive with a strong, current technical background and on-line systems experience. Banking/financial background highly desired. Denver location. To $35,000

**Customer Applications Analyst—Time-Sharing.** Denver based time-sharing firm is expanding its branch staff and seeks persons with two years of FORTRAN or BASIC exposure involving engineering or business applications. Dual career path leading to sales or technical support management. To $23,000.

**Programmer Analyst—Consultant.** Turnkey software firm with international client base seeks a marketing-oriented Programmer with two years RPG, COBOL or BASIC experience. Some overseas travel provided as member of a support team. Denver location. To $20,000.

**Data Processing Manager.** Medium sized Denver firm seeks a Manager with a strong knowledge of manufacturing systems. Experience with minicomputer hardware evaluation, structured design and financial management practices preferred. Compensation includes stock options. To $35,000.

**Programmer Analyst—New CICS Development.** Headquarters of a major division of a national firm moving into a new Denver data center seeks a professional with two years OS COBOL and CICS experience for extensive new systems development projects. To $25,000.

If you value quality of life, consider a future in the frontier West. Imagine an environment having clean air, no congestion and virtually 365 days of sun each year. Outdoor living is the life style, with skiing, hunting, fishing, camping or hiking at your doorstep. And the timing is right. Rapid industrial growth and development in this part of the country have created a significant shortage of computer professionals. Virtually any type of computer environment or position is available here. Now is the time for you to act if you're interested in this area.

Source Edp can help. With 62 offices in North America (including facilities in Denver, Englewood and Phoenix), we are the largest specialized computer recruiting firm in the world. Right now, we represent over 500 organizations based in Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico and Utah. A small sample of our current client openings is presented here for your review.

**All relocation expenses paid.**
Our frontier West clients will assume all expenses involved in interviewing and subsequent relocation (including costs for moving and temporary living). Also, you are under no obligation, since all of our fees are assumed by our client organizations.

## Call our special toll free number today.

If you are actively interested in pursuing a new position in the frontier West or just want some basic information about opportunities there, call George Bartosh today, tonight or this weekend at 1-800-821-7700 x117 (Missouri residents please call 1-800-892-7655 x117). Our special toll free lines are open twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week, including Saturday and Sunday. As soon as we receive your inquiry, we'll get back to you with information about specific opportunities that may be of interest to you at your convenience. Then, if you'd like to explore any or all of them, we'll make the arrangements in confidence. If unable to call, please write:

**George Bartosh**
**Source Edp**
**Mountain Region Headquarters**
**7720 East Belleview Avenue**
**DTC 46-B**
**Englewood, Colorado 80111**

source edp

Regional Offices: Atlanta, Baltimore, Burlington MA, Boston, Cherry Hill NJ, Chicago, Cincinnati, Clayton MO, Cleveland, Dallas, Dayton, Denver, Detroit, Don Mills ONT, Edison NJ, Englewood CO, Fort Worth, Hartford, Houston, Indianapolis, Irvine CA, Kansas City MO, King of Prussia PA, Los Angeles, McLean VA, Miami, Milwaukee, Minneapolis, Mountain View CA, Nashau NH, New Orleans, New York, Northfield IL, Overland Park KS, Paramus NJ, Philadelphia, Phoenix, Pittsburgh, Portland OR, Rolling Meadows IL, St. Louis, St. Paul, San Antonio, San Diego, San Francisco, Seattle, Southfield MI, Stratford CT, Syosset NY, Toronto, Torrance CA, Towson MD, Van Nuys CA, Washington DC, Wellesley MA, White Plains NY

Client Organizations Assume Our Charges

# Call George Bartosh at 1-800-821-7700 x117.

**Missouri residents call 1-800-892-7655 x117.**

# lines are open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

**Mini Programmer—Real-Time Graphics.** International Denver based OEM firm seeks a professional with two years real-time FORTRAN or Assembler experience to work on leading edge interactive graphics software. Future projects include sophisticated numerical control and energy exploration applications. To $26,000.

**Scientific Programmer Analysts.** Multiple positions exist for Programmers having a minimum of two years FORTRAN or PL/1 experience. Energy applications experience and familiarity with COBOL highly desired. Positions involve association with a Denver suburban organization installing a new IBM 3033 MVS system at its expanding corporate data center. To $25,000.

**Sales Representatives—Time Sharing.** Highly respected national computer services firm with well-established Colorado customer base seeks marketing professionals having at least one year experience in any DP sales activity. Anticipated first year earnings to $35,000.

**Minicomputer Software Programmer—New Development.** Two years Minicomputer Assembler qualifies you for a chance to be a part of a team involved in the development of operating systems and compilers. This prestigious firm consults with major firms nationwide providing custom software development. To $24,000.

**FORTRAN/Mine Engineering.** High growth energy firm seeks individual with two years of FORTRAN and mine design experience to work with geologists in modeling and simulation of coal mines. High visibility position with excellent potential for advancement to Group Leader. To $32,000.

**FORTRAN Programmer—Energy.** Major oil company seeks minimum of one year FORTRAN programming experience. Process control and DEC PDP exposure helpful. Excellent career growth potential. To $24,000.

**BASIC Programmer.** Minimum one year experience as Programmer Analyst in BASIC, preferably in a small or medium scale hardware environment, qualifies you for a position in a growing manufacturing organization. Unique chance to move into a Senior Programmer position with systems responsibility. To $20,000.

**Systems Analyst—Banking.** New electronic banking department of a large Denver bank is automating various manual systems and seeks a professional with bank operations knowledge and programming background to work with user departments. To $23,000.

**COBOL Programmer—Burroughs.** Exciting opportunity for a professional with one year COBOL in a Burroughs medium systems environment to be involved in the development of new financial systems in a new Colorado growth industry. To $16,500.

**Western Slope—Consultant Programmer Analyst.** Successful business systems development firm in Western Slope recreational area seeks an individual with one year COBOL or BASIC experience and good user interface skills. Knowledge of FORTRAN, DIBOL or experience on PDP/11 is desirable. To $20,000 plus incentives.

**Programmer Analyst—Formal Training.** International computer hardware manufacturer has multiple openings for Programmer Analysts with a minimum of two years COBOL on IBM, OS or DEC environments. This Fortune 500 company has an excellent internal training program. To $35,000.

**COBOL Programmers.** This prestigious international Fortune 100 company, located in a beautiful mountain town, seeks Programmers with a minimum of two years IBM COBOL experience. Company benefits include company subsidized vacations and ski trips. Excellent relocation package provided to this low cost of living area. To $26,000.

## New Mexico

**Scientific Programmer.** New Mexico mining firm seeks aggressive, technically-oriented individual with expertise in mathematical analysis and financial simulations. Large-scale hardware and FORTRAN experience required. To $30,000.

**Junior Programmer Analyst.** Progressive New Mexico hospital offers an exceptional opportunity in the development of patient care and administrative systems. Will consider as little as six months experience. Prefer exposure to both COBOL and Assembler Language. To $18,000

**Systems Programmer.** Leading New Mexico firm has created a new position requiring expertise in standards development, hardware/software evaluation and systems tuning, 370/DOS/VS. Excellent benefits. To $28,000.

**Resident Systems Engineer—Minis.** Leading minicomputer firm with major client in Albuquerque area seeks a Systems Engineer with strong FORTRAN and Assembler Language experience on mini systems. To $27,000.

**Systems Programmer—Mainframe Vendor.** Dominant vendor in large-scale mainframes offers a key position for a highly technical person having solid experience in OS/MVS internals. Albuquerque suburban location. To $35,000.

**Minicomputer Marketing Representative.** National minicomputer organization with high performance, easy to install hardware seeks a marketeer having previous hardware, software or services experience for its Albuquerque area office. Estimated first year earnings to $45,000.

**MIS Director.** Fast growing diversified Albuquerque company in the direct marketing field seeks an individual to manage all data processing functions. Position reports directly to the CEO. To $40,000 plus bonus and profit sharing.

**Engineering Analyst.** High technology New Mexico based firm seeks an Engineering Programmer with strong background in FORTRAN, minicomputers and graphics development. Degree in Engineering preferred. Requires light travel and extensive interface with non-D/P personnel. To $27,000.

**Operations Supervisor.** Albuquerque organization seeks a professional with five years experience in the operation of a medium-sized computer installation. Will supervise twenty people and interface with corporate management. To $23,000.

**Data Base Analysts—Low Cost of Living.** Organization located in a highly desirable smaller community seeks professionals to staff its newly created formal data base function. One year experience with IMS, TOTAL, IDMS or other data base management system required. To $27,000.

## Utah

**Audit Programmer Analyst.** If you have two years of IBM COBOL, our client offers a unique opportunity to move into EDP auditing with a major financial institution located in Salt Lake City. To $20,000.

**Real-Time Software Programmer.** Major software development company in rural Utah has a long-term contract to develop real-time graphics software systems. Mini or micro Assembler experience required. Exposure to Avionics preferred. To $30,000.

**PL/1 Programmer—Learn IMS.** Progressive Utah energy firm seeks professionals with one year of PL/1 programming experience. Excellent training program offers chance to learn IMS, DL1, TSO. To $19,000.

**Mini FORTRAN Programmer Analyst.** Join this highly technical firm situated at the western foot of the Waspatch Mountains. Qualified candidates should have mini FORTRAN experience in a real-time environment. To $32,000.

**Senior Engineering Analyst.** Leading firm in real-time process control and material handling systems seeks a degreed professional with one to six years of software experience on PDP-11/RSX 11-M or IBM Series-1. Excellent opportunity to use military or aerospace background and move to private industry. Salt Lake City location. To $30,000.

**Manufacturing Programmer/Analyst.** Expanding division of international firm in Utah seeks a Programmer Analyst with three years of RPG II experience. Duties involve heavy new systems development involving 60% analysis and 40% programming. CCP or IPICS exposure desired. To $25,000.

**IMS Programmer Analyst.** Participate in the development of applications supporting the largest privately financed construction project in the United States. Candidates should have OS COBOL and IMS on-line experience. Excellent benefits including relocation. To $27,000.

**Systems Programmer.** This fast growing company located in Salt Lake City is seeking an individual with a minimum of two years VM/CMS or VS1 Systems Programming. CICS experience is preferred, but not required. To $28,000.

**OS Analyst/Programmer—Learn CICS.** Established but growing insurance firm has just installed CICS. It will train a professional in CICS with a minimum of three years of OS ALC or COBOL experience. To $26,000.

**Programmers—Telecommunication Training.** Salt Lake organization with national network tied into large-scale Burroughs hardware seeks a current Programmer with a minimum of two years Burroughs COBOL experience. Extensive in-house training provided in this state-of-the-art environment. To $25,000.

# SAUDI ARABIA

**SYSOREX INTERNATIONAL,** a rapidly growing systems management company is now developing turn-key computer generated color graphics system to be used in presentation in graphics work station environments in Saudi Arabia.

We are seeking data processing professionals for the following positions:

## SR. ANALYST/ Teleprocessing

Responsible for analysis of communications problems between IBM and DG equipment. Will write detailed program specifications for programming staff and design access and inquiry language for system user as well as supervise programmers. Experience must include 5+ years in TP including CICS and directly related experience in graphics system design.

## SR. ANALYST/ Graphics

Responsible for design and specifications for automatic graphic generation procedure and Command language interface to system user. Experience must include 4+ years with DG equipment designing graphic systems. AOS and FORTRAN experience very desirable in addition to experience in TP environment.

## PROGRAMMER/ANALYST/ Graphics

Will write, debug and implement programs for operation of DG equipment. Will create final program and user documentation. 4+ years computer generated graphics background using FORTRAN on DG equipment.

## PROGRAMMER/ANALYST/ Teleprocessing

Will write, debug and test on-line modules running on IBM and DG equipment, create final program and user documentation. 3+ years experience with CICS, 3270s, IBM ASSEMBLER and VS-1/OS.

## PROGRAMMERS

Openings exist for individuals to code, debug and test statistical and off-line graphic modules and set up backup systems. Will aid in development of graphics system and system maintenance. 3+ years IBM ASSEMBLER and COBOL. Familiarity with IBM VS-1/OS.

System development work will be done at our headquarters location in Cupertino, CA for approximately 6 months minimum. Attractive relocation benefits are available during this period.

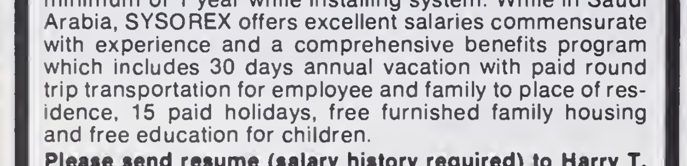
Personnel will be required to reside in Saudi Arabia for minimum of 1 year while installing system. While in Saudi Arabia, SYSOREX offers excellent salaries commensurate with experience and a comprehensive benefits program which includes 30 days annual vacation with paid round trip transportation for employee and family to place of residence, 15 paid holidays, free furnished family housing and free education for children.

**Please send resume (salary history required) to Harry T. delk, Director of Personnel, (Dept. CW1) SYSOREX INTERNATIONAL, INC., 10590 N. Tantau Ave. Cupertino, CA 95014.**

**SYSOREX**

Sysorex International Inc.

---



# Pacific Northwest

Washington · Oregon · Idaho & Alaska

PROGRAMMERS · ANALYSTS · AUDITORS

THE NORTHWEST LIFESTYLE SPANS ALL SEASONS. Do you plan to visit or relocate here? If you have business applications experience, we can arrange interviews for you. Call us collect or send your resume and itinerary and we will go to work fast. ALL FEES PAID BY EMPLOYERS

**ROBERT HALF**
PLACEMENT SPECIALISTS

Seattle, WA · Ray Magill · (206) 624-9000 · 1301 5th Ave., Suite 2626 · 98101
Portland, OR · Bob Clawson · (503) 222-9778 · One S.W Columbia, Suite 650 · 97258

---

**MTC**
MULTIPLE TECHNOLOGIES CORP.

Multiple Technologies Corporation is a diversified service firm offering high technology resources and services to the Data Processing and Engineering Fields.

MTC's tremendous success and continued growth is the direct result of building high calibre professional staffs in our Detroit, Boston, Kansas City, Houston, Dallas, and Chicago regional offices.

MTC offers a broad range of career opportunities nationwide for the Systems and Programming professional with 2 to 5 years experience with: OS, Cobol, PL/1 or Assembler.

MTC offers highly competitive salaries, an excellent benefit package, including a bonus plan and a profit sharing plan for our technical staff members.

**To join a leader in the industry, call collect at:**

**(313) 353-7610**

**or forward your resume in confidence to:**

**Multiple Technologies Corporation**
**Career Development Department**
**c/o Rich Petrina or Jim White**
**24370 Northwestern Highway, Suite 306**
**Southfield, Michigan 46075**

An Equel Opportunity Employer M/F

---

**ROBERT HALF**

## FLORIDA

**NOW IS THE TIME!**
**LOOK AT THESE**

| | |
|---|---|
| MGR-Tech Supp-DOS/VSE | 27K |
| P/A-Sys 3 RPG & Cobol | 20K |
| DBA-DOS/VS-CICS-DL1 | 25K |
| P/A-DOS/VS-CICS-Cobol | 17K |
| Sys Prog 370 MVS Assemb | 28K |
| P/A-Burr Bnkg or S&L | 20K |
| Sys Prog-DOS/VSE-Sysgens | 27K |
| P/A-CPCS or MICR | 24K |
| P/A-Sys 34-RPG on line | 17K |
| MGR-Peyroll Sys -370 | 25K |
| P/A-DEC - Fortran | 25K |
| MGR- Sys& Prog DOS-Mfg | 28K |
| ANAL IDMS-Mfg or Acctg | 26K |
| Data Base-Min 3yrs-IDMS | 25K |
| MGR-Telecom voice& data | 35K |
| ANAL Acctg sys design | 28K |
| P/A-Heavy payroll sys | 22K |
| P/A-DOS/VS Cobol CICS | 26K |

Many others to choose from. All fees and relocation paid. Meil resume to or cell collect.

**STAN ALLEN**
**ROBERT HALF**
**OF TAMPA, INC.**
**1311 N. Westshore Blvd.**
**Tampa, FL 33607**
**(813) 878-4191**

---

## DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Don't let a lack of knowledge of the marketplace serve as an obstacle to your career development. Through our network of offices we can assist you in exploring new job opportunities and inform you on industry and salary trends. No obligation - just call or write Lynne Hall, Data Processing Specialist.

**Dunhill**
*of CHARLOTTE, INC*
*One Fairview Plaza Suite 406*
*5950 Fairview Road Charlotte NC 28210*
*(704) 554 8771*

---

## PROGRAMMER/ANALYST DP MANAGER

**National distributor of gifts & housewares located in Ft. Lauderdale, FLA.** upgrading to an IBM 4331 needs a programmer analyst with a strong background in DP to anchor conversion and head department.

This is a shirt sleeve, hands on position requiring at least 3 years experience in S/A and design. Must oriented to on line applications utilizing CICS.

Excellent Co. benefits including profit sharing Come join us and become part of a growing dynamic business.

Send resume & salary requirements to Computer Systems Inc., 1009 SE 6th St., Ft. Lauderdale, FLA. 33301. All inquiries held in strictest confidence.

---

NTS

**The sunbelt offers you more . . . so does NTS!**

## PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

NTS, a major transportation fleet administration company is seeking PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS for business information system comprising full data base (DL-1) and data communication (CICS) software.

Positions require experience in systems design, writing programming specifications and COBOL, with background in contemporary hardware/software (IBM-4300 series experience preferred). Degree preferred but will accept equivalent in experience.

NTS, a subsidiary of PHH Group, Inc., is a leading credit card services business with annual billings exceeding $200 million. We offer excellent compensation and outstanding benefits including insurance, stock purchasing, pension plan, vacation, sick leave and free parking.

If you are a professional, seeking strong career growth opportunities working with contemporary software/hardware systems, come to NTS. Like the sunbelt, we offer you more.

Submit resume in strict confidence to:

**National Truckers Service, Inc.**
**P.O. Box 12247**
**Fort Worth, Texas 76116**
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

---

# PERFORMANCE EXPERTS

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH is seeking MVS-oriented performance specialists who are knowledgeable in system tuning techniques. Candidates should have good verbal skills and enjoy conducting seminars, etc. If you are interested in a high technology environment with compensation based on achievements, reply in confidence to:

Director, Software Products Division

**APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC.**
Route 206 and Orchard Road, CN-8
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

*An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f/h/v*

**ADR**

---

# COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

**Our broad national client base combined with an extensive affiliate network (over 250 nation-wide) can provide you with the resources necessary to identify your career opportunities in the $20,000-$60,000 salary range.**

| | |
|---|---|
| SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS - OS Internals, MVS a + | To $35K |
| PROGRAMMERS - COBOL, PL-1, FORTRAN or BAL | To $26K |
| MICRO-SOFTWARE - Solid Assembler | To $33K |
| DATA BASE ADMINISTRATORS - Degree, 1-3 yr. IMS | To $26K |
| SYSTEMS ANALYSTS - Mfging or Financial design | To $34K |
| TECH. SPECIALISTS - SOLID WWMCCS, Level 6 | To $37K |
| EDP AUDITORS - degree, 3-5 yr. exp. | To $34K |
| PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS - COBOL, PL-1 or BAL | To $29K |
| VP/MIS - Degree, solid mfging, Large IBM shop | To $65K |

Please call or send your resume to Emil Pieper.

SPECIALISTS IN COMPUTER PERSONNEL PLACEMENT

**ComPros**
A Division of Weterrings & Agnew, Inc

1200 Midtown Tower,
Rochester, N.Y. 14604
716-454-4790

---

**Arizona/California/Texas/Colorado/Florida**

## SCIENTIFIC OR BUSINESS PROGRAMMERS

All fees and relocation paid. $18-35,000.

If you have a BSEE, BSCS, BS in Mathematics or Physics or equivalent, we need you right now.

**For Business:** OS/DOS/IMS/CICS/MVS/JES Prog/Anal/Systems/Data Base. All large scale installations.

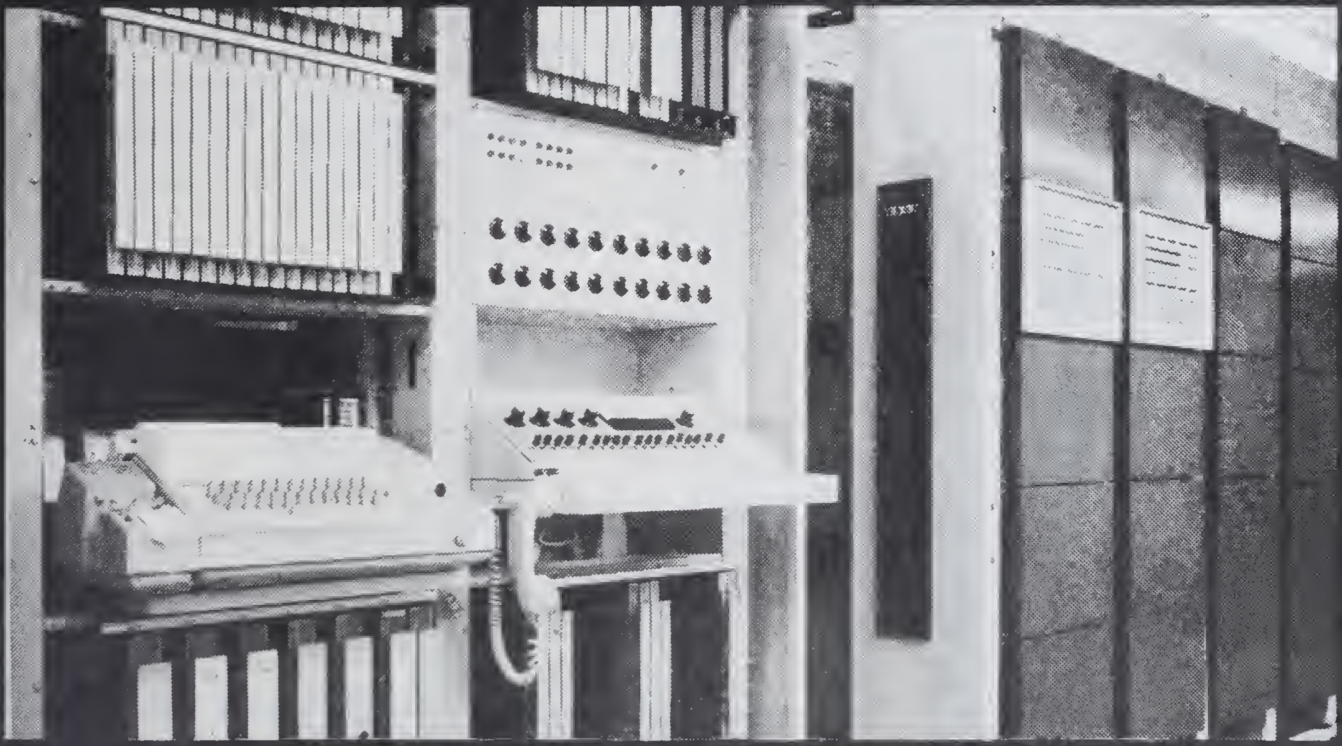
**For Scientific:** experience in the computer, communications, semiconductor, or aerospace/defense industries.

Your name, resume, and present employer will not be given out without your permission.

For sincere personal service, please send a confidential resume to:

**Dan Pullman (602) 274-5660**
**PULLMAN PERSONNEL**
**3003 North Central Ave. Suite 1706, Phoenix, Arizona 85012**

# THE FUTURE...



# YOURS FOR THE MAKING AT GTE-PHOENIX

We make the future happen in the telecommunications field, from state-of-the-art hardware to advanced software development.

In Phoenix, the GTE Automatic Electric Labs engineering professionals are the key to our success. They share the commitment of seeing new ideas shape the future...and their designs being put into practical application.

You can be a part of the future if you have a degree in Electrical Engineering, Computer Science or related discipline and experience in one of the following areas!

**OPERATING SYSTEM SOFTWARE**

**ON-LINE RECOVERY AND DIAGNOSTIC SOFTWARE**

**DEVELOPMENT SUPPORT SOFTWARE**

**TEST UTILITY SOFTWARE**

**DATA BASE DEVELOPMENT**

**SYSTEM TEST AND CONTROL**

**CALL PROCESSING AND ADMINISTRATIVE SOFTWARE**

GTE offers competitive salaries, a full-range of benefits and relocation assistance in return for your expertise. To learn more about us and your future, please send your resume and salary history to: GTE Automatic Electric Laboratories, Manager of Manpower, Dept. CW 0316, 11226 N. 23rd Avenue, Phoenix, AZ 85029.

GTE Automatic Electric Laboratories

GTE | Research and Development

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

# 2000

## We know where we're going, want to come along?

**Mellonics is a major computer services company, located in the beautiful San Fernando Valley, just 27 miles from Los Angeles. We enjoy a growing national reputation for delivering cost effective data processing services to customers in all facets of the country's business community. We have built this reputation by maintaining the very latest equipment and creating an environment where people like you can continue to advance the state-of-the-art. We are dedicated to being the very best, and if you would like to come along, stop in or call us today!**

**We currently have openings for:**

### SR. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

This is a challenging position for a skilled Systems Programmer to provide the framework for IMS using SMP. Knowledge of MVS, TSO and VTAM are desirable, but not essential.

### TECHNICAL SUPPORT SPECIALISTS

Provide high level technical assistance to our customers. Assignments include software debugging, assisting marketing staff and conducting classes in TSO and JCL for a state-of-the-art environment.

### TIME SHARE SALES REPS

With your proven skills, you will sell time-sharing, remote batch and data management systems to accounts in the Los Angeles/Orange County areas.

**For immediate consideration, send resume or call COLLECT:**

**Professional Employment**

**(213) 887-5039**

**An equal opportunity employer M/F**

# 1981

**MELLONICS INFORMATION CENTER**

**Litton** 6701 Variel Ave. Canoga Park, CA 91303

---

# PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

**$1000.00 Bonus!**

An excellent opportunity for a capable individual. You must have 2 or more years experience with IBM, DOS, COBOL or Assembler. You'll be working with IBM 4341, DOS/VSE and CICS.

We offer a salary in the high teens, excellent benefits, **plus $1000.00 bonus** to the successful candidate who applies independent of an employment agency.

Please contact Bob Sylvester, (617) 532-2500, Ext. 195, for more information.

**essexbank**
*Go for the best.*

**One Essex Center Drive, Peabody, MA 01960**
*An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F*

---

# STATE-OF-THE-ART JOB OPPORTUNITIES

**PROJECT MANAGER . . . . . . . to 40K**
3033 VM/CMS. Install naw systems. International travel.

**PROGRAM DESIGNERS . . . . . to 33K**
IDMS/Data Comm.

**NEW PRODUCT SPECIALIST . . to 38K**
Develop new mini DDP system.

**PROJECT LEADER . . . . . . . . to 35K**
3031 OS. Itam processing systam.

**PROGRAMMER/ANALYST. . . . to 30K**
370-168 COBOL, CICS.

**SYSTEMS ANALYST . . . . . . . to 35K**
COBOL, DOS, CICS. Naw system. VTAM, VSAM.

**PROGRAMMER/ANALYST. . . . to 30K**
H-P 3000 COBOL. Financial planning applications. Heavy user contact.

**PROGRAMMERS . . . . . . . . . to 28K**
COBOL, DOS/VS.

**PROGRAMMER/ANALYST. . . . to 31K**
X/34 RPG-II on-line. CCP.

**SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST . . . . to 33K**
3031 OS. VM. New item processing system.

**PROGRAMMER/ANALYST. . . . to 33K**
370-168, OS/VS-1. On-line. Data Base. System design.

Employer retained agency, call or send resume to:

**COMPU SEARCH**

50 CALIFORNIA STREET, SUITE 3550-A
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94111
(415) 362-0911

800 MENLO AVENUE, SUITE 217-A
MENLO PARK, CA 94025
(415) 328-8024

---

# OPERATING SYSTEM AND ACADEMIC SUPPORT PROGRAMMER

Oberlin College wishes to hire a person to be responsible for maintaining and enhancing its computer operating system (CP-V) and system utilities. This person will also aid the Academic Support Group's consulting, training, and service efforts Training will be provided Requirements include a college degree, good oral and written communication skills, two years experience with operating systems programming in an assembly language, and knowledge of FORTRAN and other high level languages. The salary will be commensurate with experience and qualifications

**Send resume to:
Kevin Weidenbaum
Director of Academic
Support Services
Houck Computing Center
Oberlin College
Oberlin, Ohio 44074**

**The final date for receipt of applications will be April 17, 1981.**

Oberlin College is an Equal Opportunity Employer

---

# EDP AUDITORS

**Conn. oppty's at jr. & sr. level for Indiv's with audit & IBM state-of-the-art sys. exp. Min. trvl.! Salaries to $36,000 (fee paid). Contact Stan Durbas or Paul Meissner.**

**Robert Half of Hartford, Inc.**
111 Pearl Street
Hartford, Conn. 06103
(203) 278-7170
**Personnel Consultants**

---

# DALLAS

## OS/MVS INTERNALS

Strong software systems background in Data Base/Data Communications. DL/1, CICS a plus. Supar company with good benefits. Salary to Mid $30's.

Suite 1109, Stemmons Tower W
Dallas, TX 75207. (214) 637-6360

**DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc**

---

**Data Processing**

# PROJECT MANAGER

If you are seeking a management position of increasing responsibility that includes working with executive staff, then consider employment with the American Hospital Association as a Project Manager in our systems and programming department. The Project Manager will be responsible for ensuring that quality work is produced on schedule and within the allocated budget. This individual will also be expected to provide leadership to a high quality, professional staff in the following areas: standards development, application of structured techniques, and system planning.

We operate an IBM 370/148 under OS, CICS. Our data base management system is System 2000.

To qualify for this position your background should include several years of progressive experience in all phases of application systems development. Experience as a project manager or project leader is preferable.

We can offer you excellent compensation, attractive benefits and a pleasant working environment.

For immediate consideration, please send your resume in confidence to:

**Mrs. Narin B. Trent
Employment Specialist**

**AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION**

**840 N. Lake Shore Drive
Chicago, IL 60611**
An Affirmative Action Equal Opportunity
Employer m/f/h

---

# TOP DP EXECUTIVE
## FOR
## INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY
## ATLANTA

This medium size holding company with diversified insurance operations (not life) requires a seasoned DP executive to take charge of all DP functions.

This is a new position dictated by company growth and the need to expand DP into a strong multi service organization.

A minimum of 10 years DP experience in insurance is required with proven strengths in management and software development projects.

**Please send resume to:**

**Computer Based Solutions, Inc.
7315 Wisconsin Avenue
Suite 603 East
Bethesda, Maryland 20014**

---

# DISTRICT DIRECTOR
## COLLEGE SYSTEMS AND RESOURCES

Cuyehoge Community Collge is e multi-campus comprahansive community college serving the Greater Clevalend Metropoliten Araa. It is engeged in a messive upgrade of its computer-assistad systams in ell edministrative erees and is providing full computar access and acedemic suport to its 27,000 students and 1400 feculty. Computer operations are presently staffad through e Facilities Menagement contrect.

Ths direct-hira position is responsibla for college leedarship, planning, coordination, and control of this entire affort including major contracts for externally provided services. It is also responsibla for administretive systems devalopment generally.

Position raquires expertise in procedures end methods development; 3-5 years in computer systems developmant end operetions; minimum of 1-2 yeers supervisory experienca; Masters Degrae in Business Administretion or equivelent. Position to be filled as soon as possible et the edministrative-level. Selary commensurate with qualifications and experience. Letters of applicetion with complata resume of previous work end educationel background end selery history to be sant to:

**Director of Human Resources — Code CSR
Cuyahoga Community College
700 Carnegie Ave.
Cleveland, Ohio
44115**

*An Equal Opportunity Employar*

---

# STAFF & MANAGER POSITIONS

**ALL INDUSTRIES — ALL LEVELS — Salaries $20-50,000
NATIONWIDE-FEE PAID-CONFIDENTIAL**

- Senior Systems Analysts
- Programmer Analysts
- Application Programmers
- Systems Programmers
- EDP Auditors
- Hardware/Software Analysts
- Mini/Micro Specialists
- Project Mgrs./Leaders
- Data Base Administrators
- Mgrs Systems/Programming
- Mgrs. EDP Auditing
- Mgrs Technical Support
- Mgrs Data Processing/MIS
- Mgrs. IBM System 3/34/38

**For more details, send your resume, or call:**

Mark Fuller

**CADILLAC ASSOCIATES, INC.**

32 W. Randolph St., Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 346-9400

# FACT

**LAST YEAR HUNDREDS OF EDP PROFESSIONALS ACQUIRED BETTER POSITIONS THRU NPA**

*ARE YOU THINKING OF CHANGING JOB POSITIONS?*

START YOUR SEARCH WITH NPA WE CONCENTRATE EXTENSIVELY ON PLACING PEOPLE WITH YOUR PROFESSIONAL SKILLS THROUGH OUR EXPERIENCE AND OVER 200 AFFILIATES. WE HAVE SUCCESSFULLY PLACED HUNDREDS IN YOUR FIELD

YOU CAN FEEL CONFIDENT WE WILL FIND THE RIGHT JOB FOR YOU SEND YOUR RESUME IN CONFIDENCE TODAY

National Personnel Associates®

All Fees Company Paid

Contact any of the following NPA affiliates

**NEWTON ASSOCIATES**
1111 Civic Drive, Suite 395
Walnut Creek, California 94598
San Francisco Bay Area
(415) 934-7092

**ETHAN ALLEN PERSONNEL AGENCY**
Contact: Barry Bliss
59 Academy Street
Poughkeepsie, New York 12601
(914) 471-9700

**U.S. INTERNATIONAL RECRUITERS**
445 Union Blvd., Suite 127
Lakewood, Colorado 80228
(303) 986-9581

**PERSONNEL CENTER OF SYRACUSE INC.**
Denise O'Neill, Dept. CW
800 Loew Building
Syracuse, New York 13202
(315) 472-4551

**C&M PERSONNEL SERVICES**
Contact: Gerry Caccamo
404 E. San Bernardino Road
Covina, California 91723
(213) 967-2874

**WESTERN PERSONNEL PLACEMENT, INC.**
Contact: Beta Blatchley
2345 N. Academy Blvd., Suite 201
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80909
(303) 574-3400

**SUMRALL PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, INC.**
Sally King, CPC
4101 McEwen, Suite 450
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 387-4801

---

# Engineers: Where can you solve some of the world's toughest one-of-a-kind problems... including your relocation?

## Hint.

Head to Texas.

Specifically, to E-Systems Garland Division in Dallas.

Where solving some of the world's toughest electronics problems is normal business.

Where engineering technologies are state-of-the-art... in high-speed, special-purpose, digital processing for systems employing VHF to microwave range receivers and in high-speed electro-optic systems.

Where company growth is phenomenal with solid, new contracts that reach all the way through the 80's.

Where, due to the current economic conditions, we're making special relocation arrangements for persons we move to the Dallas area.

And, most importantly, where engineering is the essence of *everything* we do. Where solid career opportunities are being offered in: **Software—Digital and Analog Design—and Systems Engineering.**

If our system sounds good to you (even if you're not looking for a job right now), get in touch.

Call Gary Hunt at (214) 272-0515 collect. Or send your resume to E-Systems Garland Division, P.O. Box 226118-RE21, Dallas, Texas 75266.

**E-SYSTEMS**
Garland Division
The problem solvers.

An equal opportunity employer M F, H, V

---

# McCARTY-STATE PRIDE FARMS, INC.

*Systems Analyst/Programmer*

We have created a new position which offers an excellent opportunity for an EDP professional. We are a mid-sized Mississippi corporation with approximately 1,200 employees. You will live and work in central Mississippi.

## THE SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATE SHOULD HAVE THESE QUALIFICATIONS:

- Two years of Cobol experience; working knowledge of Fortran.
- Two years of systems analysis working with financial applications.
- Ability to effectively communicate with user groups.
- Mini Computer experience a plus
- Bachelor's degree

Compensation is in the mid-twenties and an excellent corporate Benefit Package is provided. If you are seeking a challenging career opportunity, send resume and salary history to:

**McCARTY-STATE PRIDE
Director of Corporate Recruiting
P.O. Box 366
Magee, MS 39111**

WE ARE AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

---

**Data Processing**

# DIRECTOR MEDICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS

## $28,404-39,972

Hennepin County Medical Center is seeking an experienced data processing professional to set up a Medical Information Systems Department. You will be responsible for the overall development of manual and automated systems to meet user needs in the administrative, financial and patient care areas of the Medical Center.

The qualified candidate will have 5 years of increasingly responsible professional data processing experience, with at least 3 years in information systems development, 2 years in a health care environment, and 1 year at a full supervisory level. An equivalent combination of training and experience will also be considered. Salary is commensurate with your qualifications. Qualified applicants should contact:

**William J. Calguira
Director of Personnel**

**HENNEPIN COUNTY
MEDICAL CENTER**

**701 Park Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55415
(612) 347-2277
Job 241**

*An Affirmative Action Employer*

---

# HOW TO START A COMPUTER BUSINESS

"Computer Business Opportunities 1981" annual report covers the best moneymaking ventures - consulting, software packages, dealerships, systems houses, services, repping, maintenance, vertical markets and much more - plus 20 steps on how to start, where to be in the 80's, the small business market, common entrepreneur's mistakes, financing, marketing, competing with biggies, directory of services and self-help sources, going part-time to full-time. Nowhere under one cover is a better industry perspective for self-employment planning. Contents from key back-articles of "Computer Opportunities," the entrepreneur's newsletter since 1978, "Low Capital Computer Business Guide" (10,000 copies sold), and continous research from our field seminars. Over 200 pages ringbound, $65.00, check, Visa, Mastercharge, or written company P.O. 30 day refund guarantee.

**DATASEARCH INCORPORATED**

**4954 William Arnold Road
Memphis, Tennessee 38117**

**For faster service on credit card orders, phone 901/761-9090**

TOP
BRACKET
MOVES

# PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

## NEW DALLAS DATA CENTER SALARIES TO $30,000

One of our most progressive clients has a new major expansion underway as they consolidate remote data centers into a newly constructed Dallas corporate computer center.
Top management has approved plans which will result in doubling their current systems and programming group. As a result, opportunities have become available at all levels of systems analysis and programming.

All positions require current programming experience either in IBM ALC (BAL) or COBOL, along with a stable work history. This situation is ideal for career-minded computer professional as:

- Our client has a young management team with aggressive growth plans which are dependent upon having top-notch individuals who can develop effective management information systems.
- Those professionals who join our client now will be first in line for promotion to newly created management and staff positions as they occur.
- Recognized nationally, our client is an outstanding performer in an exceptionally stable industry.
- Our client has just moved into their new suburban Dallas facility which features private offices for their entire staff.

If you are interested in advancing your career, send your resume or call us today. Our client will pay interviewing and relocation costs to Dallas, but, unfortunately, cannot become involved with any assistance in real estate fees or commissions.

NEW 1981 DALLAS/FORT WORTH SALARY SURVEY
Write or call this week for your free copy!

**DataPro**
DATA PROCESSING
**PERSONNEL**
**CONSULTANTS**

5580 LBJ
Suite 660
Dallas, Texas 75240
(214)-661-8600

"FEES PAID BY CLIENT COMPANIES"

Member of NATIONAL COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
*In Dallas* • Offices Nationwide • *Since 1970*

---

## What Would You Give For A Better Job?

INVEST AN HOUR IN YOUR FUTURE
AND WE CAN REVIVE YOUR CAREER!

- Challenging Projects
- Higher Salary
- Career Advancement

If you're an experienced Programmer/Analyst with knowledge of COBOL, ASSEMBLER, or DL1; DATA BASE or COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, call, come in or send your resume today.

Naturally, the fees are paid by the employers.
You have nothing to lose!

**LOGICAL OPTIONS, INC.**

One Market Plaza, Spear Tower
Suite #2014 C
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 777-3900

---

**PROGRAMMERS**
**PRO/ANALYSTS**
**MIS**

Excellent solories & opportunities notionwide. Client componies pay ALL fees

Call or send resume to

*Anne*

*Career Associates, inc.*
P.O Box 86
No Dortmouth, MA 02747
617 997 3311

---

**Programmer/Analyst:** Adrian College seeks a person to develop software and manage computing srvices for academic/administrative users. Must design, implement software; coordinate development of management information system; and implement future computer applications. DEC PDP 11/34 with RSTS/E. Applications in BASIC, RSTS experience, knowledge of systems analysis and instructional computing are important qualifications. Bachelor's degree, communication skills essential. Experience at four-year college, advanced degree, computer teaching experience and prior work with DEC systems desirable. Adrian is a growing liberal arts college, 45 minutes from Ann Arbor, 60 minutes from Toledo, 75 minutes from Detroit. Enrollment has grown from 800 to 1100 in two years; further growth planned. Starting date June 1, 1981. Salary competitive, commensurate with qualifications/experience. Send letters of application and nominations with vitae to: Thomas E. Williams, Associate lo the Vice President for Academic Affairs, Adrian College, Adrian, Michigan 49221. Women and members of minority groups are encouraged to apply.

---

Analyst-Computervision Corporation, a design and manufacturing leader in the rapidly growing field of mini-computer based interactive graphic systems for major industries, has an immediate need for a highly skilled Analyst to design and coordinate the development and implementation of large graphic database capabilities, from functional user requirements, for CAD/CAM integrated circuit design systems. Minimum requirements include a Master's Degree in Electrical Engineering or Computer Science with emphasis on computer graphic and design automation, utilizing high level and assembly languages. Also required is at least one year relevant experience in CAD/CAM systems development for electrical applications. Starting salary is $25,000 per year for a five day, forty-hour work week and includes medical, life and disability insurances, two weeks annual vacation and other industry-competitive benefits. Qualified applicants respond with resume to Mr. Richard W. Seeley, Director, CADDS 2, Computervision Corporation, 201 Burlington Road/Route 62, Bldg. 5-1, Bedford, Mass. 01730. An EOE.

---

**ROBERT HALF**

**SUNNY SOUTH**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| PROG/ANALYST | COBOL/IMS | $26K |
| PROG/ANALYST | COBOL/CICS | $24K |
| PROGRAMMER | COBOL/BANKING | $23K |
| PROG/ANALYST | BASIC/POP | $27K |
| PROGRAMMER | COBOL/OIL & GAS | $32K |
| PROGRAMMER | RPGII/ON LINE | $24K |
| SR PROG | COBOL/BURROUGHS | $30K |
| PROG/ANALYST | RPGII/MFG | $23K |
| PROG/ANALYST | RPGII/FIN'L | $23K |

**Jerre Brown**
**ROBERT HALF**
**OF LOUISIANA**
**4830 One Shell Square**
**New Orleans, Louisiana 70139**
**(504) 524-3773**

---

## OPERATIONS SUPPORT

Evangelical Christian Ministry seeks qualified computer personnel who are experienced in Operation Support. Must know O/S JCL Support, Utilities, TSO C-LISTS, Job scheduling (automated preferred) and be able to set up according to procedures. If you can qualify, please contact:

**CBN Personnel**
**CBN Center**
**Virginia Beach, VA 23463**
*CBN is an Equal Opportunity Employer*

---

**MOVE**
**SOUTH NOW!**

Don't wait another winter! We work with over 3,000 sunbelt companies. Our computer will match your skills to their needs. Client companies pay all fees. Send resume to: **Data Processing Dept.**

**LANDRUM**
PERSONNEL ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 1373C
Pensacola, Florida 32596
CALL TOLL FREE (800) 874-2407

---

# COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

## NEW IBM 4331-2

As a true PROFESSIONAL in the data processing field you know the value of applying your skills to the 'STATE-OF-THE-ART'.

We are a major manufacturing corporation, NYSE listed, soon to begin the important task of conversion to IBM 4331-2 running under VM, DOS/VSE and CMS.

Our growth has created several opportunities:

### Programmer Analyst

Requires solid (2 years) experience in COBOL along with Systems Design and Project Management experience.

### Programmer

Requires 1 to 2 years COBOL concentration-Financial and Manufacturing applications.

### Systems Programmer

Requires Sysgen exposure with DOS, VS, MVS - 2 to 4 years experience as Systems Programmer.

We are national in scope, located in a Northern Indiana community close to major universities (Notre Dame). Our compensation program is commensurate with your level of experience.

Be a part of the 'State-of-the-Art' by forwarding a resume in confidence to:

**CW Box 2513**
**375 Cochituate Rd.**
**Box 880**
**Framingham, MA 01701**

Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

---

**Data Processing**

## PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

**We have the large scale IBM environment you're looking for-**

IBM 3033, 370/168 OS/MVS with 1,000 on-line CRT terminals, 80 disc spindles and 50 tape drives. CICS, IDMS, TSO and Panvalet.

**And the small shop atmosphere-**

A comfortable, congenial, professional environment in our beautiful Oak Brook office where promotion from within is the rule

Our present need is for a Programmer/Analyst with a minimum of 2-3 years experience in BAL and COBOL.

We offer excellent potential for career growth and a full benefit package including insurance, tuition refund, profit sharing, stock purchase and merchandise discount.

For more information please call:

**Sally Hines**
**(312) 986-7724 or**
**(312) 986-7500, Ext. 3928**

**No agencies please.**

**SPIEGEL**
**Regency Towers**
**Oak Brook, IL 60521**
An equal opportunity employer m/f

SPIEGEL

---

# Programmer Analysts/ Systems Programmers

Send resumes to: Mark C. Grove, Recruiting Office, Ætna Life & Casualty, 79 Farmington Avenue, Hartford, CT 06156. (203) 273-6828. An equal opportunity employer.

Ætna
LIFE & CASUALTY

---

## SYSTEMS ANALYST

Forty hour week, salary is $2133 per month. Requirements: Master of Business Administration or Masters of Science in Management with the major field of study finance and information systems. Complete knowledge of data base management techniques, the use of FORTRAN programming language and software packages producing graphs. Duties: design, program and implement complex mathematical models using computer software systems to solve problems in the area of strategic financial planning for purposes of mergers and acquisitions. Send resume to Mr. **Al Reppaport, Alcer Associates**, 1921 Thornwood, Ave., Wilmette, IL 60091.

---

**DIRECTOR -**
**OREGON TOTAL INFORMATION SYSTEM**
**(OTIS)**

Lane Education Service District invites applications for the position of Director of OTIS, a data processing consortium serving 180,000 student enrollment and 80 school districts. System is based in Eugene, Oregon, and serves schools throughout the state. The successful applicant will be educated and experienced in educational adminsitration and/or data processing management.

For information and application materials, contact:

**Melvin Mead, Superintendent**
**Lane E.S.D.**
**P.O. Box 2680, Eugene, OR 97402**
**Telephone (503) 689-6500**

## Hardware/MSEE BSEE/Software

If you have 1 or more years experience in any of the following areas: Electrical Electronic, Analog-Digital Ciruits, Systems Design or Development, Mini-Micro Processors, Project, Process, Test Controls or Instrumentations and possess a BSEE and or a MSEE and would like your career handled by a service that specializes exclusively in Electrical Engineers on a nationwide basis then send your resume in confidence to:

**SOUTHERN ENGINEERING SERVICES**
**P.O. BOX 2045**
**SARASOTA, FLORIDA 33578.**

**"A PERSONAL SERVICE FOR ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS"**

---

## CALIFORNIA

Come to California where we have a fantastic year-round climate. Recreational facilities include the ocean, mountains (skiing) and the desert. Immediate requirements for

- ★ PROGRAMMERS · COBOL, ALC
- ★ SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
- ★ PROJECT LEADERS
- ★ SOFTWARE · COMMUNICATIONS
- ★ IMS · DATA BASE

Call collect or send resume

**SUPERIOR RESOURCES**
Personnel Services · Employer Retained
17141 Ventura Blvd. #200
Encino, (L.A.) CA, 91316
(213) 986-4400

---

## CICS PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS to $38,000

Prestigious, major health care institution in desirable California location seeks Programmer/Analysts. On-line experience, systems design, user interface, with COBOL or Assembler language. Outstanding benefits. **WESTERN HEALTH RESOURCES, P.O. BOX 48919, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90048.**

---

## COSMO DATA SERVICES

### Nationwide

Call us for information on opportunities in all areas of the country including Sunbelt. For a confidential telephone interview call

**Toll Free 800/327-7260**

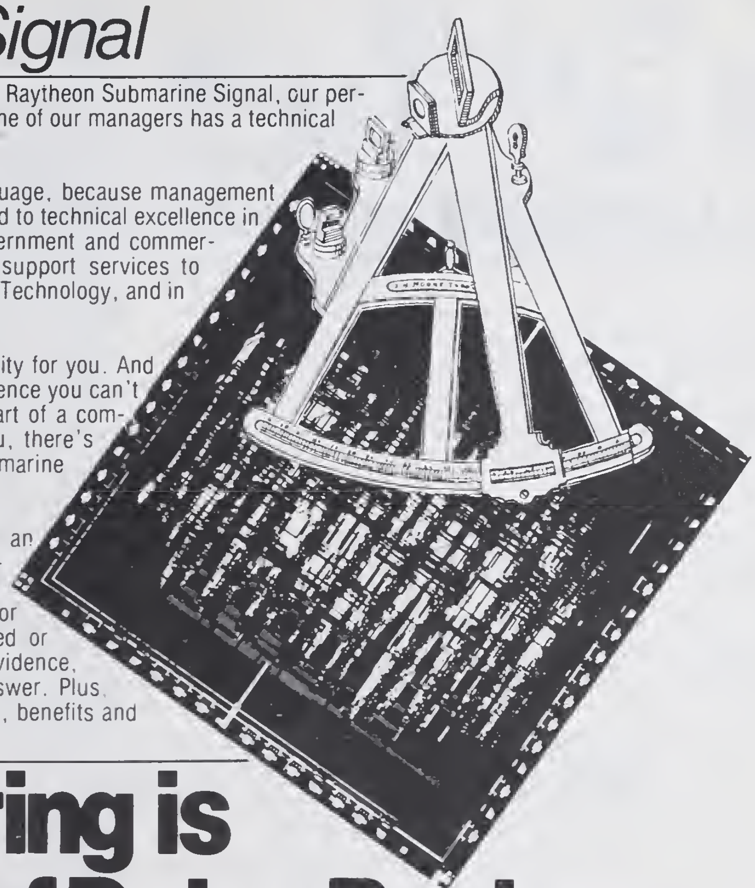
or in Florida call 1/305/771-9910 collect.

**Cosmo Data Services**
5301 N. Dixie Hwy.
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33334

All fees paid by clients.

---

# *Submarine Signal*



Every company has a ''personality.'' At Raytheon Submarine Signal, our personality is engineering. In fact, every one of our managers has a technical background. They'll understand you.

You'll find we always speak your language, because management decisions are made by people committed to technical excellence in acoustic technology unequalled in government and commercial applications, in engineering and support services to protect the ocean environment, in ASW Technology, and in marine systems and equipment.

Our continuing growth means opportunity for you. And our diversity means a breadth of experience you can't match elsewhere. If you want to be part of a company with the same personality as you, there's no better place than Raytheon Submarine Signal Division.

Raytheon Submarine Signal offers you an incomparable working and living environment in Portsmouth, RI. Whatever life style you seek, urban or rural, modern or traditional, countrified or oceanside, our convenience to Providence, Boston and New York provides the answer. Plus, you'll enjoy Raytheon's excellent salary, benefits and relocation package.

# Engineering is Our Way of Doing Business.

**Submarine Signal Division will be interviewing in Philadelphia on March 24 & 25. If either of these interviews is convenient, please call our Manager of Employment collect, at (401) 847-8000 to arrange an appointment.**

## SOFTWARE

### Sr. Engineers

Translate systems requirements into software architecture, and direct a team of software engineers through the implementation of this system to delivery. This involves Fire Control Systems applications including reliability, error reporting, display graphics, target geometry. High order and assembly languages required.

### Methods Engineers

Extend our integrated software development environment (PDP-11 and VAX-11-780 with interactive time sharing system) in the areas of program requirements and design languages, software tools and target interfaces. We seek individuals with all levels of experience, plus formal training in languages/compiler development. Ada, simulation and modeling

## SYSTEMS

### Sonar

Comprehensive sonar systems involvement with substantial customer contact. Total sonar systems design experience is required, with in-depth knowledge of signal processing hardware and/or software systems design procedures

### Systems Analysis

Apply scientific computers to modeling simulations and analyses. Experience solving practical physical problems through applying analysis/simulation techniques

### Fire Control

Analyze, design and specify advanced functional level systems. You should have Fire Control Systems knowledge (MK 113/10, MK 117, MK 118) and experience with the implementation on AN/UYK-7 based combat systems

## Surface ASW

Translate our customer requirements into a comprehensive system architecture, and define critical items for development.

### Systems Analysis

Experience in applying estimation theory to Kalman Filtering and other estimation problems in applied environment

### Command/Control

For both submarine and surface applications, develop command and control systems for tactical employment display communications, navigations, sensor and weapons systems

*If you possess a minimum BS and 5 years experience, send your resume and salary history to Manager of Employment, Dept. CW-2, Raytheon Company, P O Box 360, Portsmouth, RI 02871.*

**RAYTHEON** RAYTHEON COMPANY
SUBMARINE SIGNAL DIVISION

An Equal Opportunity Employer

---

**BA INC. BURLINGTON ASSOCIATES, INC.**
246 West Cummings Park
Woburn, Massachusetts 01801

### *Executive Search and Placement*

- SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
- SOFTWARE ENG.
- HARDWARE ENG.
- APPLICATIONS ENG.
- SYSTEM SOFTWARE
- OPERATING SYSTEMS
- SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
- NETWORKING & TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- DATABASE DESIGNERS
- DATABASE ADMINISTRATORS
- COMPILERS

Contact
Peter Lambrinos

Contact
Liz Ribeiro

These positions are available in New England and across the United States

**Call Collect (617) 938-0990**
**OR SUBMIT A RESUME IN TOTAL CONFIDENCE**

**BA INC. BURLINGTON ASSOCIATES, INC.**
246 West Cummings Park
Woburn, Massachusetts 01801

CLIENT COMPANIES ASSUME ALL EXPENSES
REPRESENTING EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYERS

---

## Programmer/ Analyst

Duties include systems and applications programming; teaching one computer science course per semester possible by mutual agreement. Qualifications include strong academic credentials in computing, a master's degree is preferred. Practical experience in areas of responsibility, strong commitment to education preferred. Experience with Honeywell Large Systems, timesharing, networking, university computing center work desirable. This full time annual academic staff appointment begins as soon as possible after July 1, 1981. Salary commensurate with training and experience. Apply by May 1, 1981 to:

**J.M. Yohe**
**UWEC**
**Eau Claire, WI 54701**

*The University is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer.*

---

### PROJECT LEADER

An exceptional upper level position with this nationally prominent firm. 2+ yrs COBOL programming with BROKERAGE exp. Responsibilities include installation of new payroll system on new 4341. A definite career enhancement with plenty of room for growth
$31,000

### OS COBOL

A definite career enhancement with this top-of-the-line firm. 4+ yrs OS COBOL with ON-LINE & TELEPROCESSING exp. Respon are all developmental in dual 370/158 & 3033 environment. Prestigious, progressive & well managed.$33,000

### COBOL SR LEVEL

Springboard to sophisticated STATE-OF-ART 3033 OS/MVS environment. 2 senior level positions available. 2+ yrs COBOL programming with user interface exp. Unparalleled opportunity in pleasant working environment. $31,000

### RPG II SYSTEM 34

Associate with a team of professionals with this idea oriented co. 3+ yrs RPG programming with SYSTEM 34 experience. If you have carried projects from design thru implementation this could be the position you've been looking for. Highly organized & meaningful assignments.
$35,000

### CICS INTERNALS

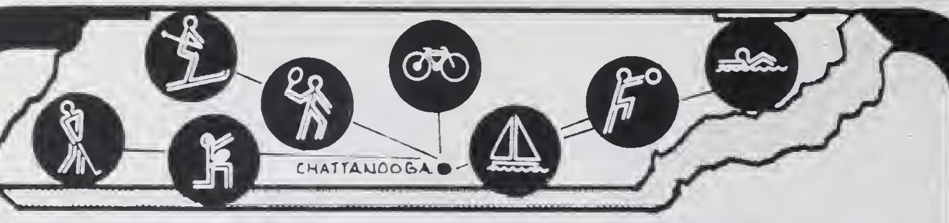
Diversified exposure and challenging assignements with this billion $ company. 3+ yrs SYSTEMS programming with heavy CICS exp & knldg of VSAM. VSE exp is a plus. Staff of four in TECH SUPPORT of 370/148 & 145. If you're not earning what you are worth
$38,000

### APL MVT/MVS

Very promotable & rewarding oppty with this nationally prominent firm. 2+ yrs APL programming with heavy systems analysis & project respon. Fin'l applications and modeling exp is a definite +. $35,000

**ALL FEES PAID**
**Call: MARTY AMATO, LESLIE SIEGEL or BONNIE KAPLAN**

**ROBERT HALF OF NEW YORK, INC.**
**522 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10036,**
**212-221-6500 agency)**



# HEALTH CARE OPPORTUNITIES

**Programmers-Systems Analysts-Systems Programmers**

**Here is your opportunity to:**

- join a dynamic organization that is developing to meet the needs of a growing and challenging industry.
- enjoy abundant recreation in a mild southern climate
- reap the rewards of top salaries where the cost of living is low (plus no state income tax).

The Hospital Computer Center is an organization operated by Blue Cross and Blue Shield to provide a full range of data processing services for a growing user community of Tennessee hospitals. We have substantially increased our technical staff in the last year and additional growth is planned.

**Our plans for the 80's include:**

- evolving from an RJE-BATCH operation to an On-line interactive data base environment.
- implementation of a distributed processing network of IBM 4300 systems.
- upgrading of all applications to use state-of-the-art hardware and software technology.

Our tools include: Twin large IBM main frames running VM/370, CMS, DOS/VS, DOS/VSE, CICS/VS, VSAM, DL/1, COBOL, PL/1, VTAM, and NCP. Our application software includes: SHAS, PCS, MSA financial software.

If your experience includes hospital information or other financial applications and/or familiarity with any of the above tools, you could be qualified to join our talented professional staff.

For consideration, send your resume with salary history in complete confidence to:

**Recruiting and Employment - Department 4G**
**BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD**
**OF TENNESSEE**
**801 Pine St., Chattanooga, Tenn. 37402**

*An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F*

Blue Cross
Blue Shield
**OF TENNESSEE**

---

# MARKETING REPRESENTATIVES

NCR COMTEN

***Chicago**
***Detroit**
***Dallas**
***Houston**
***St. Louis**

NCR Comten is searching for highly motivated marketing representatives to market our innovative computer data communications products. This unique opportunity is available to skilled sales representatives in search of an aggressively expanding industry leader (NCR Comten has enjoyed 43% annual growth for 7 years).

Successful candidates should possess a demonstrated record of progressive experience in data processing sales. Knowledge of IBM systems and/or teleprocessing will give a candidate a definite advantage. The marketing representatives selected will have the opportunity to market our products to Fortune 500 accounts and coordinate pre/post sales activities.

The high degree of professionalism expected by the organization is rewarded by a generous compensation plan, complete benefits, expenses and a unique opportunity to grow with an industry leader. For immediate consideration, send your resume to Donna Resler, indicating preference in geographic area.

**NCR Comten**
**2700 Snelling Ave. N.**
**St. Paul, MN 55113**
**(612) 638-7408**

An equal opportunity employer M/F

---

## PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Perform functions required to implement various applications on large scale Honeywell computer including supervision of programmers. User interrelationships and general analyst duties. Development of systems specifications, control of program development and systems testing. Responsible for system documentation. Requires a B.S. degree in computer science, business administration or math plus two years experience in designing and implementing computer applications. Experience using Honeywell 6000 level 66 series desirable. Excellent salary and fringe benefits. Call (701) 223-0441 or send resume in confidence to:

**BASIN ELECTRIC POWER COOPERATIVE**
**PERSONNEL DIVISION**
**1717 EAST INTERSTATE AVENUE**
**BISMARCK, NORTH DAKOTA 58501**
AN EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY
EMPLOYER M/F

---

## DATA ADMINISTRATOR

Tulane University Alumni Development position offers a substantial challenge for a talented self-starter to become part of an ambitious program in developing better systems procedures which will result in definite service improvement effecting data/word processing to the department. Responsibilities include auditing and improving production and quality control systems for the department and coordinating and assisting the user departments with everyday use of their data/word processing systems including production of needed reports College degree mandatory. 5 years previous experience required in data processing information systems including demonstrated managerial/administrative capabilities We offer an attractive salary and fringe benefits. For confidential consideration send a letter or resume with salary history to **Mr. Frank D'Arcangelo, Director of Systems Development, Tulane University, Richardson Building, new Orleans, LA 70118 by April 15, 1981.**

*An Equal Opportunity/*
*Affirmative Action Employer*

---

## SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS
## SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Aerospace Transportation Modeling
Simulation Process Control

*Forward resumes to:*

**ORTHSTAR ENTERPRISES, INC.**
SPECIALISTS IN COMPUTER SOFTWARE
Box G, Elmira, NY 14905 (607) 734-3448

---

# DALLAS

Several high visibility positions available for people with two years IBM OS COBOL programming skills utilizing CICS TO $24 000

**SYSTEMS 3 & 34**

Several North Texas based clients need sharp individuals with two years IBM System 3 or 34 experience Some of these are start-up positions TO $24 000

CALL COLLECT JOHN STAIGER
**ROBERT HALF**
OF DALLAS, INC (214) 363-3300
Two NorthPark East Suite # 750
Dallas Texas 75231

---

Data Processing

# The Well-Informed DP Professional Belongs At Informatics

You are the kind of person who wants to know the latest in hardware, software packages and programming languages. A person who always wants to go on to the next challenge—a new project, new people, new ideas—rather than maintain what has already been done.

Informatics satisfies this kind of person. We provide consulting and programming services to a wide variety of clients: banks, legal offices, manufacturers, and more. We successfully complete difficult projects on site then move on to new projects.

If you have experience with large IBM/OS environments and a background in COBOL, data base or on-line systems, we can give you your next challenge as a Data Processing Consultant.

Our business has its own kind of pressure—a constant succession of problems, companies and people. And its own rewards—the personal satisfaction of problem-solving at the consultant's level, an excellent compensation package, and professional independence backed by strong company support.

If this unique life-style suits your temperament, please send your resume to Informatics Inc., Professional Services West, One Market Plaza, Spear Street Tower, Suite 1018, Room 381A, San Francisco, Ca 94105. We are an equal opportunity employer.

informatics inc

---

# EDP/MIS Professionals New England/East Coast/ Nationwide

Robert Kleven and Co., Inc. has a wide variety of positions available in programming, Systems Analysis/Design, Data Base Applications, Applications Programming and Software Support for professionals well versed in the field. If your experience covers one or more of the following areas, contact us: Technical Support; COBOL/IMS/CICS/ DOS/OS/VS/ VM/MVS Programming/Design; Assembly or Higher Level Language Programming; Data Base Design/Utilization; Technical Writing.

*We've been providing Confidential and Industry-Knowledgeable placement for MIS professionals since 1969. We can also provide you with free resume preparation and career path counseling. Client companies assume all fees.* Contact: Simone Zani

Robert Kleven and Co., Inc.
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS

Three Fletcher Avenue, Lexington, Massachusetts 02173
Telephone (617) 861-1020

Member
Massachusetts Professional Placement Consultants
National Computer Associates
(Offices Nationwide)
Representing Equal Opportunity Employers M/F

---

# SOFTWARE ASSOCIATE DEPT. HEAD

Major international organization located on the east coast (not New York City) is seeking an individual with at least a masters degree in computer science and 7-8 years experience in the following areas:

- Telecommunications software (store & forward)
- Switching systems software
- Software engineering
- Network design
- Supervision of software analysts

The position offers:

- A blend of technical challenge and innovative professional atmosphere
- High visibility in an international organization
- Direction of major enhancement and maintenance of an international network
- Management of several teams of talented software analysts
- Generous salary, benefits, and relocation assistance
- Attractive working conditions in a rural setting

Please send resume to **CW Box 2511, 375 Cochituate Rd., Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701.** All resumes will be held in strictest confidence and all candidates will receive a response within two weeks.

EEO, M/F, VET

## SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

University of Louisville has immediate openings for:

### DEC PDP-11 SPECIALIST

Provide system support for 3 DEC PDP-11 systems using RSTS/E and RSX-11M, and communicating to a DEC-10.

### IBM OS/VS SPECIALIST

Provide system support for an IBM 370 system using OS/VS1 and VM/CMS.

### IBM CICS/VS SPECIALIST

Will install and support CICS/VS under OS/VS1 and work with package vendor to install a Student Information System using VSAM.

Benefits include paid life and health insurance, liberal vacation, retirement plan, and 6 free credit hours per semester at the University. Send resume and salary requirements to:

**University of Louisville**
**Personnel Services**
**2323 South Brook Street**
**Louisville, KY 40292**
**Telephone (502) 588-6541**

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY
AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER

---

## SYSTEMS ANALYST

Broadcasting/Media Data Processing experience desired Responsibilities of the position will include the analysis of programming for client reports, system functions and supervision of programmers. Some client contact requiring limited travel. Our basic function is in the business of television, marketing research The successful candidate will possess good communication skills, the ability to work independently and be motivated by challenging work We offer competitive salary and benefit package plus a genuine opportunity for growth. Please send your resume and salary history to

**MR. MICHAEL ROSENBERG,**
**Systems Manager**

**BROADCAST ADVERTISERS REPORTS, INC.**

**Chestnut at 5th**
**Darby, Pa. 19023**

**Equal Opportunity Employer**

---

## WITHOUT US AMERICAN INDUSTRY WOULDN'T SLEEP AT NIGHT.

If you had $360 billion in property to lose, you'd lose quite a bit of sleep. We've got over half of the Fortune 500 resting a lot easier because of the type of protection we offer them. We're not an ordinary insurance company. Our approach is always the most effective approach, not the most traditional one.

And that goes for the way our people are treated too. With 130 years of security to build on, and 130 years of innovation to grow on, we can offer you a career combination as unique as you are. People who work at Arkwright-Boston sleep very well at night. Their success is insured.

Our Systems and Software Group is growing. We need Analyst, Programmers and Designers to work with us on our new 4341 DOS/VSE Main Frame system, using the principles of Structured Methodologies. If you want the opportunity to show just how good you really are, we have the opportunity now:

**Quality Assurance Analyst** - Senior level position for a Systems and Software function presently under development. Involvement will include development and implementation of EDP review, testing techniques and standards. Requires 5-8 years experience in EDP with at least 4 in Systems Analysis. Strong interpersonal skills essential.

**Systems Analyst** - Highly user-oriented Analyst position involving definition of user needs, creation of physical and logical system models, formulation and review of test plans. Requires 2-6 years experience, BS degree, good interpersonal skills and knowledge of structured techniques helpful.

**Programmer** - Working knowledge of Cobol and Assembler, 3-6 years of EDP experience, knowledge and/or experience with Easytrieve, VSAM, DOS/VSE, Database. CICS experience is required.

**Programmer** - Two of four years experience with working knowledge of Cobol. Knowledge of DOS/VS JCL, Assembler, RPG 11, Easytrieve. Design and Database experience helpful.

Interested applicants should forward resume and salary requirements to: Scott McKearney, Personnel Division. Arkwright-Boston Insurance Company, 225 Wyman Street (Off Route 128), Waltham, MA 02154.

an equal opportunity employer m/f

**ARKWRIGHT-BOSTON**

---

## FIELD ENGINEERING

### FIELD ENGINEERS

You belong in our Hardware Support Division if you are experienced in any of the following areas:

- DEC PDP-10 or PDP-11 System Maintenance
- IBM or PCM Disc, Tape or System Maintenance
- XDS, Sigma or 900 Series System Maintenance
- Related experience on Systems or Peripherals

Nation Wide Openings

### INSTRUCTORS

Use your technical knowledge and expertise to train our PDP-10 and PDP-11 Hardware Maintenance Personnel. San Jose, CA openings

### SOFTWARE/DIAGNOSTICS

You will apply your PDP-10/11 Software experience to integrate existing Diagnostics into Exerciser, then code and create a Diagnostic Operating System. San Jose, CA openings

For more information call Pat or Diana at 408/446-7611, or send your resume in confidence to:

**TYMSHARE**

Tymshare, Inc.
10231 Bubb Road
Cupertino, CA 95014
Attn: Pat/Diana

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

---

## Systems Programmer

San Francisco Bay Area

Our Bay Area client has an immediate opening for a VSI Systems Programmer. This position requires 2-5 years experience with OS/VSI Internals. Responsibilities include systems generation, performance measurements, tuning, and maintenance.

This position offers excellent compensation and benefits. We are consultants to management. Please send resume and salary history, in confidence to Betsy Garrison, Professionals for Computing, Inc., One Maritime Plaza, Suite 1350, San Francisco, CA 94111. (415) 956-7120. Employer assumes fee.

**professionals for computing, Inc.**
Search & Personnel Services

---

## EDP MANAGER

**Salary range - $19,681-$27,131**

Full scale management of 4 year old Hewlett Packard 3000 mini-computer shop. Excellent facilities. Supervises three member programming staff. Primary applications in client tracking, fiscal and accounting systems. Knowledge of hardware and trouble shooting required. DBMS essential, HP experience helpful. Must have sharp programming skills. Primary languages COBOL, FORTRAN; knowledge of Assembly and Basic useful. Applicants should have a four (4) year degree in computer technology or a related field, plus two (2) years' programming and systems experience, with at least one of these years in a supervisory capacity. Entry salary is dependent on skills and abilities. Full benefit package.

**PLEASE SEND RESUME TO BROWARD EMPLOYMENT & TRAINING ADMINISTRATION, 330 North Andrews Avenue, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33301, Personnel Office, prior to March 25, 1981.**

*"AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER (M/F) INCLUDING HANDICAPPED"*

---

EDP Professionals

## Join The Computer Horizons Task Force of Industry Elite Heading for The Southwest

As a talented EDP Professional ready to make that major career move to Consultant Status ... THIS IS YOUR BIG CHANCE

Computer Horizons, the dynamically growing, publically held, and nationally respected consulting firm with offices in key U.S. cities, and more on the way, is once again expanding that CHC Task Force of Elite EDP Professionals to "spearhead" major projects for some of their Fortune 500 clients. These positions are located in Oklahoma and Texas and require individuals with multi-year expertise in the following disciplines:

**SYSTEMS ANALYST** **PROJECT LEADER**
**PROGRAMMER** **PROGRAMMER/ANALYST**

**Database or Software Specialist**

Individuals selected must have specific design or implementation exposure in any of the following areas:

**OS/DOS** **IMS** **DATAPOINT**
**COBOL** **CICS** **APL**
**PL/1** **ADABAS** **SYSTEM 34**

These positions are diverse and challenging every step of the way. But the rewards are truly significant. Earnings from day one that are far in excess of industry standards, and a benefits program that includes comprehensive, company-paid, ongoing state-of-the-art educational programs designed to keep your skills "fine tuned" and "up-to-the-minute."

If you believe you're ready for it, give Lynn Mendelson a call at (713) 977-1533 or send your resume at:

® COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP.
**7207 Regency Square Blvd.**
**Houston, Texas 77036**
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

**CITIBANK** has formed a Network Services Group to reap substantial productivity improvements using advanced networking and distributed processing methods.

We are experiencing rapid domestic expansion and growth and have a need for the following systems and operations professionals:

## INTERNAL CONSULTANT

**DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING SERVICES**

The individual we seek should possess at least 5 years experience and will analyze transaction processing and MIS requirements to support Division expansion as well as writing proposals and specifications. Additionally, you will design software and workstation requirements using advanced minicomputer and networking technology. Excellent communication skills required, with experience in interfacing with senior bank management.

Position requires a BA degree in Science, Math or Engineering. An MBA coupled with recent experience with Datapoint minicomputers would be a definite plus. 10-15% domestic travel required. Salary to $40,000.

## SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

The ideal candidate will have 3-5 years of minicomputer applications analysis and programming experience in a bank/brokerage environment. Responsibilities include preparing detailed design and programming specs for advanced securities processing and Portfolio Management systems. Prior systems experience required.

**If you possess...**

- **a BA degree in Business, Science, Math or Engineering**
- **the abillty to interface wlth all levels of management**
- **prlor experience wlth Datapoint processors or IBM CICS**...we'd like to meet with you! Position offers high visibility with advancement to Project Management. Salary to $35,000.

## MINICOMPUTER NETWORK OPERATIONS SPECIALIST

Must have the ability to assume day-to-day technical and administrative control of a new minicomputer data center. Familiarity with data communications components and diagnostic procedures a definite plus. Must be capable of improving and writing operating procedures for minicomputer network applications.

In addition to interfacing with outside vendors and in-house users, the selected applicant MUST have 3-5 years of minicomputer operations experience including supervisory responsibility. A BA degree is required. Salary to $28,000.

*In return, we will offer qualified candidates a comprehensive benefits program which includes 100% tuition refund.*

*Candidates are encouraged to apply by resume, stating salary history in complete confidence to:*

DEPT. SL-167, P.O. BOX 1111, FDR STATION, N.Y.C. 10150

*CITIBANK is an equal opportunity employer, M/F.*

**CITIBANK**

---

# LEADERSHIP OPPORTUNITIES IN COMPUTING AT CARNEGIE-MELLON UNIVERSITY

## The Challenge . . . .

Carnegie-Mellon University is embarking on a program which will make computing the central resource for scholarship, instruction, and administration. Already a leader in university computing, CMU will develop a network of personal computers for faculty, staff and students. Experienced, dedicated and creative managers are needed to lead this major expansion and innovation. Communications skills will be vital.

## The Position . . . .

### Director of Academic Computing

Responsible for leading the academic computing effort. Will be expected to work with faculty to expand the use of computing for instruction and research. Responsible for administration of the Computation Center. Will be expected to manage a major expansion of computing facilities including implementation of a high speed data communications network and addition of several thousand personal computers. Several years management experience in a large scale computing facility essential - experience in an academic environment desirable. Advanced degree or equivalent experience and sound technical background in computing required.

### Director of Administrative Systems

Responsible for leading the administrative computing effort. Will be expected to support the university administration through implementation of a distributed management information system. Responsible for management of the administrative systems staff. Will work closely with Director of Academic Computing to provide faculty and students access to information in support of instruction, research and campus affairs. Responsible for integrating administrative use of comprehensive text processing and office management facilities. Substantial management experience in administrative computing required, including a robust background in the management of software development projects.

## The Benefits . . . .

Carnegie-Mellon offers an excellent benefits package including tuition remission. Carnegie-Mellon University's 90 acre campus, adjoining beautiful 450 acre Schenley Park, is only 4 miles from downtown Pittsburgh. CMU is surrounded by one of the most attractive and affordable urban residential areas in the United States.

Pittsburgh is the nation's third largest center of corporate headquarters and for research and development. Pittsburgh boasts a sparkling downtown, a multitude of cultural enticements and sports events as well as lodging, restaurants and mass transit. It is also a model for urban redevelopment. An alliance of business, education, and political leaders which lead Pittsburgh's far famed transformation of the 50's is reunited and a second transformation is now underway.

Call or write today about these opportunities.

**Douglas E. Van Houweling**
**Vice Provost for Computing and Planning**
**Carnegie-Mellon University**
**Warner Hall 313**
**Pittsburgh, PA 15213**
**412/578-2122**

*An Equal Opportunity Employer*

---

## HOUSTON BANKING

My banking cliant is axpariancing tramendous expansion and naads professional people NOW!

**IBM 370/DOS/VS - CICS**

**Time Deposit Systems**
Savings and C.D.'s

**Banking Financial Systems**
Payroll, lock box, account analysis, profitablity, ACH

**Commercial Loan Systems**
ATM — On-line dasign and installation on tandam or othar mini's.
CICS — Command/macro laval - internals.

| | |
|---|---|
| Projact Laadar . . . . . . . . | to $32,000+ |
| Sys Analyst . . . | to $30,000+ |
| Sr Prog/Analyst . . . . | to $28,000+ |
| Prog/Analyst . . . | to $26,000+ |

**Call JIM FLEMING at 713-688-1800.**

**ROBERT HALF**
**OF HOUSTON, INC.**
720 N. Post Oak Rd. - Suite 228
Houston, TX 77024

---

Systams Tast Analyst-Computervision Corporation, e dasign and manufecturing laadar in tha rapidly growing field of minicomputar basad interactiva graphic systams for major industrias, has en immadiata naed for a highly skilled Systems Test Anelyst to design and davelop tast procedures for CAD/CAM softwere in aeronautical applications, togathar with tast designs of communicetion software and herdware. Minimum requirements includa a Mastar's Dagrea in Elactrical or Aaroneuticel Engineering togather with et laast ona yaar relevant axparianca involving herdwara tast dasign and davelopmant. Also raquired is soma famillerity with data communicetions. Starting selary is $22,000 per yeer for e fiva day, forty-hour work waak and includes madical, lifa end disebility insurances, two weeks annual vacetion and othar industry-compatitiva banefits. Qualifiad applicents respond with rasuma to Mr. Saiid Zarrabian, Menagar, Softwara Tast Plenning, Computervision Corporation, 201 Burlington Road/Route 62, Bldg. 1-2, Badford, Mass. 01730. An EOE.

---

## TAMPA, FLORIDA

### NCR EDP PROFESSIONAL

Fast growing Tampa based corporation is expanding its MIS department. Excellent opportunity to expand your experience using NCR's state-of-the-art softwara such as VRX and TRANPRO. Compatitive salary and benefits.

Positions open for:

**Application Programmera**
NEAT/3, COBOL, TRANPRO
**Syatema Analyata**
On-lina accounting systems

Submit resume to:

Florida Mining &
Materials Corp.
Attn: Nelson Capaz
P.O. Box 23965
Tampa, FL 33622
813/933-6711

---

# UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN HOSPITAL & CLINICS

## SENIOR FINANCIAL SYSTEMS ANALYST

The 536 bed University Hospital is seeking a Senior Analyst to work with the hospital's Fiscal Affairs Group to improve the effectiveness of our data processing system. The majority of applications are done with a national shared vendor.

This person will do cost analysis and RFP's for applications that effect the financial area (A/D/T System, Order Entry). Candidates should have strong communication and interpersonal skills. Demonstrate ability to take on future management responsibilities. Present plans include development of a hospital data base for ad hoc reporting.

An undergraduate degree is preferred, however, practical experience will be heavily emphasized in the selection. Previous work with hospital systems and procedures is essential.

Benefits include one months vacation, excellent medical benefits and tuition reimbursement. Some travel required to review vendor applications. Salary commensurate with training and experience.

Please send resume to:

Bruce Smith
Director of Information Systems
UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL & CLINICS
F6/248
600 Highland Ave.
Madison, Wisconsin 53792

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

---

# Systems Consultants

The Latinamerican Group of Xerox in Greenwich, Connecticut is an international industry leading company, with immediate openings for ambitious, goals-oriented professionals with strong communications and interpersonal skills.

Those positions based in Greenwich, involve such diverse activities as planning this convention of DOS/VS installations to M S, to establish minicomputer and interactive application environments, and to coordinate the implementation of large hardware/software (MVS) environments within Latin American affiliates.

To qualify, you must have a minimum of 3-6 years MVS technical experience. VL support experience desirable. 1-2 years technical supervisory experience is helpful, bi-lingual skills (Spanish) considered a plus.

We offer an excellent salary, complete benefits and a challenging professional opportunity with a recognized leader. For immediate consideration, direct your resume, in confidence, to: **Jean Davis-French, Xerox Latinamerican Group, Three Pickwick Plaza, Greenwich, CT 06830.** Xerox is an affirmative action employer (male/female).

XEROX

---

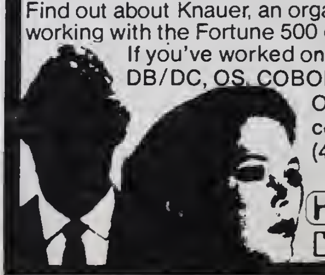
## SENIOR ANALYSTS

# PROGRESS IS THE EVOLUTION OF RADICAL IDEAS.

Once upon a time the computer resembled an oversized filing cabinet juggling stacks of batch cards in its mysterious insides. Few took it seriously.

Now it's part of our lives. And experienced Analyst/Programmers are hard to find. So you can afford to be choosy about the consulting firm you work for.

Find out about Knauer, an organization of DP professionals working with the Fortune 500 corporations in the Bay Area.



If you've worked on IBM Mainframes, with IMS-VS DB/DC, OS, COBOL or CICS, send us your resume. Or call San Francisco's top consulting group today, collect.. (415) 434-4200

KNAUER
CONSULTING INC

44 Montgomery
Suite 1360
San Francisco
Calif. 94104

# Challenging

And rewarding. That's how you'll find us at FLORIDA POWER CORPORATION. That challenge is rewarded by the team effort...of professionals like you.

## Senior Applications Analyst
### (Quality Assurance)

The individual we choose will be responsible for the review of the finished products of CSD against established standards for quality and control. This person will also coordinate scheduling, meeting and reviewing & reporting activities of quality assurance evaluations and quality review boards. You'll maintain and improve, through recommended revisions, the division standards, procedures and guidelines which impact the quality of systems and services.

The ideal candidate has a Bachelor's degree with a minimum of eight years EDP related experience and at least four years of full-time programming/analysis experience. You'll have also participated as a project or team leader in the evaluation, design and implementation of at least two EDP systems, and have a good knowledge of all EDP activities. EDP quality assurance or EDP auditing experience is highly desirable for this position. Experience with Systems Development Methodology a plus.

Florida Power Corporation not only offers an excellent salary, but superior benefits as well. You'll find a lifestyle that's unparalleled on Florida's central Gulf Coast. So take up the challenge. Send your resume and work history, in confidence, to TERRY A. EDWARDS, Professional Staffing Specialist, at

P.O Box 14042
St. Petersburg, FL 33733

**Florida Power**
CORPORATION

---

# EDP CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

## with SOHIO... a Fortune 50 Company

- ☐ **In-House Consultants**
- ☐ **Lead Analysts**
- ☐ **Programmer Analysts**
- ☐ **Programmers**

Enjoy the Recreational Advantages of The Good Life on The Nation's "North Coast"!

As you enjoy unusual career growth potential with us, you can also participate in all of the water recreational activities which The Great Lakes have to offer! – And ski on nearby slopes.

If your background includes a degree and experience with a large CDC and/or IBM mainframe system, you may qualify for challenging, rewarding opportunities at SOHIO. Grow and set your own pace for advancement. Attractive salary. Full benefits. Relocation package for qualified new hires. Send your resume and current salary, in confidence to:

Sarah Steiner, Executive Recruitment
**THE STANDARD OIL COMPANY** (Ohio)
1424 Midland Building – 186 C • Cleveland, Ohio 44115
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

**"Help us Help to Assure America's Energy Future"**

SOHIO

---

**Honeywell**
PROCESS MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS DIVISION

# Make a Career Commitment at Honeywell

At Honeywell Process Management Systems Division, we're committed to a tradition of leadership in energy management and process control. We have several open technical positions in both hardware and software engineering for professionals interested in the latest real time distributed network technologies. Some of our current needs include:

## Operating System Design Engineer

Design of a real time operating system for networks of microprocessors and medium scale computers. The system will have a multi-user program development environment based on PASCAL including a full set of tools such as editors, symbolic debuggers and performance analyzers.

## Control Software Engineer

Design of advanced distributed process control software with comprehensive control algorithms, languages and optimization tools.

## Human Interface Software Engineer

Design of advanced human interface graphic software for process control applications. The systems will have a full set of color graphic multi-CRT software with new data entry devices.

## Electronic Design Engineer

Design of high speed local area networks, computer interfaces, Winchester disc interfaces and microprocessor-based subsystems using gate arrays.

## Electronic Packaging Engineer

Mechanical design and thermal analysis of multi-CRT consoles which contain new data entry devices and electronic packaging of VLSI components.

These positions require a degree in Engineering (Computer Science or Electrical preferred) or equivalent plus a minimum of 3 years directly related experience.

Honeywell PMSD is headquartered in Phoenix, Arizona, which offers a unique lifestyle that combines the excitement of a major metropolitan area with the charm and relaxed lifestyle of the desert southwest. One look at our facilities and development plans will convince you of our commitment - we'd like to hear more about yours. For immediate consideration,

**Call 1-800-821-7700, Ext. 610**

If unable to call, send your resume in confidence to: Michael T. Pfifer, Mail Drop A-55CW.

**16404 N. Black Canyon Hwy.**
**Phoenix, Arizona 85023**
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

---

# RPG II

**Southeast Region**
**Systems Analysts**
**Programmer Analysts**

Large, rapidly growing retail firm. (NYSE) seeks experienced professionals to fill growth positions in our data processing department

Experience in retail, POS, or Datacommunications would be considered a plus.

Our current environment includes IBM 4331 Mod. 2, S/34, S/3 15D, DOS/VSE, CICS, VSAM

Please call or send resume to
**Family Dollar Stores, Inc.**
**P.O. Box 25800**
**Charlotte, N.C. 28212**
**Attn: Human Resources Dept.**
**(704) 847-6961**
EOE, M/F

---

# PHILADELPHIA

## MANAGER TECH SUPPORT TO 37K

Major baNk in NE PA reqs Knlg MVS, ON-LINE, DATA BASE, IMS++ Exp w/telecommunications hardware & software Understand VTAM, SDLC protocol VERY SECURE. IMMED INTV. (ALWAYS FEE PAID)

CONTACT: **Bob Greenberg**

**ROBERT HALF**
**OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.**
2000 Market St., Suite 708
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 568-4580

---

# Design Engineer
## Computer-Aided Design

Conduct comprehensive study of Oregon Saw Chain Division needs for computer-aided design and computer-aided manufacturing leading to the design of a system for a five-year growth plan selection of vendors and plan for implementation. Implement the plan by training the users, overseeing the system's application, including establishing standards, measuring its productivity, file management, interaction with existing data basis, and speciality programming. Supervise the project to meet schedule and project goals and coordinate with the affected groups within OSCD. Direct engineering support groups and purchase materials to meet project goals.

### Requirements!

MME or equivalent with emphasis on computeraided design and computer-aided manufacturing; experience with CAD and CAM processes and applications; knowledge of computer systems including data base management, system design integrating hardware and software to utilize information from CAD and CAM; understanding of interrelation and network or computers within a system in order to utilize CAD and CAM and practical knowledge of production processes and automatic machinery.

Will work in modern offices with the latest equipment in connection with large international manufacturing firm. Forty hours per week, $2,100 per month. **Send resumes to Omark Industries, Oregon Saw Chain Division, 4909 International Way, Milwaukie, OR 97222, Attention: Dick Lindsay, Director of Personnel.**

An equal opportunity employer

# Your Ultimate Choice

## MOST CHALLENGING START-UP IN DATA PROCESSING HISTORY YOU CAN BE A PART OF IT

M. David Lowe has been retained to staff the largest start-up operation in data processing history — a major computer center in an overseas location to support a geophysical research and development effort. Top managers have been brought in from around the world, and they are ready to begin selecting a staff that will change the meaning of "stete-of-the-art" software. Consider the opportunities:

### MONEY . . . .

. . . . . Net income after all expenses will be greater than your current U.S. gross income; i.e., if your current base salary is $30,000, you can plan on banking $35,000.

. . . . Includes a 10% cash bonus upon acceptance and a 40% expatriate bonus.

### TECHNICAL OPPORTUNITIES . . . .

. . . . 1981 hardware will be twin IBM 3033s, with the five year plan calling for multiple 3081s (unless IBM develops something more powerful).

. . . . Latest generation IBM opereting system.

. . . . Worldwide telecommunication network.

. . . . Largest variety of geophysical and petroleum engineering development projects in oil industry history.

### TRAVEL . . . .

. . . . Forty days vacation the first year, plus a tax protected trip to your point of origin. The time and money can be used to see Europe, Africa, the Far East.

. . . . If you are married, but elect to go single status, the company will give you three tax sheltered trips home each year.

### LIVING CONDITIONS . . . .

. . . . Family or single status American-style living.

. . . . First rate hospital accredited by the North American Hospital Association.

. . . . American-style grocery store.

. . . . Schools that produce an average score in the 90th percentile on U.S achievement tests.

With infletion end recession outpacing your salary increase 2:1, why not consider interviewing on a position that can meke you financially secure for life in just a few years. We currently have openings in the following areas for unit supervisors, project managers, project leaders, senior analysts, and technicians.

**GEOPHYSICAL APPLICATIONS.** Positions for programmers through project managers in the areas of seismic edit, statics solution, CDP, velocity analysis, deconvolution, migration, stack, pre-seis, and de-multiplex/correlation. All systems will be done in FORTRAN or PL/I on IBM hardware.

**PETROLEM ENGINEERING APPLICATIONS.** Positions for programmers through unit supervisors in the areas of reservoir simulation, fluid flow, well datebase, end production allocation. All systems will be done in FORTRAN or PL/I on IBM hardware.

**SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING.** Opportunity to participate in the installation and development of the most technologically advanced system ever put together. Openings for MVS, VTAM, TSO, and IMS systems programmers

**DATA BASE ANALYSTS.** IMS development for maintenance of a huge amount of geophysical data. Will be using IMS 2.0 as soon as it is released

**EDP PLANNERS.** Responsible for instellation and facilities planning, contracts control, staff education, and service-level monitoring

All inquiries will be treated with the confidentiality and professionalism that you deserve. For further information contact Cliff Reilly at (713) 445-6464 or Ron Timm or Roger Hall at (713) 658-9898.

## ALL FEES ASSUMED BY CLIENT COMPANIES NEVER A CONTRACT TO SIGN

Please submit salary history with your current resume

M.david lowe
PERSONNEL SERVICES

**476 Houston Natural Gas Bldg.**
**1200 Travis**
**Houston, Texas 77002**

**(713) 445-6464**
**(713) 658-9898**

---

Boole & Babbage

## If you are:

- A highly experienced MVS systems programmer or senior performance analyst
- A creative, independent thinker and a leader in your field

## And you want:

- To develop advanced, state of the art architectures *and* technology extensions of MVS SP2, SP3 and beyond
- To be an integral part of a small, dynamic company and its exciting growth

## Don't hesitate-

- Send your resume today to the world leader in computer software products

**Director, Product Development**
**Boole & Babbage, Inc.**
**510 Oakmead Parkway**
**Sunnyvale, CA 94086**
**408-735-9550**

**(Outside of California) 800-538-1872**
Equal Opportunity Employer
222C

---

# SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER III

**Salary $23,164 - $29,676**
**Depending on experience.**

The University of Washington is seeking a senior systems programmer with Burroughs large systems experience to perform general operation system software development and support. Knowledge of ALGOL, COBOL, DMS-II, and NDL is required. Opportunities exist in data communications hardware/software research and development. Liberal benefits package. Officiel University of Washington application must be received by 5 p.m. or post marked by midnight Monday, March 30, 1981.

**The University of Washington**
**Staff Employment**
**1415 N.E. 45th Street**
**Seattle, WA 98105**
**(206) 543-6969**

The University of Washington is an equal opportunity affirmative and action employer.

---

# COMPUTER SCIENCE FACULTY POSITION

## Carroll College Waukesha, Wisconsin

Tenure track position et the renk of Assistent Professor. Advanced degree in Computer Science or releted eree required. Starting date: Sept., 1981. Salery is open and competitive. Duties include teaching of 3 courses e semester, some reseerch, advise students, and serve on college committees. Ability to instruct in some of the following is essential: Dete Structures, Programming Languages, General Computer Architecture, Operating Systems, Artificiel Intelligence, or Graphics. Practical experience would be en esset.

Cerroll College is en equal opportunity employer. Before April 10 send letter of applicetion, resume end 3 letters of recommendetion to **Dean Charles F. Calkins, Carroll College, Waukesha, WI 53186.**

---

# PROJECT LEADER

**Mfg./fin'l. apps. or "Human Resources" bkgrd. qualifies for multi-div. nat. corp. based in Central Conn. Salary to $35,000 (fee paid). Contact Stan Durbas or Paul Meissner.**

**Robert Half of Hartford, Inc.**
111 Pearl Street
Hartford, Conn. 06103
(203) 278-7170
**Personnel Consultants**

---

## MANAGER TECHNICAL OPERATIONS

## Alaska Court System

Responsible for design, implementation, operetion and maintenance of all automated systems in court operations including operational and management computer information systems data collection system, statistical reporting system and jury management system. Minimum qualifications are Bachelor's Degree in Management, Information Science, Systems Engineering, or closely related field plus 5 years of increesingly responsible experience in data processing and systems analysis. Court experience preferred. Salary is $48,264. **Submit application to Arthur H. Snowden, II, 303 K St., Anchorage, AK 99501 no later than April 15, 1981.**

---

# VTAM

## SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER To $38,000

Major, prestigious medical center in desirable Sou. California location seeks systems programmer to program, develop, and maintain distributed processing network using IBM 3033, CICS/VS and ACF/VTAM. Highly professional environment, superior benefits including 3 wks vacation first year. Reply in confidence to:

**Western Health Resources**
**P.O. Box 48919**
**Los Angeles, CA 90048**
**(213) 855-5529**

---

# PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Programmer Analyst with managerial experience. Two to three years programming experience on Burroughs equipment using COBOL, DMS II, and GEMCOS. **Send resume to Dixie Beer Distributors, Inc., 4703 Allmond Ave., Louisville, KY 40209.**

---

# MIS Professionals

Racal-Milgo, a world leader in data communications has some excellent growth opportunities in our MIS department.

## Programmer Analysts

Individuals should have 1-5 years programming experience with business applications utilizing COBOL in an on-line database environment. Financial or Manufacturing applications, order entry/billing and UNIVAC 1100 experience desirable.

## Business Systems Analysts

Duties include design of Business systems, whether automated or manual, from the feasibility studies through post implementation audits. This position requires a minimum of 5 years broad systems experience. Sales/marketing/order entry background desirable.

Racal-Milgo offers excellent salaries, complete company benefits including 100% paid tuition, life/medical/dental insurance and one of the most pleasant working environments in South Florida. Please send your resume to: Bruce Czarniak or call (305) 591-5211 (collect) for details and application.

Racal-Milgo™

**Racal-Milgo, Inc.**
8600 N.W. 41st Street Miami, Florida 33166
Telephone (305) 592-8600

Equal Opportunity Employer

RACAL
The Electronics Group

---

# ST. LOUIS DATA PROCESSING CAREER WEEKEND

**PROGRAMMERS**
**PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS • SYSTEMS ANALYSTS**
**HARDWARE • SOFTWARE**

You now have the opportunity to meet with as many as 15 nationally known "Blue Chip" companies, one at a time, weeks of searching accomplished on one weekend without taking any time off from your present position, there are no fees of any kind. Should you have 1 or more years of experience on/in any of the following:

- IBM 370/3033/4331/4341/8100 - VM/CMS/CICS/OS/VS1 MVS DOS/VSE VSAM - COBOL/ASSEMBLER/IMS
- HONEYWELL 6000 SYSTEMS/LEVEL 6/66/40 DUAL/IDS/DM4/COBOL GCOS/GMAP
- UNIVAC 1100 (EXEC 8) OR 90 SERIES (OS/3) OS 1100 OR OS/3 INTERRALS DMS-1100-TIP/CMS/QLP/ASC 11 COBOL
- DEC - PDP 11/23/34/44/45/70 - VAX 11/780 RSX 11M-K RSTS/E - VAX VMS - MACRO - 11, BASIC 2, FORTRAN/ASSEM-BLY LANGUAGE
- NCR 8550/8585/8200 - VRX/IMOS/STORE IV TRAN/PRO -NEAT 3/COBOL ON LINE
- BURROUGHS 3890/4700/4800/6700/6800 - ALL SOFTWARENEEDED

Send your resume in confidence to register for this career weekend to:

**SOUTHERN COMPUTER SERVICES**
P.O. DRAWER 2679
SARASOTA, FLORIDA 33578
813-365-5826

---

# EDP AUDITOR

Perform and administer the EDP audit function on the corporate audit staff of our diversified corporation headquartered in suburban northern New Jersey. We require 3-4 years experience as an EDP Auditor, relevant degree, working knowledge of various types of computers (mainframes, minis, etc.) and knowledge of audit software packages. Accounting background a must. Data base exposure a plus. Ability to communicate effectively and deal with all levels of management essential. We offer an excellent salary and benefits package. Send resume with salary history and requirements in confidence To Warren Abramson, corporate Personnel Manager.

CADENCE **Cadence Industries Corp.**

**Henderson Drive, West Caldwell, N.J. 07006**
an equal opportunity employer

# Welcome to the Valley of the Sun

## It's not only what you do... it's where you do it.

Motorola's Western Area Computer Center in Scottsdale, Arizona offers a great combination—an environment of advanced technology in a locale featuring sunshine and numerous recreational opportunities.

### MVS or VM Systems Programmer

Immediate opening for a systems programmer experienced in MVS or VM Internals. Knowledge of JES2 Internals, SMP, systems generations and experience in installing VM preferred.

Our hardware environment is 3 MEG 3033 and 8 MEG Amdahl 470 V/7, both on MVS. An additional 8 MEG 3033 to be installed for VM/CMS.

Motorola's data processing center is an expanding organization offering challenging professional growth opportunities and an excellent benefit package. Qualified candidates should forward resumes and salary history to:

**Dottie Morris, Dept. 1044**

**MOTOROLA INC.**
*Government Electronics Division*
8201 E. McDowell Rd.
Scottsdale, AZ 85252

An Equal Opportunity/
Affirmative Action Employer
U.S. Citizenship Required

---

# Development Opportunities in Data Communications

### The HP Way: Product-Oriented Development

It's developing state-of-the-art products that makes HP a leader. Our Data Communication Operation develops networking systems for both current and next-generation HP computer products. We're looking for Development Professionals who can contribute creatively in these areas:

**Remote Networks**
**Local Networks**
**IBM Communications**

Your background should include a BSCS or BSEE or the equivalent and three to five years experience in data communications or systems programming or hardware design.

The HP Way also translates into a comprehensive program of benefits to all employees. Among these are cash profit sharing, stock purchase plan (up to 10% of salary), basic life and group medical, dental and disability insurance, and retirement plan.

If the HP Way sounds like your way, please send your resume to L. Spatz, Hewlett-Packard Company, Computer Systems Division, 19447 Pruneridge Ave., Cupertino, CA 95104. We are an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

**HEWLETT PACKARD**

---

## NETWORK SYSTEM ANALYST

*We intend to implement one or more distributed processing networks in 1981, and we need an individual with networking expertise to evaluate potential hardware configurations and supporting communications software. Your recommendations will form the primary basis for determining network strategies. Your background should include:*

- *Network design, installation and maintenance*
- *Monitoring of network performance*
- *Exposure to various TP monitors*
- *IBM hardware and network architecture*
- *Exposure to mini-computer configurations, a plus*
- *DBMS (IMS a plus).*

*Sallie Mae offers a dynamic business environment, opportunities for professional development and an excellent package of employee benefits. Our offices are located in Washington, D.C. in a pleasant Georgetown location. Send your resume in confidence to:*

**SallieMae**

*Student Loan Marketing Association*
*Human Resources*
*1055 Thomas Jefferson Street N.W.*
*Washington, D.C. 20007*

*An Equal Opportunity Employer*

---

### SYSTEMS/ANALYST

Local mfg co needs person with 5+ yrs in DP. Serve as liaison between user and syst personnel. Design of new and maintenance of existing syst progs. Exel ben. **$31K.**

**ROBERT HALF**
**OF OKLAHOMA**
**5840 S. Memorial Drive, Ste. 217**
**Tulsa, Oklahoma, 74145**
**(918) 827-1800**

---

### COMPUTER OPERATORS

Evangelical Christian Ministry seeks qualified computer personnel who are experienced O/S operators. Mid-size frame running IMS, CICS, MVS, HASP, JESZ, and TSO. Must be experienced in all phases of Operations JCL, Job setup, Procedures, etc. Shift work. If you can qualify, please contact:

**CBN Personnel**
**CBN Center**
**Virginia Beach, VA 23463**
*CBN is an Equal Opportunity Employer*

---

### COMPUTER DATA PROCESSING

Department Chairman position open July 1 for data processing chairman at private college. Responsible for development and teaching of data processing curricula and computer support services for the college. Master's degree required. Must have broad experience in business data processing. Salary negotiable. **Send resume to: Victor Morris, Ph.D., National College, P.O. Box 1780, Rapid City, SD 57709. Phone 1-800-843-8892.**

---

## Product Manager Line Printers & Disk Drives

Continental Resources, a fast-track company in the computer/electronics industry needs an energetic and creative manager to take charge of a new and quickly growing product line.

As Product Manager for high speed line printers and disk drives this individual will have direct responsibility for planning market strategies, sales support and bottom line results! This is a high visibility position with tremendous reward potential. We anticipate that this product area will match and/or exceed our 50% annual corporate growth rate.

We are looking for candidates who have a B.S. degree in Marketing, 2-4 years of sales and sales support experience in a computer systems environment and possess those managerial skills that match an opportunity such as this.

Continental Resources offers an excellent benefits package and salary compensation.

If you want the opportunity to grow with us in an exciting, fast-paced environment, send your resume with salary requirements to:

**Craig N. Clive**
**Director, Human Resources**
**Continental Resources, Inc.**
**175 Middlesex Turnpike**
**Bedford, MA 01730**

CRI is an equal opportunity employer.

# GET WITH THE PROGRAM THAT TAKES YOU FURTHER!

Program yourself for a truly rewarding career. Team up with COMPDATA — the Sofware Division of CDI Corporation, a $225 million, ASE-listed, international services firm. And get the kind of rewards you want in your career.

Here in New England, leading businesses are constantly drawing on Compdata's resources. As a result, we are actively recruiting talented EDP professionals to meet their needs.

If you have a minimum of 2 years programming or analysis experience in any of the following areas, there's an outstanding opportunity waiting for you:

- APPLICATION & SYSTEMS ENGINEERING
  SNA/CICS/VTAM/IMS DB/DC
- DATABASE
  IMS/IDS/IDMS/DMS
  Data Dictionary/Directory Systems
- PROGRAMMING & ANALYSIS
  COBOL/PL/1
  Structured Development & Implementation Methodologies

Individuals who join us are guaranteed an excellent starting salary in addition to a bonus-incentive plan. You'll also receive frequent reviews based on performance and a liberal benefits package that includes a pension-profit sharing plan. Come get the benefit of all this in an informal, flexible structure that provides you with the ultimate opportunity for personal and professional growth.

At present openings currently exist in:
• WORCESTER • GREATER BOSTON
• PROVIDENCE • HARTFORD.

*To arrange for an immediate interview appointment* please CALL COLLECT (617) 444-8350 *or forward your resume to Wayne Robison.*

**COMPDATA**
**161 Highland Avenue**
**Needham, Massachusetts 02194**
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

# PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS

**PL/1**
**IMS - DB/DC**
**COBOL**
**MARK IV**

Unique compensation package for overseas assignments provides options for near term cash, deferred cash or investment in high growth business ventures. Net impact can produce at least two times your present earnings.

Work environment is dynamic, IBM 3033/3081 hardware, systems technology that only the Fortune 100 companies can afford, with unlimited opportunities for you to put these resources to work and confirm your reputation in the industry.

Your decision should be based on the desire for highest possible earnings, professional growth, freedom to exercise your capabilities, luxurious world wide travel and the opportunity to select your own retirement date.

Our decision will be based on whether we think you're in the top 10% of your professional bracket. **Please send your resume to:**

**Computer Based Solutions, Inc.**
**7315 Wisconsin Ave.**
**Suite 603 East**
**Bethesda, MD 20014**

## SYSTEMS ANALYSTS PROGRAM ANALYSTS

The North Carolina Baptist Hospital/Bowman Gray School of Medicine Computer Center is seeking qualified candidates for the positions of Systems Analyst and Programmer Analyst to assist in the development and maintanance of various management information systems. Three years previous medical and/or educational experience required for both positions. Honeywell L66 experience a plus. Send resume with salary history and requirements to: **Systems Manager, Medical Center Computer Center, 300 South Hawthorne Road, Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27103. EEO.**

## MARKETING SUPPORT

**Nat'ly. recognized mini-comp. vendor seeks bright articulate analyst for pra/post sales support. Prior mini-computar & pkg. installation exp. desired. Can laad to mktg. rap. role. Salary $24,000. (Fee Paid). Contact Garry Battista.**

**Robert Half of Boston, Inc.**
**100 Summer Street**
**Boston, MA 02110**
**(617) 423-1200**
**Personnal Consuttants**

## N.Y. City

**-CONTRACTS, To**

**$200/DAY**

**-FULL TIME, To**

**$35,000**

- **MINI ASSEMBLER/BASIC**
- **IBM COBOL, BAL or PL-1**
- **CICS or IMS or MARK IV**
- **DATAPOINT**

Call or forward resume to:
**PARAMOUNT CONSULTANTS**
275 Madison Avanue
New York, New York 10016
**(212)684-6806**

**DATA PROCESSING**

## SYSTEMS MANAGER

We are looking for a seasoned mgr. to oversee continued development of our long-range computer systems. Financial, P.O.S., & Retail inventory Mgmt. Systems are presently installed on existing Microdatas, and future development includes General Merchandising & Food Service P.O.S. & M.I.S. systems. We are a $30M retail & service organ. **Resumes: Personnel SSM, 308 Westwood Pl., LA, CA 90024. An Affirm. Action Employer.**

## Systems Consultant Position Open

Requirements - Degree in Computer Sciences, knowledge of and familiarity with IBM 370 & 3033 and the following languages: COBOL, CICS, PL1, FORTRAN, APL, BAL, IMS/DB/-DC. Forty hour week, overtime at 50%, bonus and medical benefits. Salary $24K. Send resume care of

**American Systematics**
**41 New Britain Ave.**
**Rocky Hill, CT 08067**

## DP MANAGER

An International Christian Mission has an immediate need for a Programmar/Analyst with Managemant skills. Previous axperience with an IBM S/3, S/34 or Data Base is desirable. Opportunities include: Design, installation and maintananca of donor record systam; Intarnational travel to our European and North American locations to prapara for systam implemantation; Coordination of data communications link with Canadian National offica. Plaasa sand resuma with salary requirements to:

**CBM Internstional**
**P.O. Box 175**
**Wheaton, IL 60187**

## Faculty Position Information Systems Department

Virginia Commonwealth University is accepting applications for three faculty positions in its expanding Information Systams Dept. PhD or DBA and industry or university taaching axpariance in Information Systems dasirad.

Departmant has 10 full tima faculty and offars both graduate and undergraduate programs.

An Equal Opportunity/affirmative action amployer.

Send rasume to: Dr. A. James Wynne, Chairman, Dept. of Information Systems, School of Business, Virglnia Commonwealth Univarsity, 1015 Floyd Ave., Richmond, VA 23284.

Data Processing

# SYSTEMS

Charter Medical Corporation, one of the nation's most aggressive hospital chains, is seeking systems pro's for its Information Services Division.

## Systems Analyst

Must have minimum one year experience with related degree. Formal project management experience in a multi-location health or financial institution very helpful. Prime consideration given to candidates possessing good oral and written communication skills.

## Systems Representatives

Must have one to three years experience with related degree. Should possess excellent communication abilities and have proven record of user oriented training on automated financial packages. Some travel involved

## Technical Analyst

Should have BS in Computer Sciences with four to six years program/systems design. Familiarity with Univac 90/80 a near must.

If a fast paced professional environment offering career growth in the Southeast is of interest to you and our opportunities fit your career plans, send your resume and salary history, in confidence, to:

Robert A. Mason
Manager, Human Resources

**Charter Medical Corporation**
Post Office Box 209
Macon, Georgia 31298

NO AGENCIES PLEASE

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

# MIS/EDP

Up and coming energy Company of Fortune 500 size is establishing regional EDP/MIS office on the Gulf Coast to service both refining and exploration and production operations. Current searches include:

**EDP/MIS Director**
**Operations Manager**
**Manager MIS**
**Programmer Analysts**
**Procedures Analysts**

All positions require appropriate EDP/MIS experience with preference given to candidates with Digital PDP11 Series exposure. Interested parties should send resume, letter of interest or call collect. All inquiries will be held in strictest confidence.

**Byfield Associates**

**Consultants to**
**Hydrocarbon Management on**
**Executive Selection**

P.O. Drawer 91055•Houston, Texas 77088•713-445-0912

# CALIFORNIA

**FIN. SYS.** — Nat'l svce. org. designing comprehensive on-line fin'l. sys. for new dist. netw. seeks P/A's & S/A's. Req. 3+ yrs fin. sys. exp., prog. bkgd., any mini exp. a +. To $35K.

**SR. S/A** — A progressive mfg. firm is searching for a S/A who has a strong fin. bkgd. & some knldge. of mfg. sys. Xlnt commun. skills req. for successful interface with end-user group. Compr. bnfts., good mgmt. opportunity. To $36K.

**DP MGR** — Mfg. div. of int'l co seeks exp'd COBOL P/A to supv staff of 3 & set up commun. netwk. Req. Sys. 3 exp. Xlnt. co bnfts. Limited trvl to SF, Dallas & Conn. To $30K.

**SYS. PROG.** — Use your tech expertise & join a leading co. specializing in sys. prog'g. Will consult with various clinet co's, conduct seminars & become an expert in your field. Req. strong bkgd in MVS &/or CICS sys. prog. Full reloc. & xlnt. co benefits. To $40K.

**the jarvis walker group**

3255 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 384-4900

# SYSTEMS SOFTWARE

## GRAND RAPIDS PLUS AMWAY EQUALS SUCCESS!

With sales of consumer products in excess of One Billion Dollars a year, Amway can offer you an outstanding career in the Data Processing field.

With perhaps the largest distribution at work in the world, our opportunities are among the most challenging and rewarding for computer professionals.

**A SENIOR SOFTWARE SPECIALIST IS NEEDED FOR . . .**

CICS Support Programming. A degree in Computer Science and experience on medium to large scale IBM (3033, 3158, MVS, IMS, CICS, DLI) computers desired. Environment consists of multi MVS systems using shared spool.

If you've been looking for the perfect IBM environment for your career, find it today at Amway. We can offer an attractive salary and benefit package including profit sharing, dental and vision insurance, and relocation to this prime recreational area in Western Michigan.

Please send your confidential resume and current salary to:

Senior Recruiter —
Corporate Services

Amway
SHOP WITHOUT GOING SHOPPING

**AMWAY CORPORATION**
**7575 E. Fulton Rd.**
**Ada, Mich. 49355**

*An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F*

---

# APPLY YOURSELF

## AT NATIONAL ADVANCED SYSTEMS.

At NAS, we're looking for talented computer professionals with the energy and initiative to fully utilize their technical expertise in advancing their careers. And, as a dynamic young company, we can provide just the right kind of environment for career advancement — one that encourages and rewards individual achievements.

So take the first step in proving your initiative. Apply yourself by calling Rosette Wurthrich toll free at 800-227-1930, to discuss the following openings. Positions are available immediately in San Francisco, Los Angeles, Atlanta, and Washington D.C.

### Systems Support Representatives

Consulting and providing technical support to field sales and marketing, you must be knowledgeable in the internals of IBM virtual operating systems (MVS, SVS, VS1, VM or DOS/VS). College degree or equivalent experience is required. The ability to write and present technical materials a plus. Openings nationwide.

### Field Engineers

If you have the skills and ability to excel in field engineering, you'll be recognized for it at National Advanced Systems. We have openings nationwide requiring an AA in electronics or equivalent military experience. Our more advanced positions require experience on IBM 370/158 or larger CPUs or associated peripherals experience.

### Field Support Representatives

Individuals experienced in problem solving with systems control programming are needed in our San Diego facility to resolve problems in customer systems software, assist field engineering with problem determination, and assist systems support representatives in running benchmarks.

If you can't call, send a letter of inquiry or a resume to Rosette at National Advanced Systems, 800 East Middlefield Road, Mountain View, CA 94043. We are an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

National
Advanced Systems
A Subsidiary of National Semiconductor

---

# AT RYDER WE KNOW ABOUT SUCCESS

Dynamic! Success oriented! $1.7 billion and growing! We're Ryder System, Inc., the diversified transportation services company headquartered in Miami, Florida. We need a fast-tracked, talented professional for the following position:

## EDP AUDITOR

You should have 2-3 years large IBM mainframe programming and/or systems analysis work including participation on a project development team. Such experience should be with financial systems.

B.S. in computer science, business, accounting & equivalent technical degree is required. A M.B.A. or M.S. is preferred. Relevant experience in auditing is also a plus but not required.

Ryder System, Inc. offers competitive salary and comprehensive benefits. If you're ready to grow as fast as we are, submit your resume in confidence to **Al Gullford, Corporate Personnel Specialist.**

RYDER
RYDER SYSTEM, INC.

**RYDER SYSTEM, INC.**
P.O. Box 520816
Miami, FL 33152

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

---

# Director of Computer Science Department

The Brooklyn Center of Long Island University seeks a Director with Professorial rank to develop undergraduate curricula in Business and Scientific Applications as well as to establish a Department of Computer Science.

Individual sought should possess a Ph.D. in Computer Science or related field and either academic or administrative experience.

Director will use resident faculty in Mathematics, Sciences and Business while developing and staffing the new Department. He/she should have a long-term commitment to develop a first-rate program in applied studies and research upon which graduate programs may be built. Familiarity with DEC equipment would be useful. Salry is competitive.

Send resume to: Director of Administration

Long Island University
THE BROOKLYN CENTER
University Plaza, Brooklyn, N Y 11201

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

---

# RICHWAY

A Division of Federated
Dept. Stores, Inc.

We are a planned new installation consisting of a 4341, OS/MVS, JES 2, IMS, MSNF, TSO, ACF, VTAM, CICS We have immediate openings for:

### Production Controller

Prepares and monitors multi-schedule work flow through the data center Coordination extends to user communications systems and programming, tech support, operations and data entry, resolution of production abends, preparing JCL and procedure input to production processing.

### Computer Operator

Operation of 4341 CPU, 3420 tape drive, 3350 disk, 3203 printer under OS/MVS in a hands-on environment Involvement extends to on-line applications, hardware performance, vendor interface, and new applications development support.

Send detailed resume, including salary history to

Central Personnel Manager
P.O. Box 50359
Atlanta, GA 30302
or call (404) 586-3020 or 3021
EOE

---

**Banking**

# MANAGER SYSTEMS & PROGRAMMING SR. PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS & ANALYSTS

Large Commercial Banks seeking professionals who have had experience in a large-scale IBM, OS VS, CICS environment. Excellent salaries, growth and relocation packages. Many locations available. **Please send resume to:**

**VANNAH ASSOCIATES, INC.**
**11 Mountain Avenue**
**Bloomfield, Conn. 06002**

---

# PHILADELPHIA

## PROGRAMMER ANALYST TO 29K

Western Phila suburban co reqs degreed indv, some accounting helpful, to develop new FINANCIAL & STATISTICAL RPG II programs in a SYS/34 environ. Professional setting. EXCEL BENEFITS. IMMED INTV.

(ALWAYS FEE PAID)

**CONTACT: Bob Greenberg**

**ROBERT HALF**
**OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.**
**2000 Market St., Suite 708**
**Philadelphia, PA 19103**
**(215) 568-4580**

---

# The Energy Builders

## Opportunities: Pacific Northwest

Washington Public Power Supply System is a young, growing company engaged in the energy business in the State of Washington. We are located in Richland, an area surrounded by mountains and rolling hills. Plentiful sunshine and uncrowded recreational facilities provide for numerous fishing, hunting, skiing, camping and sailing opportunities.

**Programmer Analyst**

We are seeking application Computer Programmer/Analysts with a minimum of two years' experience. Working knowledge of DBMS and interactive systems is desirable.

**Systems Analyst**

You will need a minimum of five years' experience in the information systems field. Programming experience and knowledge of job control language is desirable. Must understand the system development process.

We invite you to further your career and accept the challenge that Washington Public Power Supply System offers. Call **COLLECT to our Data Processing Manager at (509) 372-5483** or send your resume and salary history in confidence to:
**Ms. Tish Jongeward, Dept. PJJ/62-4a,**
**Washington Public Power Supply System,**
**P.O. Box 968, Richland, WA 99352.**
An affirmative action employer.

WASHINGTON
PUBLIC POWER
SUPPLY SYSTEM

Programmers

**ANACONDA Copper Company currently has openings at our Tonopah, Nevada facility for the following individuals:**

## SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

You will install and maintain various operating system functions. A detailed knowledge of the VM/CMS operation system as well as OS/VSI and related teleprocessing software is required. The successful candidate will have a degree in Business, Math and/or Computer Science or equivalent experience. At least 2 years experience as an operating systems programmer is required.

## PROGRAMMERS

You will design and write computer programs, test, debug and maintain those programs and prepare related documentation. You may also be assigned total responsibility for some small projects. A degree in Engineering, Mathematics, Business or equivalent experience is desired. Programming experience with Fortran and/or COBOL and familiarity with OS/VSI is required. Experience with VM/CMS installation and maintenance support is highly desirable.

We offer an excellent salary and benefit package. **For immediate consideration, please send your resume to: ANACONDA Copper Company, Attn: Jane Block, P.O. Box 1268, Tonopah, NV 89049.** We are an equal opportunity employer.

ANACONDA Copper Company
Division of The ANACONDA Company

---

# CLIMATE IS EVERYTHING!

## Technical Systems People

We have openings at all levels for:

DB/DC - Software for IBM Shop
3033 • 168 • 158 MVS/VM IMS CICS

We are in the midst of major on-line enhancement and data base redesign effort and networking expansion (SNA).

Let's Discuss Sunny Climes

Call Rich or Mike at (602) 261-2442 collect. (No agencies please) or mail your resume to:

VALLEY NATIONAL BANK
OF ARIZONA
Attn: Sue Felsch
P.O. Box 71 CW 11 A301
Phoenix, Arizona 85001

an equal opportunity employer m/f

---

# HOUSTON

## PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Computer: DEC PDP 11/70
Operating System: RSTS/E V7.0
Languages: DIBOL 11/RMS11K/DATATRIEVE
Applications: On line, Interactive Business Systems

The ideal candidate will have one to two years experience in the above environment with an interest in both systems programming (SYSGEN, PATCH RSTS Performance Monitoring and Optimization) and the design/programming of business applications. This is a small, easy going shop with plenty of opportunity for growth. Salary is negotiable.

Call or send resume to:

**Bob Matlock**
**Younger Brothers, Corp.**
**P.O. Box 14048**
**Houston, TX 77021**
**800-231-6628 or 800-231-6629**

---

Engineering

# SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

## San Francisco Peninsula

We're Fairchild Automatic Test Equipment—THE leader in the ATE industry, and our commitment to staying ahead means plenty of opportunities for key Software Engineers who are eager to join a winner.

The individuals we seek will have 4–6 years of experience with a background in operating systems, ASSEMBLY language, and systems programming. Qualified professionals will be involved in systems programming for large-scale computer-controlled electronic test systems.

For immediate consideration, please forward your resume to: **Professional Staffing, Dept. CW-176, Nadine Faile, 1725 Technology Drive, San Jose, CA 95110.**

As an affirmative action employer, we encourage women, members of minority groups, and the handicapped to apply.

FAIRCHILD
A Schlumberger Company
AUTOMATIC TEST EQUIPMENT

---

## Information Systems/ Information Management

Visiting Assistant or Associate Professor, 1981-82 Academic Year, to offer courses/seminars at graduate professional and Doctoral levels in information systems analysis, retrieval system design, or information resources management; participate in Doctoral research. PhD and teaching experience desirable. Rank and salary dependent on experience and qualifications.

**Deadline for applications: March 27, 1981. Send application to: Dean, School of Information Studies, Syracuse University, 113 Euclid Avenue, Syracuse, NY 13210.** Syracuse University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

---

## SOFTWARE ENGINEERS, SYSTEMS ANALYSTS, PROGRAMMERS S16K-S50K

We specialize in New England high technology and business opportunities, plus nationwide listings. Send resume, in confidence, w/salary history to Fred Raisner

**Search Incorporated**
**144 Westminster St.**
**Providence, RI 02903**
**(401) 272-2250**

---

## IMS SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER

Evangelical Christian Ministry seeks qualified IMS Systems Programmer. Individual is required to maintain IMS software, perform data base administration functions, advise and assist programmers with data base problems, and design or modify new and existing data bases. Must be able to perform IMS/DB system generation and maintenance using SMP and thoroughly understand IMS physical data base structures and utilities. Degree desired but will give credit for appropriate experience. If you are qualified and have a desire to serve, please send resume to **CBN Personnel, CBN Center, Virginia Beach, VA 23463.** CBN is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

---

## ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY

### Applied Computer Science Department

Tenure track faculty positions for Aug. 81 in an **Information systems/computer applications** program. Areas: All considered. Special interest in structured analysis and design, on-line systems, software engineering. Qual: PhD and computer experience or MS and industry experience. Commitment to teaching and application driven research. Contact: Dr. M. Powers, Chm, Applied Computer Science Department, Illinois State University, Normal, IL 61761.

*Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action University.*

---

**We are seeking to fill**

## 478 EDP Job Openings in the San Francisco Bay Area

**You'll find little evidence of recession in the computer careers market in the San Francisco Bay Area. Growth continues at a rapid and steady pace, with heavy demand at all levels for qualified EDP personnel. Our client companies pay all fees, interview and relocation expenses.**

**The Computer Resources Group, Inc., is a long-established (9 years), highly respected (150 leading companies utilize our services), and alert organization (our data bank of computer professional needs is unmatched in the San Francisco area).**

**Send us your resume today or call collect.**

COMPUTER RESOURCES GROUP INC.

303 Sacramento Street, San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 398-3535 or 3333 Bowers Avenue, Suite 130
Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 727-1658

National Computer Associates

AFFILIATES IN 25 MAJOR U.S. CITIES

An employer-retained professional placement service

---

## EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies
and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees. We guide, you decide.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 230, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES
*Employment Agents for Computer Professionals*

---

## UNIVAC DMS 1100 ANALYST

**Washington • New Orleans • Houston • Los Angeles**

Exceptional opportunities, now exist with the premier DMS 1100 consulting firm. If you have the experience and technical credentials in DMS 1100 then you owe it to yourself, to investigate the advantages of being an associate of our firm. As a consulting associate you will enjoy working with your peers in challenging and stimulating assignments while receiving a liberal salary and excellent benefits. You're invited to submit your resume to **Data Base Management Associates, Inc.**

**2820 West Maple**
**Troy, MI 48084**
**Attention: Mr. John Klimek**
**(313) 649-3119**

## You Don't Have To Live In a Big City To Work In a State-Of-The-Art Environment.

Gulf States Utilities' Systems Support Department is involved in a variety of state of the art projects and we're located in Beaumont . . . close to the big cities but far from the hassles. If you're a career oriented Data Processing professional looking for this kind of challenging work environment, consider these opportunities with GSU:

## SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Qualified candidate must have 2+ years systems experience. Responsibilities will include providing support for multiple CPU's, MVS/SEJES2, ACF/VTAM, NCP/EP, CICS 1.4.1, IMS 1.1.6, DB/DC, TSO/SPF, and VSPC.

## SYSTEMS ANALYST

As a GSU Systems Analyst you should possess a degree in Computer Science and a minimum of 2 years experience in an IBM large mainframe environment using COBOL programming language.

Be part of our future and join us as we plan to move into a new corporate computer center and expand our functions to include: VM/CMS, MVS/SP, ACF/VTAM R2, MSNF and Information System R2. Based at our Beaumont, Texas headquarters, you'll find a great place to live as well as to work. As a Gulf States employee, you'll participate in a benefits package equal to or better than those in similar industries, including an excellent salary structure, paid vacation and thrift plan. Forward your resume and salary history today to:

**L. J. Babino**
**Personnel Representative**
**P. O. Box 2951**
**Beaumont, Texas 77704**

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

GSU

***GULF STATES UTILITIES COMPANY***

---

## SALES MANAGER
### Data Communications
### $60 K Package

AMDAX, a pioneer in broadband coaxial cable technology will soon introduce the most advanced local area communications network in the industry. This will supplement our current line of broadband coaxial cable R/F modems.

In expanding our district sales force to cope with the tremendous interest in our product, we are currently seeking an Eastern Regional Sales Manager, (Boston to Washington, D.C.). This position could quickly lead to National Sales Manager as our planned growth evolves.

The individual we are seeking will become a key member of our management team — assisting in developing new product and market strategy, sales goals, monitoring budgets, etc. He will also be developing additional territories and working closely with sales representatives.

Some other particulars are five to ten years of sales and management experience in data communications, knowledge of networks, good closing capability, a following among sales executives an an ability to recruit additional personnel.

Please send resume in strictest confidence to Jack Egan, Vice President of Marketing.

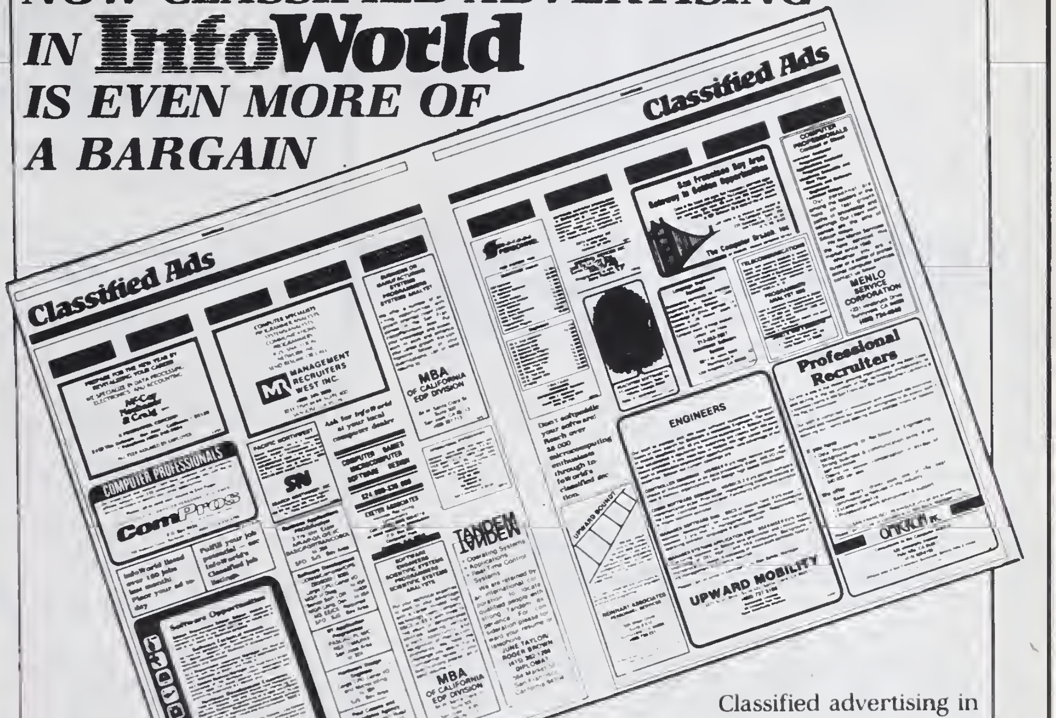
**AMDAX Corp.**

**160 Wilbur Place, Bohemia, NY 11716**

---

## *A BARGAIN . . . IS A BARGAIN . . . IS A BARGAIN*

## *NOW CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING IN InfoWorld IS EVEN MORE OF A BARGAIN*



Classified advertising in *InfoWorld* is growing because it's working! Line ads as low as $16.50. A 4 inch display ad costs only $100.00. And for you, a special deal! Mention this ad and receive a **10% discount.** To place an ad or receive a complete media kit, call Lynne Matthes.

Outside California call **TOLL FREE**
**(800) 227-8365**

Inside California
**(415) 328-4602**

---

APPLICATIONS AND SYSTEMS/SOFTWARE

# PROGRAMMERS

ALSO: IMS AND DATA BASE SPECIALISTS; SYSTEMS ANALYSTS; CICS SPECIALISTS

# ★CALL COLLECT★

**DAYS & EVENINGS SEVEN DAYS A WEEK—ALL YEAR LONG**

NO RESUME NEEDED—
TELEPHONE INTERVIEW

**609-881-2698**
NOON TO 11 PM

**NATIONWIDE (LOCAL OR RELOCATION) CONFIDENTIAL NO-FEE**

We offer the only real alternative among fee-paid agencies *HERE'S WHY* 1 Because we are not a franchise or a branch, we provide **TOTAL NATIONWIDE SERVICE** to relocatable professionals or those seeking new employment where they now live Regardless of where you live we can locate new job opportunities virtually anywhere in the United States Our horizons are unlimited! 2 We **PROTECT YOUR CURRENT JOB** by marketing only your professional skills 3 We have thousands of open job orders but we go further **ACTIVELY MARKETING YOUR SKILLS. 4. Because we conduct a thorough, no-nonsense technical interview** over the phone, at no cost to you, **YOU DON'T NEED A RESUME** to explore new job opportunities Whatever your experience - and wherever you live - **WE CAN HELP!**

CALL US NOW - AT NO COST - TO DISCUSS YOUR REQUIREMENTS

**PROGRESSIVE MANAGEMENT**

140 East Clinton Street, Clayton NJ 08312
Telephone Interviews Only

---

## PROGRAMMER

Rapidly growing nationwide insurance brokerage firm headquartered in Richmond, Virginia has challenging position for ambitious Programmer. The qualified candidate will have 1 to 3 years experience in COBOL and JCL, and knowledge of operating systems.

We offer an excellent salary and benefit program. If interested send resume to:

**MARKEL SERVICE, INC.**
**P.O. BOX 6614**
**RICHMOND, VIRGINIA 23230**
EOE M/F

---

## SOFTWARE SALES
### BRANCH MANAGER/MARKETING REPRESENTATIVE

for new Northern New Jersey Office for online, database oriented application system products. Application product sales experience required. Sales and branch office management experience a plus.

**Jim Zimmerman,**
**Vice President**
**JEFFREY L. WALKER & COMPANY**
**100 Mission, San Francisco, CA 94105**
**(415) 495-8811**

An Equal Opportunity Employer

---

## PHILADELPHIA
### MANAGER DATA BASE DEVELOPMENT TO 45K

Hi-technology S NJ firm reqs degreed indv w/exposure to multiple DBMS environs Qualified candidates will be able to direct activities of other technical people Co has tandem architecture. GROW to DIRECTOR Superb benefits IMMED INTV

(ALWAYS FEE PAID)
**CONTACT: Bob Greenberg**

**ROBERT HALF**
**OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.**
**2000 Market St., Suite 706**
**Philadelphia, PA 19103**
**(215) 568-4580**

---

## FLORIDA
## IBM SYSTEM PROGRAMMERS

Florida National Banks of Florida, Inc. is converting to IBM 4300 Series Computers A unique opportunity is afforded to those individuals with IBM OS/VS1 to MVS. CICS and JCL experience and you will be involved in planning, package selection, implementation and future support of this major conversion.

A competitive compensation package is offered that includes relocation expenses, major medical and dental insurance, stock purchase plan, paid vacation and a commitment to maintain your state-of-the-art educational requirements.

If interested please send resume including salary requirements in confidence to Cynthia Runnion, Florida National Banks of Florida, Inc., P.O. Box 689, Jacksonville, FL 32201.

*An equal opportunity employer, M/F*

# Put Yourself In A Better Position — in COLORADO!

Looking for career challenges and rewards with a company that's as bold as the West and as innovative as those who pioneered here? You've got it with Storage Technology Corporation, a leading independent supplier of IBM compatible storage devices. STC is currently enhancing their customer education operations, as well as expanding into the data communications field. Immediate openings include:

## SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

We are seeking career-minded systems professionals who will develop and teach education courses to STC customers and STC Systems Engineers. Courses will describe installation and the use of a sophisticated new I/O subsystem composed of STC hardware and software intended for large scale MVS operating environments. The successful candidates will have a BS/BA degree, or equivalent, and experience as a classroom instructor. We prefer extensive MVS system programming or system engineering experience, combined with the ability to effectively communicate technical ideas. Some domestic and international travel will be required.

## DATA COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS

**(LOS ANGELES & BOULDER, COLORADO BASED POSITIONS)**

Responsibilities will include participation in the design and development of data communications systems in the areas of communications processors and terminal products. Openings exist for hardware and software design specialists, as well as software and firmware specialists. Ideal candidates will have a minimum of 5 years experience in data communications with a solid knowledge of IBM communications procedures. Microprocessor design and/or implementation experience a definite plus.

STC offers an excellent compensation package including health and insurance benefits, stock purchase plan and more. For immediate consideration please send your detailed resume in absolute confidence to: **Mr. Patrick Hart, STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, Dept. CW 3/16, 2270 South 88th St., MD $29, Louisville, CO 80027. We are an equal opportunity employer.**

STORAGE
TECHNOLOGY
CORPORATION

---

SPERRY UNIVAC

# SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

## OKLAHOMA

The Sperry Univac Energy Branch is currently expanding its team of Systems Analysts in Oklahoma. Sperry Univac offers an outstanding opportunity for you to work with the leader in computer technology. These positions offer an opportunity to interface with our major users, as well as the positive career-oriented program.

Several levels of opportunities and requirements are available for your consideration:

### •1100/OS SUPPORT

The qualifying persons should be familiar with 1100/OS Executive Internals organization and concepts. Knowledge of 1100 Assembler and Executive Dump Analysis is essential. These persons will provide support and consultation for major 1100/80 systems with local code needing to be designed, implemented and maintained. At least one year of experience in this field is required.

### •1100/OS USER CONSULTANT

A minimum of one year of experience in 1100/OS usage with a good working knowledge of Fortran and Assembler. Experience in PMD analysis of ASCII Fortran is preferred.

### •CONVERSION ANALYST

Good working knowledge of Fortran, matrix mathematics and seismic processing. 1100/OS experience is preferred.

We offer a challenging state-of-the-art environment with excellent benefits and compensation programs. Please send your resume to:

John H. Cochran
Sperry Univac
7030 S. Yale Ave.
Suite 200
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74177

SPERRY UNIVAC

Sperry Univac is a division of Sperry Corporation
**We understand how important it is to listen.**

An Equal Opportunity Employer

---

# SALES

Experienced mechanical and electrical sales engineer required for rapidly expanding computer room air conditioning and power factory representative located in the east bay area. Experience with computers and facility operations helpful.

Please submit resumes to **Ms. R. Wiggins at 1341C Galaxy Way, Concord, CA 94524.**

---

## Software Specialist III
## $1768 per month

Maintains, develops, and implements computer operating systems and related software. Five years of progressively responsible data processing experience and a B.S. in Computer Science or related field. CP-5 or CP-6 OS experience desirable. For more information and to apply contact **MSU Personnel Services, Room 9, Montana Hall, Bozeman, MT 59717 before 5 P.M., March 31, 1981.**

*MSU is an Affirmative Action - Equal Opportunity Employar.*

---

## $1,000 REWARD

If your recommendation results in the satisfactory employment of a Programmer Analyst by May 1, 1981. We are seeking P/A's with at least 2 years' experience in COBOL and S and L or banking financial applications. If you or someone you know qualifies, write or call John Vanderwolk (714) 549-8383 and provide the persons name and telephone number. We will handle the rest!

**ON-LINE COMPUTER SYSTEMS, 500 Newport Center Dr., Newport Beach, CA 92660**

---

## Data Processing Officer

Four years progressively responsible data processing experience as a programmer/analyst including some supervision. FORTRAN IV language skills for IBM System/3 model 10. System is recommended for upgrades. Salary range being recommended is $1894-$2668. **Apply City of Palm Springs, Personnel Office, P.O. Box 1786, Palm Springs, CA 92263.**
**(714)323-8215**

*EEO/AA Employer*

---

## SYSTEM PROGRAMMER

VM370, DOS/VSE, CICS, DL/1, D.D., DMS, ICCF. Work on 3031-2MEG, 100 Terminal T.P. Network. Three years experience in programming. Please send resume.

**Spokane County Personnel**
**Spokane County Courthouse**
**West 1116 Broadway**
**Spokane, WA 99260**

---

## SYSTEMS ANALYST

We are seeking sevaral key individuals capable of assuming project management responsibilities for the development and implementation of large scale sophisticated banking systems.

These are non-programming positions however, candidates should have a programming background preferably in an IBM environment. Experience with on-line systems and CICS is desirable but not required.

If you are interested in a challenging opportunity, personal growth and earning potential limited only by your own ability and tha contentment of working in a pleasant, midwestern city please submit your resume to **Gene Ketchmark, V.P., Brenco Automation Center, 717 Mulberry St., Ste. 503, Des Moines, Iowa 50309.**

*A subsidiary Branton Banks Inc.*

---

## DIRECTOR OF DATA PROCESSING

Opportunity to work in a Hospital environment located on a major Midwest Medical Campus. Individual should be familiar with hospital data processing applications and have ability to interface between user departments and Data Processing. Career opportunity with comprehensive fringe package. Please include salary requirements with response by April 10, 1981, to **Mr. William Jenkins, Administrator, Wishard Memorial Hospital, Indiana University Medical Center, 1001 West Tenth Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202.**

THE HEALTH & HOSPITAL CORPORATION
AN EOUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

---

# PROGRAMMERS & ANALYSTS

# CALIFORNIA FOR YOU IN '81.

Local Interviews Are Being Scheduled Right Now. Call Ron York For Your Appointment (213) 386-0400 Call Collect . . .

| | |
|---|---|
| INDIANAPOLIS | CHICAGO |
| DES MOINES | CLEVELAND |
| OMAHA | WASHINGTON, D.C. |
| ST. LOUIS | COLUMBUS |

We are looking for Exper. Programmers & Analysts now for California Positions. Expenses & Relocation All Paid.

For A Good Job In California Call Collect

**(213) 386-0400**

**informatics inc**

3255 Wilshire Bl., #610, Los Angeles, CA 90010

Positions Also Available Throughout The West Coast

---

# Programmer Analysts Home Computer Systems

Dow Jones & Co., Inc., publishers of The Wall Street Journal seeks programmer analysts with 2-3 years experience in programming and design of microcomputer systems. Individuals should have experience in Assembler language and Basic or Pascal would be helpful.

These challenging positions are due to rapid expansion in our new Information Services Group and will be located in our South Brunswick facility.

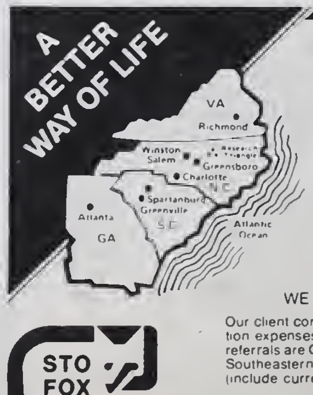
We offer a competitive salary and excellent benefit package. Please forward detailed resume including salary history in confidence to:

**EMPLOYMENT MANAGER**
**DOW JONES & CO., INC.,**
**P.O. BOX 300 - DEPT. C**
**PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY 08540**

*An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F*

**The Wall Street Journal**

---



JOIN THE LEADING EDGE

OUR CLIENTS, the leading national and international corporations offer outstanding career opportunities, latest state of the art technology, nationally competitive salaries and the finest fringe benefits available in highly attractive Southeastern locations More than 150 openings from $16K-$35K for

ANALYST • PROGRAMMERS

with a minimum of 2 years experience in

COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS
SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMMING
SYSGENS & UTILITIES
TECHNICAL SUPPORT
PROCESS CONTROL

WE ARE PROFESSIONAL RECRUITERS

Our client companies pay our fees and your interview and relocation expenses NO CONTRACT TO SIGN Your inquiries and our referrals are CONFIDENTIAL For an immediate evaluation of your Southeastern potential, call TOLL FREE 1-800-334-0815 or write (include current resume, salary and objectives)

STO FOX
personnel consultants P O BOX 6788 • GREENSBORO, N C 27405

# BUY SELL SWAP

## DIEBOLD
## COMPUTER LEASING
## BUY•SELL•LEASE

**ALL CPU's & PERIPHERALS**

**360** **303X**
**370** **4300 Series**

**IBM**
**CARD READERS & PUNCHES**
**PRINTERS**
**CONTROLLERS**
AVAILABLE NOW

CALL **DIEBOLD**
**800-631-1602** **201-569-3838**
**TWX 710-991-9733**

177 North Dean Street, Englewood, New Jersey 07631
Member: Computer Lessors Association
and Computer Dealers Association

---

## DEC®

OR EQUIVALENT

## HAVE IT YOUR WAY
**BUY-SELL-LEASE**

Check these savings on equivalents

| OUR PART # | DEC PART # | DESCRIPTION | DEC LIST | OUR LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| WJM02 | RJM02 | 80 MB DISK AND CONTROLLER | 25700 | 15500 |
| WWM03 | RWM03 | 80 MB DISK AND CONTROLLER | 26800 | 17500 |
| WM02/03 | RM02/03 | 80 MB DISK (SLAVE) | 19300 | 8500 |
| WJP06 | RWP06 | 200 MB DISK AND CONTROLLER | 44000 | 21500 |
| WWP06 | RWP06 | 200 MB DISK AND CONTROLLER | 44000 | 23500 |
| WP06 | RP06 | 200 MB DISK (SLAVE) | 34000 | 14995 |
| WJM04 | RJM04 | 300 MB DISK AND CONTROLLER | N/A | 23500 |
| WWM05 | RWM05 | 300 MB DISK AND CONTROLLER | N/A | 25500 |
| WM04-05 | RM04-05 | 300 MB DISK (SLAVE) | N/A | 16500 |
| WTJ45 | TJE16 | 45 IPS TAPE AND CONTROLLER | 20200 | 8100 |
| WTJ75 | TJU45 | 75 IPS TAPE AND CONTROLLER | 24600 | 10000 |
| WTJ125 | TJU77 | 125 IPS TAPE AND CONTROLLER | 30000 | 11990 |
| WH960 | H960 | CABINET FOR TAPE DRIVES | 1800 | 1500 |
| WMS11-LB | MS11-LB | 128KB MOS MEMORY | 4300 | 2100 |
| WMS11-LD | MS11-LD | 256KB MOS MEMORY | 6400 | 4250 |
| WDD11-CK | DD11-CK | FOUR SLOT BACKPLANE | 440 | 350 |
| WDD11-DK | DD11-DK | NINE SLOT BACKPLANE | 880 | 750 |
| WDD11-PK | DD11-PK | NINE SLOT PROC. BACKPLANE | 880 | 750 |
| WM9312 | M9312 | BOOT/DIAGNOSTIC/TERMINATOR | 880 | 750 |
| WM9302 | M9302 | UNIBUS TERMINATOR | 110 | 100 |
| WDL11-W | DL11-W | SERIAL INTERFACE | 820 | 700 |
| WLP11 | LP11 | LINE PRINTER CONTROLLER | 770 | 650 |

**COMMISSIONS PAID ON SALES**

**(408) 732-4523**

WEX
West Coast
Computer
Exchange Inc.
248 Sobrante Way, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

---

DPD
PERIPHERALS
**3330 3410**
**3340 3411**
**3350 3420**
BUY • SELL • LEASE

COMPUTER
BROKERS INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

CB

901-372-2622

GSD
SYSTEMS
**3 32**
**34 38**
BUY • SELL • LEASE

---

## BUY/SELL/LEASE

**303X**
**138, 148, 158, 145**
**3330, 3350, 3420**
**Call Us Collect**

**UNITED STATES**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters** | **(617) 272-8110** |
| Washington, D.C. | (703) 521-0300 |
| New York | (212) 832-2622 |
| Philadelphia | (215) 293-0546 |
| **Austin: Southern Regional Headquarters** | **(512) 451-0121** |
| Atlanta | (404) 768-6535 |
| Dallas | (214) 233-1818 |
| Houston | (713) 447-0325 |
| **Chicago: Central Regional Headquarters** | **(312) 298-3910** |
| Pittsburgh | (412) 922-8920 |
| Detroit | (313) 961-1675 |
| Minneapolis | (612) 370-1153 |
| St. Louis | (314) 353-8285 |
| **San Francisco:**<br>**Western Regional Headquarters** | **(415) 283-8980** |
| Los Angeles | (213) 670-7994 |
| Denver | (303) 534-7436 |
| Seattle | (206) 447-1682 |
| Portland | (503) 228-7033 |
| **CANADA: Toronto** | **(416) 366-1513** |
| Montreal | (514) 281-1925 |

**BROKER/DEALER SALES AND LEASING**

**Phoenix: (602) 248-6848**

| | |
|---|---|
| **168, 303X** | **Chuck Smith** |
| **135, 145, 155** | |
| **138, 148, 158** | **Dave Revere** |
| **Peripherals** | **Keith King or Sandy Mitchell** |
| **Communications & Terminals** | **Craig West** |
| **OEM Memory & 360** | **George Beck** |
| **GSD** | **Wayne U. Smith** |

**GREYHOUND**
**COMPUTER CORPORATION**
**800-528-6113**
Greyhound Tower Phoenix, Arizona 85077

---

**TIGER COMPUTER** **Member CDLA**
**415 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y. 10017 (212) 532-1500, TLX 12333**

Available for Lease
**4341-L 3/20/81**
**Group II MES**
On Order

Short/Long Term Lease
**3158-K w/2150, 2151, 6111, 4650**
Available Immediately

Short or Long Term Lease
**3138-J w/ICA, IPA, IFA**
Available Immediately

**3031 3032**
**3033**
Purchase/Leaseback
or Sale

Buy/Sell/Lease
3330 3375
3340 3380
3344 3420
3350 3803
3370 3830
All Models Available

Lease-Short/Long Term
**3148K w/ISC**
**& Madrids**
Also J-K Mem. Upgrade
Available Immediately

Special
Lease Only
**3033 Memory**
**U4-U8 and N4-N8**
Avail. Immediately

A TIGER INTERNATIONAL COMPANY

## FOR SALE HONEYWELL H-3200 SYSTEM

Including:
- (1) 256K Central Processor
- (5) Model 277-64MM disk drives
- (8) 204D-3 800/1600 BPI 9 track tape drives
- (2) H-222 1100 LPM Printers
- (1) 223 Card Reader
- (1) 220-6 Console

Additional Features

Available July 1, 1981

**Contact J. R. Boyd**
**Avco Financial Services**
**London, Ontario**
**519/672-4220**

---

## SALE OR LEASE
## IBM 3895 DEPOSIT PROCESSING SYSTEM

OCR technology read, (both printed and handwritten fields), MICR inscribe, on-line Microfilm, 12 pocket document distribution, extensive software system.

THROUGHPUT - 10,000 plus doc. per hr
ORIGINAL COST - $650,000 per unit
PURCHASED - March, July 1979

TWO UNITS AVAILABLE
FIRST DELIVERY - 4th QUARTER 1981

**Equipment is in current operation. Please contact:**

**CW Box # 2514**
**375 Cochituate Rd.,**
**Box 880**
**Framingham, Mass. 01701**

---

# LORD'S

| DPD CPU'S | | Avail. |
|---|---|---|
| IBM 115 GF2 | Loaded | Now |
| IBM 115 GO | | Now |
| IBM 125 GFO | Loaded | Now |
| IBM 135 GF | Loaded | Now |
| IBM 145 GFD | Loaded | Now |
| IBM 145 BG2 | Loaded | Now |
| IBM 155 J2 | Loaded | Now |
| IBM 155 J2 | Loaded | Now |
| IBM 158 J | Loaded | Now |
| IBM 4331-J1 | Loaded | Now |

| CRT'S | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3275-1 | w/4631,7821 | Now |
| 3288 | | 5/81 |
| 3289-4 | | Now |
| 5235 | w/1402,1520 | Now |
| Genesis | G77 | Now |

| TAPES | |
|---|---|
| 3410-M1 | Single |
| 3410-M3 | Single |
| 3411-M1 | Single 7003 |
| (8) Telex | 6420-7 Dual |
| Telex 1x4 | 8020-M6 Dual |

| I/O GEAR | |
|---|---|
| Hi Speed I/O | w/UCS |
| 1403-N1 | w/UCS 2821-M2 |
| 1442-N2 | |
| 3203-2 | |
| 3211/3811 | Vanilla |
| 3741-1 | w/4002,6123 |
| 3742-1 | |

| GSD CPU'S | Avail |
|---|---|
| IBM 4952-B (32K) Series I | Now |
| IBM 4955-A (16K) Series I | Now |
| IBM 5251-3 w/2860,4600 | Now |
| IBM 5256-11 w/2860 | Now |
| IBM 5415-B19, (1) B20 | Now |
| IBM 5415-D23 (224k) | 4/81 |
| IBM 5415-D24 (16K 256K) | Now |
| IBM System 3/15 D24 (256K) | Now |

| COMMUNICATIONS | |
|---|---|
| 3701-A1 | Loaded |
| 3704-A1 | Loaded |
| 3704-A2 | Loaded |
| 3705-B2 | Loaded |
| 3776-1 | Loaded |
| 3776-2 | w/2502,3782 |
| 3777-2 | w/2502,3203-M3 |

| DISKS | |
|---|---|
| (2) 3310-A2, (1) 3310-B2 | Now |
| 3340-A2 | Now |
| 3344-B2 | Now |
| 3830-2 | Now |
| 7330-1 | Now |

**BANKING**
3601-B3
3602-1A
3603-M1
3603-M2
3604-M5

**Call: Jay (404) 998-1004**

**P.O. Box 249, Roswell, GA 30077**

---

Available Now

# 11/44

System

- QDMS Data Management

M.E. Congdon (203) 728-6777

**Quodata**

---

FOR SALE OR LEASE

## 3276-2's
## 3278-2's
## 3287-2's

LARGE QUANTITIES
IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITIES
**Call 214/258-0541!**

MCC **METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.**
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180
Irving, TX 75062
MEMBER CCA
TWX 910 860 9285

---

## 3380-AA4
## 3380-B4

Shipping Dates:
5/81 & 9/81
Call: 713-666-3033

First Computer Corporation
4660 Beechnut
Houston, Texas 77096

---

# DEC

## WE BUY & SELL DEC SYSTEMS

Call now to join our mailing list. We will inform you of our latest products as well as any sales — with savings up to 70%.

CALL
(612) 894-4020
PDP8 PDP11

(MSI) MIDWEST SYSTEMS, INC.
1118 East Highway 13, Burnsville, Minnesota 55337

---

## FOR LEASE

IBM 135 C.P.U. available 4/1/81 to 10/31/82 or longer. Excellent terms. 512K Memory — 128K IBM and 384K Intersil.

**Call:**
**Red Burkhartsmeier**
**or Pete Perri**
**Midland Federal Savings**
**Denver, CO**

**(303) 779-5263**

---

# IBM 158 MEMORY
# 3rd, 4th & 5th meg

## Also Available 303X Memory

## Available Now

Contact Maria Lawrence
Pacific Computer Corp.
399 Main St.
Los Altos, CA 94022
415/798-1036

---

## DEC EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

| DISCS | PROCESSORS | TAPES | MEMORY |
|---|---|---|---|
| RP06-AA | 11-70 | TE16 | MK11 |
| RP06-BA | 11/34A | TU10 | MS11 |
| RP04 | 11/40 | | MF11 |
| RPR02 | | | |
| RM03 | **OPTIONS** | **CABINETS** | **MISC** |
| RM02 | FP11 | H967 | LP11 |
| RK05,06,07 | KT11 | H960 | LA180 |
| RL01,02 | KE11 | BA11 | CTS11-KM |

**Carl R. Boehme & Assoc., Inc.**
**Specialists in Digital Engineering**
**408/727-2666**
**Telex 34390**

---

# 4341

- Systems Available For Lease
- Immediate Delivery

COMDISCO

CALL YOUR LOCAL OFFICE OR KAREN JOHNS
312-698-3000

---

DEC MEMORY
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
UP TO 50% OFF DEC LIST

| 11/34 | 11/44 | 11/60 | 11/70 | VAX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MS11JP<br>MS11LB<br>MS11LD | MS11MB | MS11KE<br>MS11KF<br>MM11WP | MJ11BE<br>MK11BE<br>MK11CE | MS780DA<br>MS780DB<br>MS780DC<br>MS780DD |

**800-854-7224**

NATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE
6980 ARAGON CIRCLE, SUITE 5
BUENA PARK, CALIFORNIA 90620
(IN CALIF.) 714/522-1870
TWX# 910-596-1499

---

# IBM 5120

**ANY CONFIGURATION**
COMPLETE OPERATING SYSTEM WITH SOFTWARE

**ONE MONTHLY PRICE**
CONVENIENT TERMS WITH ATTRACTIVE PURCHASE OPTION

MEMBER CCA

(214) 258-0541
MCC **METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.**
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180 • Irving TX 75062
TWX 910-860-9285

---

## WANTED

3601 3A Controllers
3604 4 Display Units

**PACIFIC COMPUTER LEASING, INC.**
**(206) 271-5000**

---

# ALL 360 & 370 SYSTEMS
## CPU's & Peripherals
## Purchased, Sold & Leased

CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC.

**Contact:**
**Norm Burger**

**(203) 661-1500**
**115 Mason St., Greenwich, Conn. 06830**
*Member Computer Dealers Association*

# CMI

AMERICA'S
LEADING SPECIALIST
SERVING THE USED MARKET

**3081**
2 Available
4th Qtr. '81 1st. Qtr. '82
Lease Only

**3032**
Sale or Short Term Lease
Available Immediately

**3031**
Available For Sale
or Sublease

**AMDAHL-V5**
Sale or 24 Month Lease

**3168**
IBM/OEM Memory, Channels
Short Term Lease or Purchase

**3158-3's**
Short Term Lease or Sale
IBM/OEM Memory

**3148 3138**
Lease or Sale
Immediate Delivery

**4341-K1**
SN #10289
Available Now -
Group 2's for 3rd. Qtr.

**4331**
30 Day Delivery
At Prices Well Below
Manufacturer's
Group 1 & Group 2

**SYSTEM 3**
Models
12 and 15
Dennis Pennington

**SYSTEM 34**
**SYSTEM 32**
Dennis Pennington

**3276**
3274/3278
3287/3289
Kay Richard

3880 3420
3370 3411
3350 3203
3340 3211
Buy/Sell/Lease
Pat Callahan

BUY/SELL/LEASE
**3380**
Pat Callahan

**COMMUNICATIONS**
Buy-Sell-Lease
IBM 3705
IBM 3704
Immediate Delivery Configured
To Your Requirements
Pat Ducey

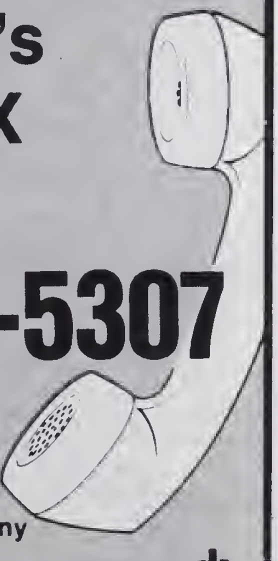
CMI Since 1969 CORPORATION
755 W. Big Beaver, 19th Floor, Troy, Michigan, 48084
**(313) 362-1000**

**MARKETING**
Dallas, Texas (214) 385-0806
Greenwich, Connecticut (203) 869-2440
Long Island, New York (516) 673-9517
New Jersey (609) 645-7282
Montreal, Quebec (514) 288-8455
Windsor, Ontario (519) 258-8910
Geneva, Switzerland Telex: 289073 CMI CH
Paris, France Telex: 613910 CMI FR
**CMI FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.**
755 W. Big Beaver, 20th Floor, Troy, Mich. 48084
(313) 362-1000

Member CDA/CLA

---

# Short or Long Term Leases From RANDOLPH



**4300's**
**303X**
...and all 370 CPU's
and peripherals

**800-243-5307**

CLA

**Randolph Computer Company**
*Division of The Bank of Boston*
537 Steamboat Rd., Greenwich, Ct 06830
(203) 661-4200

CDA

---

BUY — SELL — LEASE — BROKERAGE
*Let the*
*"NATIONS LARGEST WHOLESALE DEALER"*
Buy, sell, lease, sub-lease, or be your agent in placement
of your pre-owned IBM 360/370/System 3, or other units
COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL, LTD.
CWC's international division —
experts in foreign markets, freight, customs
BEACH COMPUTER CORPORATION, CWC's Leasing Division
COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP., (504) 581-7741
SUITE 507/508 FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE BLDG.
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70112
CDA MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

---

# Series/1

**S/32**
**S/34**
**S/3**
**S/38**
**5110**
**5120**

BUY • SELL • LEASE

COI

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
*The Best Option*
*in IBM Computers*

Parkdale Plaza Bldg. #540W
1660 So. Highway 100
St. Louis Park, MN 55416

612 • 540 • 8660
800 • 328 • 5718

---

# • DATA GENERAL •
# • DEC •
## SURPLUS SPECIALS

| DATA GENERAL | | DEC |
|---|---|---|
| NOVA· 4/X<br>NOVA 3/D<br>NOVA 1200<br>NOVA 2/10<br>ECLIPSE· S/230<br>ECLIPSE C/330 | CPU'S | PDP 8<br>11/03<br>11/04<br>11/05<br>11/34A<br>11/45 |
| NOVA<br>ECLIPSE | MEMORY | MM8EJ MM8AB<br>MM11DP MS11JP<br>MS11LB MS11LD |
| 6070-N 20 MEG SUBSYSTEM<br>6045 10 MEG DRIVES<br>6030 DUAL FLOPPIES<br>6060-A 96 MEG | DISKS | RX8BA RK05<br>RK8E RL01<br>RP02 RP03<br>RP04 RP06<br>RM02 RM03 |
| 6026 800/1600 BPI<br>6026-A SLAVE UNIT | MAGNETIC TAPES | TMB11MA<br>TMB11EA |
| 4251 COMMUNICATIONS CHASSIS<br>4264 SYNC. LINE MUX<br>4250 DCU 50<br>4256 ALM 4 | COMMUNICATIONS | DZ11<br>DH11 |
| 6053 CRT'S, D-100<br>6012 CRT'S, D-200 | TERMINALS | VT52 LA180<br>VT100 LA36 |

**BUYING OR SELLING, CALL:**
• **DEC** - Bryan Eustace 305-272-2338
• **DATA GENERAL** - Phil Thomas 305-272-2339

Thomas Business Systems, Inc.

---

# IBM Unit Record Equipment
# Disk Packs and Data Modules

| Mach | Sale | Lease | Mach | Sale | Lease | Pack | Sale | Lease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 028 | $ 750 | $35/mo | 088 | $2750 | $150/mo | 1316 | $ 49 | — |
| 029 | Call | *$50/mo* | 129 | Call | *$115/mo* | 2316 | $ 99 | — |
| 082 | $ 750 | $35/mo | 548 | $1500 | *$ 65/mo* | 3336-1 | $149 | $12/mo |
| 083 | $1875 | *$65/mo* | 557 | $3500 | $125/mo | 3338-11 | $299 | $19/mo |
| 084 | $2750 | $125/mo | 3742 | $3475 | $175/mo | 3348-70 | $695 | $39/mo |
| 085 | *$1300* | $80/mo | 360/20 | | Offers | Cartridge | $ 39 | — |

Other machines, packs, also available.

**Thomas Computer Corporation**
600 North McClurg Court, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 944-1401

# EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

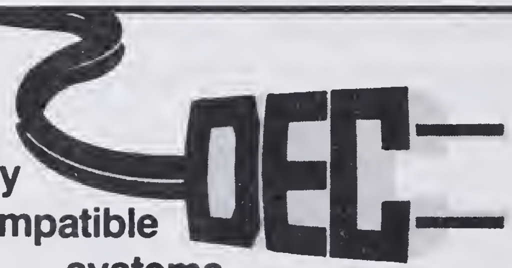
| Description | For Sale/ Lease | Date |
|---|---|---|
| | **370/168** | |
| M upgrade for 168 | sale or lease | now |
| 2880-2 (1862) | sale or lease | now |
| 2880-2 (1862, 3851) | sale or lease | 3/1/81 |
| | **370/158** | |
| Mod 1 to Mod 3 upgrade for 158 | sale or lease | now |
| 3058 for 158 | sale or lease | now |
| Features 1434, 1435, 1850, 2150's, 2151, 4650's, 5552's, 6111's, 7840's, 7905's, 3851 | sale or lease | now |
| | **370/148** | |
| 148-K00 (2152, 4660, 6111, 8075, 8100, 3203-4, 3047-1) | sale or lease | 4/1/81 |
| | **370/145** | |
| 145-I (6982, 7855, 3345, 3046, 8810, 3215) | sale or lease | now |
| 145-I (6982, 6983, 7855, 8810, 3046, 3345-2, 3215) | sale or lease | now |
| Feature 6983, 6984 | sale or lease | now |
| | **370/138** | |
| 3138-I00 (3046-1) | sale or lease | now |
| | **370/135** | |
| 135-FEO (4670, 4672, 7855) | sale or lease | now |
| 135-GD (4650, 3046, 3215) | sale or lease | now |
| Memorex memory | sale or lease | now |
| | **370/125** | |
| 125-H00 | sale or lease | now |

Contact: Jack Northrop
Lease Financing Corporation
3 Radnor Corporate Center
100 Matsonford Road
Radnor, Pa. 19087
215/527-4450

LFC

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

---



**Fully compatible systems and peripherals**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NRWM05 | 300 MB & controller | $20,500 |
| NRJM05 | 300 MB & controller | $18,800 |
| NRM05 | 300 MB slave drive | $13,600 |
| NRWP06 | 200 MB & controller | $19,600 |
| NRJP06 | 200 MB & controller | $17,900 |
| NRP06 | 200 MB slave drive | $12,600 |
| NRWM03 | 80 MB & controller | $14,800 |
| NRJM03 | 80 MB & controller | $13,100 |
| NRM03 | 80 MB slave drive | $ 7,900 |
| NTJ45 | 45 IPS tape & controller | $ 7,300 |
| NTJ75 | 75 IPS tape & controller | $ 8,600 |
| NTJ125 | 125 IPS tape & controller | $ 9,800 |

**Systems 11/70, 11/34**

**NORDATA**

Nationwide installation and maintenance
4433 27th Ave. W., Seattle, WA 98199
**Toll Free 800-426-2929 In Washington 206-282-1170**

---

**TO: BUY, SELL, OR LEASE**

# CDC 3330-11

CALL OR WRITE
**COMPUTER SYSTEMS/GRAPHICS**
2017 W. 104th
Leawood, KS 66206
**TOM LYNN 913+649-2190**

---

DATALEASE®

# DEC

**BUY-SELL-LEASE**
• SYSTEMS • PERIPHERALS
• TERMINALS
• MEMORY • DISKS

**DEC EQUIPMENT NEW & USED**

**• VAX • 11/70**
**• 11/34 • 11/23**

**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**
**800-854-0350**
(CALIF. 714-632-6986)

DATALEASE®
2770 E. REGAL PARK DRIVE
ANAHEIM, CA 92806
TELEX 692439

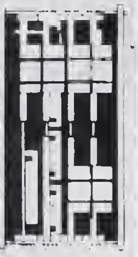
The DEC Specialists©

---

# DEC LSI-11 Components

**Dependable service at discount prices**

**Domestic and Export**



Mini Computer Suppliers, Inc.
**25 Chatham Rd., Summit, N.J. 07901**
**Since 1973**
**(201) 277-6150 Telex 13-6476**

---

# FOUR-PHASE

Mini Computers
Several Models

Available for
Sub-lease

For further
information

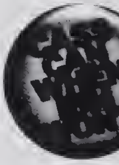
Send requirements
to:

**CW Box 2472**
**375 Cochituate Rd.**
**Box 880**
**Framingham, MA 01701**

---

# SERIES/1, SYSTEM/32, SYSTEM/34, SYSTEM/3, SYSTEM/38, PERIPHERALS

**CASS MARKETING CAN DELIVER YOUR NEXT IBM SYSTEM QUICKLY.**



We specialize in full SERIES/1, SYSTEM/32, SYSTEM/34, SYSTEM/3, and SYSTEM/38 systems, upgrades, or add-ons. We have our own field engineers on staff to remove or install your system. And all IBM systems from Cass Marketing are guaranteed to qualify for full IBM maintenance and support.

Cass Marketing Services is dedicated to the IBM system user. We've specialized in IBM equipment for more than 3 years. We take trade-ins, we offer leases, we rent, we sell, and we buy. Call Cass Marketing now for any equipment you don't see listed below.

**AVAILABLE NOW:**
- IBM 5285, Data Entry System
- All System/34 upgrades
- IBM SYSTEM/3 Model 15 – Various sizes
- IBM 4955-E System

**WANT TO BUY:**
- All SERIES/1, SYSTEM/34 configurations

**Cass Marketing Services Inc.**
535 N. Brand Blvd. Suite 838
Glendale, California 91203
(213) 956-4982 collect or
(800) 423-2662 toll free outside Calif.

---

# DEC System

PDP 11/70
(2) Rp04
TU16
H742
224KW Core memory
(2) DZ 11
LA 36
LP 11

Available April 1, 1981

**Call Ron Tray**
**(703)-549-4300**

**Datatel, Inc.**
**3700 Mt. Vernon Avenue**
**Alexandria, Virginia 22305**

---

AVAILABLE MARCH, 1981

# F-37 UPGRADES

U82061
H41355
U82044
H39080

E35-F37
E24-F37
C23-F37
E35-F37

(214) 258-0541

WE OWN WHAT WE SELL!

TWX 910-860-9285
**METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.**
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180
Irving TX 75062

MEMBER CCA

---

## IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE

| | |
|---|---|
| | **FOR LEASE** |
| Tesdata | MS-86 Model 1 Hardware Monitor |
| Calcomp | Model 925-UMT Controller |
| Calcomp | Model 1036 Drum Plotter |
| IBM | 1403-N1 (UCS) / 2540-1 / 2821-1 (2 Sets) |
| | **FOR SALE** |
| DOC | 2250 Printer (2200 lpm) |
| STC | 3335 Disk Drives (100 megabyte/drive) Equivalent to IBM 3330 Mod 1 |

Contact: Bob Russell
**COMPUTER NETWORK CORP.**
**5185 MacArthur Blvd.,**
**Washington, DC 20016**
**(202) 537-2677**

**In Canada...** let us quote a custom-configured IBM computer system in new condition, with quick delivery, at big savings under IBM factory prices.

Michael Kelly
Windsor, Ont.
(519) 258-8910

John Bastien
Montreal, Que
(514) 288-8455

**CMI — Remember the name**

**CMI COMPANY**

---

**For Sale**
**Available 3-1-81**

3344 B2
3340 B2
5415 D24 to D25 upg. with memory
BST 750 LPM Printer

**Computer Brokers Inc.**
**Memphis, TN**
**901/372-2622**

---

# COMDISCO®

**Your First Choice ☑**
**In The Second Market**

### IBM PROCESSORS

| | |
|---|---|
| ☐ 3033 | Will Buy/Lease/Finance |
| ☐ 3032 | Systems Available 30-60 Days |
| ☐ 3031 | 24-36 Month Leases |
| ☐ 3168 | Systems Available Now |
| ☐ 3165 | Good Price Performance |
| ☐ 3158 | All sizes — Short Term |
| ☐ 3155 | One Year Leases |
| ☐ 4341 | Systems Available 30-60 Days |
| ☐ 3148 | 12-24 Month Leases |
| ☐ 3145 | Month-to-Month |
| ☐ 3138 | Month-to-Month |
| ☐ 3135 | Month-to-Month |

### MISCELLANEOUS

| | |
|---|---|
| ☐ Channels/ Memory | Immediately Available |
| ☐ 3704/05 | Call Karen Johns 312/698-3000 |
| ☐ 327X | Call John Christopher 312/698-3000 |

### IBM PERIPHERALS

| | |
|---|---|
| ☐ 3880 | Immediate Availability |
| ☐ 3370 | For Sale/Lease |
| ☐ 3350 | Immediate Availability |
| ☐ 3420 | All Models Available |
| ☐ 3330 | 15-Day Delivery |
| ☐ 3340/44 | For Sale/Lease |

**We Can Put It Together**

**Branch Offices:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Atlanta | 404-256-5956 |
| Chicago | 312-698-3000 |
| Connecticut | 203-853-6966 |
| Dallas | 214-258-6444 |
| Florida | 305-428-3177 |
| Ft. Worth | 817-534-1774 |
| Michigan | 313-644-1500 |
| New Jersey | 201-568-9666 |
| San Francisco | 415-944-1111 |
| Washington, D.C. | 301-441-1000 |
| Latin America | 305-666-6258 |
| Toronto | 416-498-7220 |
| Paris | 297-2000 |
| Switzerland | 021-71-09-35 |
| West Germany | (2434) 3948 |

**Corporate Headquarters**
Comdisco, Inc.
6400 Shafer Court 312/698-3000
Rosemont, IL 60018 TWX — 910-253-1233

**MEMBER CDA/CLA**

---

# HP 9800

**Buy/Sell**
**All Lines**

**9830 Specialists**

**CRISIS COMPUTER CORP**
2356 Walsh Ave Santa Clara CA 95051 (408) 727-0431
For domestic and international sales TWX 910-338 7330

---

# DEC

## COMPUTERS

**VAX 11/750, 11/780**
**11/44, 11/34A, 11/70**

**COMPONENTS**

TU77, TS11, TU45, TE16
RM05, RP06, RM03
RK07, RL02, RL01
MS780, MS11-LB, -LD, -MB,
DZ11-E, DH11-AD
FP780, FP11-C, FP11-A

**C.D. Smith & Assoc., Inc.**
**12605 East Freeway, #318**
**Houston, Texas 77015**
**Telex: 76-2547 CDSMITH HOU**
**713/451-3112**

---

**IDS international data services, inc.**

# DEC SYSTEMS

**PDP 11/70's,**
**11/34's, 11/04's,**
**11/03's & Peripherals**

**BUY & SELL**

(408) 738-3368
telex 345 592

1020 Stewart Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086

---

# EXPERT REPAIRS

***ON***
- ****DRUM MEMORIES***
- ****FIXED HEAD DISKS***
- ****POWER SUPPLIES***
- ****CAPSTAN MOTORS***
- ****REEL MOTORS***

**FOR INFORMATION AND BROCHURE CALL**

**800-423-5321**

**(IN CALIF.)**
**213-889-6031**

**TYMSHARE**
Equipment Support Division

---

# We • buy • sell • and lease • IBM Computer Systems

**Available for Immediate delivery!**

• CPU's • CRT's • PRINTERS •
• ALL MODELS •

PURCHASE / LEASEBACK
SHORT & LONG TERM LEASES

• WE WANT TO BUY •
• OWNED OR RENTAL CREDIT •
• IMMEDIATE CASH •

• ALL MODELS
• PRINTERS (3715 and 3717).
• AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY.
• MANY IN STOCK.

**We buy & sell**

CALL •STEVE HOUGH
•DICK GEYER

**Pearl® EQUIPMENT CO., INC.**

**PEARL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.**

P.O. BOX 24026 • 4717 CENTENNIAL BLVD. • (615) 383-8703 • NASHVILLE, TN 37202

---

**MAKE YOUR DOLLARS COUNT**
**CALL THE ORIGINAL AND ONLY**
**minicomputer exchange inc.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Nova 3 256KB Mos Memory with on board ERCC, one year warranty | $2,700 |
| Eclipse 8440 16KB Core Memory | $ 395 |
| 6052 CRT's | $1,250 |
| DEC PDP 11/23; 128KB Memory; DLV11J | $6,300 |

**STOCK:**
Nova 800, 1200, 2, 3, 4
Eclipse S130, S140, C330
Most Memories, Options, Peripherals

Call for the configuration that fits your needs.
DATA GENERAL * DEC * H.P.

SELLERS: List your DEC equipment with us.
Many buyers waiting.

**CALL** 800-538-1740 (outside CA) or 408-733-4400**

---

**NEED TO BUY**
**S/3 S/32 S/34**
**BUY • SELL • LEASE**
**FULL SYSTEMS**
**PERIPHERALS**
**OPERATING LEASES**
**PURCHASE/LEASE BACK**

**MARTREX MARKETING SERVICES INC.**

AL MORRILL
800/328-3627
612/933-5000

---

**SALE or LEASE (We're sole owners)**

- **3081 Systems & Components**
- **4341 Group II Systems (1981 Delivery)**
- **Tape System (Available 5/81) with/Hi-Speed I/O**
  - 029s with or without Interpreter
  - 129s some with feature 4601
  - 3741-3742-3747 All Configurations

**PURCHASE/LEASEBACK ARRANGED**

System 32 & 34, 3740 Equip. • Most IBM Peripherals

IOA DATA CORP

CALL GEORGE GILMAN
**I.O.A. DATA CORP.**
Toll Free **800-221-8438**
N.Y. (212) 673-9300
383 Lafayette Street, New York, N.Y. 10003

buy sell swap

BUY • SELL • LEASE

**370/115**
**370/125**
**370/135**
**370/138**
Call Donna Sage

**370/145**
**370/148**
Call Nelson Johnson

**S/3**
**MODEL 8**
**MODEL 10**
**MODEL 12**
**MODEL 15**
**3742**
**S/32**
**S/34**
Call Gayle Drotar
Roger Odom
Jack Goodman
*IBM Maintenance Guaranteed*

**TAPE**
**3411·3410**
**3420**
**DISK**
**3340·3344**
**3350**
Call Bob Ford
or Nelson Johnson

**Want our capabilities brochure? Send us your business card.**

**ECONOCOM**
1755 Lynnfield Road
PO Box 17825
Memphis Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130
Member CDA

---

Sealed bids will be received by the University of Missouri until April 16, 1981, for the Sale of Used PDP/11/34-PDP12 and System 7 located at 307 Lewis Hall, University of Missouri - Columbia. For more information contact **Mr. Larry Baumgartner, 102M General Services Building, University of Missouri - Columbia, Columbia, Missouri, phone (314) 882-3201.** .

---

For Sale or Lease by Owner
**IBM System/34 E35**
650 LPM Printer
Local and remote terminals
Serial Printers
IBM maintenance guaranteed.
Entire system or parts
available Feb. 23.
Free freight anywhere USA.
**801/487-5471**

---

### FOR SALE
### DEC

11/34 System
- 256 Kb MOS
- RL11-AK
- RL01-AK
- sDZ11-A 8 Line MUX
- 300 LPM Printer
- (2) VT52-AE
- RSX11-M License

**Price**
**$29,500**
Available immediately
Can be reconfigured.
(213) 538-3988

---

### For Sale

Burroughs B1714
CPU @ 64K
80 & 96 col. card
input & punches
Keyboard input and console
450 LPM printer
Double disk drive
w/25 megabyte disks
All operational software supporting COBOL, RPG, FORTRAN and BASIC languages.
All systems manuals

**Contact:**
**Mike Pieklo**
**DAVEA Center**
**(312) 620-8770**

---

**70% OFF**
**11/40 RSTS/E**
**System**
**$19,995**
**Complete**
**M.E. Congdon (203) 728-6777**
**Quodata**
Specialists in DEC Systems

---

### SBC FOR SALE

| | |
|---|---|
| 80/30 CPU | $399 |
| 86/12A CPU | $999 |
| SBC064 | $999 |
| 604 or 614 | $125 |

*We Buy, Sell and Swap*
*SBC HP and*
*Motorola Gear*

**Oracle Electronics**
**and Trading Company**
**(415) 321-7650**

---

Priced For Quick Sale By Owner
**PDP 11/34A**
**w/22 slot back plane**
w/CTS 300 V4/RT-11 V3 LIC.
Currently on DEC maintenance.

256KB MOS Memory MS-11 LD
VT-52 CRT w/DL-11W
LA180 Printer w/LP-11
LA36 Printer Terminal w/DL-11
RK05J Removable Disk and
RK05F Fixed Disk w/RH11 controller.
All in DEC corporate cabinet.
Complete with DEC diagnostics and all manuals and 9 extra disks.

**$26,950 or $22,950**
**less terminals, printers**
**& interfaces**

J.L. Wyner, Shawmut Mills
P.O. Box A
Stoughton, MA 02072
617/344-3210

---

### DEC 11V03

64K bytes Moss Memory
2 user Configured
RT-11 and MU-Basic
(2) RX02's in 40" Cab
ADM-3A and LA-120
ASSUME REMAINDER OF LEASE

**MCD CORPORATION**
**4600 Bellevue**
**Detroit, MI 48207**
**313/924-1020**

---

### ATTENTION!
### IBM SYSTEM 34 USERS

We are in the market for proven software package for our new 34. We are a distributor of industrial instruments (including gauges, valves, tube fittings, etc.). This must be a complete financial package with heavy emphasis on inventory control/order processing, capable of remote processing (six locations). We do some assembly work — no manufacturing.

If you have a customized package which might fit our needs, please reply to:

**Mike Valdetero or**
**David Robertson**
**Moody-Price, Inc.**
**P.O. Box 53097**
**Baton Rouge, LA 70805**
**Telephone (504) 344-0511**

---

**3830-2**
**2150,2151,6111,**
**8170,8171**
**AVAILABLE**
**SALE**

**LEASE TERMS**

| | |
|---|---|
| 3 Months | $1400/Mo. |
| 6 Months | 1000/Mo. |
| 12 Months | 725/Mo. |
| 24 Months | 500/Mo. |

AVAILABLE — APRIL 1st
2 — 3830-3 Also Available

**WORLD LEASING CORP.**
**TOM BURKE**
**(201) 444-3222**

---

FOR
SALE

**DEC**
MEMORY

**MS11LD 256KB**
**MS11LB 128KB**

**714-632-6986**

---

*WE BUY, SELL,*
*AND INSTALL*
**NEW AND USED**
**COMPUTER ROOM**
**FLOORING**

Raised Floor Installation, Inc.
19 Sebago St.
Clifton, N.J. 07013
(201) 778-2444 in New Jersey
(212) 594-4039 in New York
(415) 546-9466 in California

---

**For Sale**
**IBM**
**3310 A2**
**and**
**3310 B2**
65% off IBM list
or $28,900 for both.
**Grammco Computer Sales, Inc.**
4203 Gardendale, Ste. C220
San Antonio, TX 78229
**512/690-0641**

---

### DEC

| | |
|---|---|
| MJ11BA | $14,900 |
| MJ11BE | $ 8,900 |
| RP04 | $ 9,900 |

*Memory Specials!*
**The Computer**
**Exchange, Inc.**
**617/878-2702**

Buy Sell

---

**S/32 — S/34**
**5110 3741 3742**
**All Peripherals**
**15 to 30% Discount**

LeasPak
INTERNATIONAL

**D/FW Metroplex**
**817/268-0023 (Metro)**
**BUY SELL LEASE**

---

### TEKTRONIX

4632 Hard Copy Units
NEW & SLIGHTLY USED
$2,995.00
IN STOCK

**ROMELAN INDUSTRIES**
**(408) 379-9120**
**502A Vandell Way,**
**Campbell, CA 95008**

---

**DATA GENERAL**
**We**
**Buy And Sell**
**New And Surplus**
**Systems And**
**Peripherals**
**Call Or Write**
**Hanson**
DATA SYSTEMS
P.O. 27
Southboro, MA 01772
(617) 481-3901

---

BUY · SELL · LEASE
**·· 5110 ··**
**S/32 , S/34**
**·· Series 1 ··**
IBM MAINTENANCE GUARANTEED
(408) 425-7333
**SOURCE**
DATA PRODUCTS, INC.

---

### FOR SALE

9 -Tally 1612-RO 160cps Printers, with Quick-Tear & Vernier adjustment options (boxed-never used)
24-Infoton I-100 CRT Terminals, with green phosphur screen & VT-52 emulation
8 -DEC RK-07 Disc Packs

**Mr. Ahmed V. Ismail**
**Studio Camera &**
**Electronics**
**(313) 881-6200**

---

FOR SALE OR LEASE
**3033-S8**
Available 6/26/81
**4341-L**
**3880-3370**
Available 3/81
**Mod 2**
Available 2/82

**SYSCOMP**
SYSTEMS COMPUTER CORPORATION
**(612) 474-8873**

---

### CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Computerworld's Classifieds work.

**Issue Date:** Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

**Sections:** Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)

**Copy:** We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

**Cost:** Our rates are $84.70 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $169.40 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $42.35. Box numbers are $10.00 extra.

**Billing:** If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us), WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired: _____ columns wide by _____ inches deep.

Issue Date(s): ______________________________

Section: ______________________________

Signature: ______________________________

Name: ______________________________

Company: ______________ Title: ______________

Address: ______________________________

______________________________

Telephone: ______________________________

Send this form to:
**CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING, COMPUTERWORLD**
**375 Cochituate Road, Route 30, Framingham, MA 01701**

## Disk Drives
Immediate Delivery

## 3370

## 3380
Wanted to Buy
call
Bob Bardagy
**312-698-3000**
Or Your Local Office
COMDISCO

---

## WANT TO BUY

Any Hewlett-Packard 3000 and/or peripherals.

**INFO-TRONIC SYSTEMS, INC.**
**246 S. River Avenue**
**Suite 206**
**Holland, MI 49423**
**(616) 392-5905**

---

## DATA GENERAL SPECIALISTS FOR

**Surplus New & Used Equipment & Systems**
with full depot repair facilities.

CALL US
WE TAKE THE TIME.
— WE CARE —

**JM Associates**
601 W. Chapel Avenue — Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
**609-663-1115**

---

# dataserv
Your Authority in the IBM Second Market

Call Dataserv when you need to know Second Market equipment values, market conditions or answers to other questions. People who know Dataserv trust Dataserv. We help you get maximum satisfaction with Second Market transactions. If the equipment you want to buy, sell or lease isn't listed, call our toll free number.

### GSD SYSTEMS

**SYS 3** Short Term Lease Avail.
**SYS 32** Sale or Lease All models
**SYS 34** All models New or Used
**SYS 38** Over 50 Del. Pos. Avail.

### DPD SYSTEMS

125 135 145 155
138 148 158 168
4331 4341
3031 3032 3033

Memory available for all IBM Processors

### PERIPHERALS

3330 3340 3350
3410 3411 3420
3203 3505 3525
1403 1442 2501

All peripherals available on short or long term lease

**1255** All models, Sale or Lease
**1419** On Line or Off Line Lease/Sale
**3880** Avail. now Flexible Terms

**dataserv**
Your Authority in the IBM Second Market
CALL TOLL-FREE **1-800/328-6729**
IN MINNESOTA CALL COLLECT **612/933-2575**
DATASERV BUILDING, 509 SECOND AVENUE S., P.O. BOX 3003, HOPKINS, MINNESOTA 55343

---

*URGENTLY NEEDED! ANY QUANTITY!*

## DEC and DATA GENERAL
computer equipment
CASH AVAILABLE

*CALL TODAY!*

(313)994-3200

Member Computer Dealers Association

**NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE**
1250 North Main Street Department CW'78
P.O. Box 8610 Ann Arbor, Michigan 48107

---

## IBM 3081

**Available March 1982**

Also Need 3081 by 4th quarter 1981

**JBI Associates, Inc.**
**12973 W. 3rd Place**
**Lakewood, CO 80228**
**Contact Jerry A. Borisy**
**303/988-0820**

---

## IBM
## 5110 / 5120

SYS 32 SYS 34
BUY - SELL
IBM MAINTENANCE GUARANTEED

NATIONAL DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
50 Congress Street
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 720-0370

---

## SYSTEM 3-32-34-38
## SERIES 1-5110
### WANT TO BUY ANY SYSTEM 34

| | |
|---|---|
| **Available:** | S34-E35-E34-C23-C24-D35<br>5251-11, 5251-12, 5256-03 |
| **Communication:** | 3271, 3272, 3277, 3284<br>3284, 3286, 3288, 3776<br>3777, 3780, 3704, 3705 |
| **Peripherals:** | 3741, 3742, 129, 029, 059<br>3715, 3717, 083, 514, 548<br>3410, 3411, 3340, 3344 |

GENE NICHOLL TOM KLEEFISCH

**AMERITEX COMPUTER CORP.**
14229 Proton Road
Dallas, Texas 75234
**214/934-9151**

---

## —H • P—

1000 — 2000 — 3000

PROCESSORS — PERIPHERALS

2112A — CPU
2113A — CPU
2100A/S — CPU
7900A — 5MB
7970B — 800BPI
7970E — 1600BPI

TERMINALS

2640A
2640B
2631A
2645A
2649B
9871A

MEMORY

1247A/H 128KB
3000 III 256KB
2100 MEMORY
13187A 32KB
3000 II 128KB
I/O Cards

**CRISIS COMPUTER CORP.**
2356 Walsh Ave Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 727-0431
For domestic & international sales TWX 910-338-7330

---

## Scherer's
### Line of *New* DEC Terminals
*"Serving the DEC Community since 1976"*

**New Special Price* **VT 100-AA $1,495 EA.***
*(with advanced video option)*

| | |
|---|---|
| VT 100-AA | 1,375 EA.* |
| VT 132-AA | 1,525 EA.* |
| LA 34-DA | 895 EA.* |
| LA 34-AA | 995 EA.* |
| LA 38-GA | 1,095 EA.* |
| LA 120-RA | 1,795 EA.* |
| LA 120-AA | 1,995 EA.* |
| LA 120-BA | 2,075 EA.* |
| LA 180-EA | 1,750 EA.* |

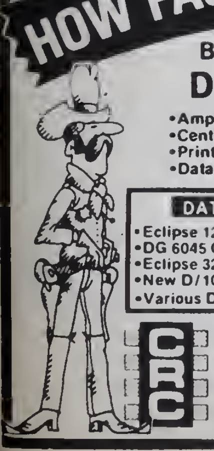
Items are in stock - no limit
★Quantity 1 cash prices
Call: Sonja at (614) 889-0810

SCHERER'S MINI COMPUTER MART
6145-F Dolan Place Dublin, OH 43017

Brand New · Full 90 Day Warranty · Brand New · Full 90 Day Warranty Brand New · Full 90 Day Warranty

---

## HOW FAST ARE WE?
*Call Us Now!*
Most Equipment In Stock For Immediate Delivery



Buy • Sell • Trade • New And Used
## DATA GENERAL • DEC

- Ampex
- Century Data
- Printronics
- Data Products
- Tanberg
- CDC
- Soroc
- Hazeltine
- Diablo
- Centronics
- Western Dynex
- GE

| DATA GENERAL | | DEC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| •Eclipse 128KW | 6400 | •New VT 100's | SAVE |
| •DG 6045 Controllers | 1500 | •New MS 11LB | 3900 |
| •Eclipse 32KW MOS | 1800 | •New MS 11LD | 5800 |
| •New D/100, D/200. QTY. DISC. | | •MS 11JP | 695 |
| •Various DG Modules | STOCK | •Various DEC Modules | STOCK |

CRC **Computer Resale Consulting Inc.**
**490 West Main St., Avon, MA. 02322**
Call George Trawinski (617) 583-6460
Out Of State 800-343-1092 TWX/TELEX 7103451290
DG Peripheral And Board Repair Available

---

## CMI
AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET!

AVAILABLE
Month-to-Month Rental at 50% of IBM MAC
Large Quantity of Data Stations

3741-1 3741-4
3741-2 3742-1
3741-3 3717-1

With The Features You Need
Kay Richard

CMI CORPORATION
(313) 362-1000

---

## AVAILABLE FOR LEASE
## 4341 - GROUP 2's
## AUGUST + SEPTEMBER 1981

**NF COMPUTER SALES & LEASING CORP.**
Oak Brick, IL 312-920-8181
Minneapolis, MN 612-854-1018

## FOR SALE - IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
## 4331 SYSTEM - 1MB

4331-J CPU (# 10143)
1601 Communications Adapter
3201 DASD Adapter
3701 E.I.A. Interface
4696 Line Attachment
4910 8809 Tape Adapter
5248 Byte Mux. Channel
5531 Power Interface

3278-A2 Console (# 50109)
3310-A2 Disk (# 20275)
3310-B2 Disk (# 40253)
3262-1 Printer (PO # 3838XD)
8809-1A Tape Drive (# 20190)
Additional features available

**$133,000**

**Computer Merchants inc**
75 South Greeley Avenue • Chappaqua, N.Y. 10514
(914) 238-9631

---

## BUY...SELL...LEASE
## IBM SYSTEM/34
## Save up to 25%

- ANY CONFIGURATION
- IBM MAINTENANCE
- ALL PERIPHERALS
- BUY or LEASE

Call:
**Fraxions**
EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
(212) 279-0069 (713) 974-5074

---

## Dealers in: IBM PROCESSORS/ PERIPHERALS

SALE LEASE

## 3350's

5 Separate Strings (1 X 3 Each) Available
Between March 6, 1981 and May 3, 1981

**data3** computer corporation
114 Central Avenue
P.O Box 266
Buffalo, MN 55313
CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-328-3537
or. 612-682-4884 collect

---

## WANTED!
MOST ALL
NCR
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

SMITH/ANDERSON CORP.
68-757 SUMMIT DRIVE
CATHEDRAL CITY, CA. 92234
(714) 346-3227
(714) 324-4427

---

## For Sale or Lease

| Model | Features | Available |
|---|---|---|
| 3145H2<br>3/4MB of Intel | 1051,2001<br>4660,6982<br>7855,8810<br>3215,3047 | Immed. |
| 3148K | 3047,4954 | Immed. |
| 3148K | 3047,3274<br>1450, 9581<br>4953, 3622<br>4660, 8100 | Mar. 31 |

COMMONWEALTH
COMPUTER
ADVISERS, INC.
707 East Main St.
Richmond, VA 23219
Call Jim Jamieson
804/643-4200

---

## FOR SALE OR LEASE

BRAND NEW VAX 11/780 FACILITY
IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
ALL EQUIPMENT UNDER ORIGINAL WARRANTY

**GUARANTEED LEASEBACK**

FOR 12 MONTHS (POSSIBLY LONGER)
AT $10,000 PER MONTH
FOR NEGOTIABLE NUMBER OF CPU HOURS
IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITY
USE IN OUR FACILITY OR MOVE TO YOURS

• BEST OFFER •

VAX 11/780, 2.5 MB MEMORY, RM03 + 2 RM05 DISK DRIVES, TE16 TAPE DRIVE, CPU EXPANSION CABINET, 2 600 LPM PRINTRONIX PRINTER/PLOTTERS, CALCOMP 1039 PLOTTER, HIGH-SPEED COMMUNICATIONS PROCESSOR AND HIGH AND LOW SPEED MODEMS, 10 VT100 TERMINALS, LA120 CONSOLE TERMINAL, COMPUTER POWER SYSTEMS POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER

MANY OTHER PERIPHERALS INCLUDING WORD PROCESSORS, LPO'S, FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM, ETC., AVAILABLE.

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY —
TURN KEY OPERATION
CALL
(213) 796-0108 OR 681-0659
ASK FOR CHERI OR BRAD

---

Find a computer
in
Cleveland,
or a disk drive in
Detroit.
Right here
in
Computerworld's
Classifieds.

---

## FOR SALE BY OWNER
## IBM SYSTEM 3/12

* excellent condition *

| | |
|---|---|
| (1) 5412 B18 | Processor (64K); Dual programming Bisync Communications Adaptor (1 line) |
| (1) 5471 | Typewriter Console |
| (1) 1403 Model 5 | 650 LPM Printer |
| (1) 3340 Model C2 | Disk drives (90 MB online) |
| (7) 3343 | IBM Data Modules |
| (1) 3741 | Data Station; direct attach to System 3, single drive, record insert, proof keyboard |

Available: Now
Wish to Sell as Complete Package
For more information, contact:
**Mr. C. Dukes**
**FIDELITONE, INC.**
**312-640-2462**

---

## SELL OR TRADE

Consider benefits of
tax write off

(1) 3138 J00 (2) 3420-3
(1) 3046-1 (1) 3803-1

For information call
**(503) 588-6441**
or write **City of Salem, 555 Liberty St., S.E. Salem, OR 97301. Attn: Lyle Halverson.**

---

## FOR SALE
## DEC EQUIPMENT

11/34A LA36 Console
256KB, RK611, RK06
DZ11-A, DU11DA, KG11A
RSX11M Operating lic.
Used System

RM03 Disk Packs -
New & Used

Call:
**Dennis Dering**
**1-800-328-7172**

---

## WANTED
## 1416 and 5203-3 Print Trains

Any condition
We do repairs
and conversions

**COMPU-ACT CO.**
Gateway Executive Center
200 State Rd. 52, Ste. 204
Port Richey, FL 33568
**813/863-2461**

---

For Sale By Owner

## IBM System 3 Model 12

90 million bytes disk
96K main memory
(9) CRT Display terminals
Remote communications

Asking $25,000

**Western Mutual Insurance Co.**
**213/450-8870**

---

## DEC
## PDP-11/23's
## PDP-11/44's
## Available
212/986-0084

---

Available Now

## (6) DEC RM03-AA

**Disk Drives & Packs**
**Under DEC Maintenance**

Call Bob Martin
Pacific Lutheran University
Tacoma, WA 98447
**206/383-7527**

---

**For Sale or Assume Lease**

## Engineering Graphics Computational Center
## Hewlett Packard 9845T Desk Top Computer System

Includes:
2 (500KB) flexible HP 9885 disks
1 HP 9874A Digitizer and
related software.

**Call Ken Delaney**
**415/826-9200**

---

## MODEMS

| BPS | Price |
|---|---|
| 2400 | $ 359 |
| 3600 | $ 359 |
| 4800 | $ 609 |
| 7200 | $ 949 |
| 9600 | $1,129 |

**Qty. 51, while they last**
**Refurbished/Warranted**
**Dealers inquiries invited.**
**305/989-9611**
**- Cap Industries, Inc.**

---

## FOR SALE

One Datapoint
Model 1500
Computer System
Dual Floppy Disk Drive
Texas Instruments
150 CPS Printer

Available with software

**Alan Mantoen**
**213-595-7641**

---

**Wanted for Own Use**
**Memorex, IBM or Telex**
**3330-1 or -11**
**Disk Drives and Controller**

Must be acceptable for maintenance by manufacturer.

**Innovative Systems, Inc.**
**Robin Snyder**
**312/391-2364**

**For Sale**
1 x 4 2400 STC tapes
and 360/40

---

## IBM
## SYSTEM 3/15D

For Sale By Original Owner

5415 CPU, 256K,
3340-A02 Disk Drive,
1403-2 Printer,
3741-1 Data Station,
(3) 3277-2 Display Stations.

Fully IBM Maintained
Financing Available

Contact Ralph Jensen
Herman, Inc.
291 Pond St., Avon, MA 02322
617/587-6300

---

For Sale By Owner

## Data General CS-40

128KB
10MB disk

**Also**
**Nova 3/D system**

Call Bill Boggs
Diox Corp.
404/455-3469

---

## For Sale

Like new (1980)/Burroughs B800 computer system/128 K/40 megabytes/4 CRT/350 line/min ptr/1 matrix ptr/1 console.

**H. Dautel**
**312/766-9000.**

---

## FOR SALE
## SYSTEM 34

MODEL E-35
128K, 128MB DISK
5211 - 300 LPM PRINTER
2 COMMUNICATION
ADAPTERS

**AVAILABLE APRIL, '81**
**CONTACT:**
**GREG DIBACCO**
**803-224-3506**

---

DEC and DATA GENERAL

## VAX 11/750
## VAX 11/780

***Available Now!***

Up to 18% Discount

S313CV

**NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE**
1250 N. Main P.O. Box 8610 Ann Arbor MI 48107
**(313) 994-3200**

---

FOR SALE OR LEASE

## 4341-L

COMPLETE SYSTEM
IBM ship date 6/5/81
Call 214/258-0541

**METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.**
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180
Irving, TX 75062
TWX 910-860 9285
MEMBER CCA

---

## FOR SALE
## IBM 5100 Portable Computer

32K
5103 Printer
5106 Auxiliary Tape Unit

Excellent Condition
Original Owner

**916/873-0327**

---

## FOR SALE
## COMPUTER SYSTEM COMPRISED OF:

1 DEC 11/34 CPU (256 KBYTES)
3 RPR02 Disk Drives Plus (20 Megabytes each) controller

Immediate Delivery

**CONTACT:**
**Mr. D.H. Frank**
**at 617-471-2985**
**C/F Data Systems**
**680 Hancock St.**
**Quincy, MA. 02170**

---

## IBM 5110

**For Immediate Sale**
**Excellent Condition**

32K CPU, BASIC,
2.4MB disk drives, 120 CPS,
extra monitor.
Two years old.
Under IBM maintenance.
$8500 or best offer

**Call Miss Kane**
**212/463-0016**

---

## MRX 1270 For Sale

MOD V, 64 Bisync Port

Sell Complete **$14,500**
or Features for 50% of New.

By Owner: 305/421-5455

**DEC and DATA GENERAL**

## 100 SYSTEMS

11/23, 11/34
11/44 and VAX

*AVAILABLE NOW*

***FREE CATALOG***

**NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE**
1250 N. Main P.O. Box 8610 Ann Arbor, MI 48107
**(313) 994-3200**
Member Computer Dealers Association
S313CW

---

## BURROUGHS

**FOR SALE**
TD 830's

| | |
|---|---|
| B1800's | B2800's |
| B3800's | B4800's |

B6800's
Complete Systems
B9246 2 1800 LPM Printer

**DSI, INCORPORATED**
2480 W. Alameda Ave.
Denver, Colorado 80223
(303) 922-8331
Telex: 910-931-0483
Member Computer Dealers Association

---

## DEC

**11/44, 11/70,
11750, 11780**

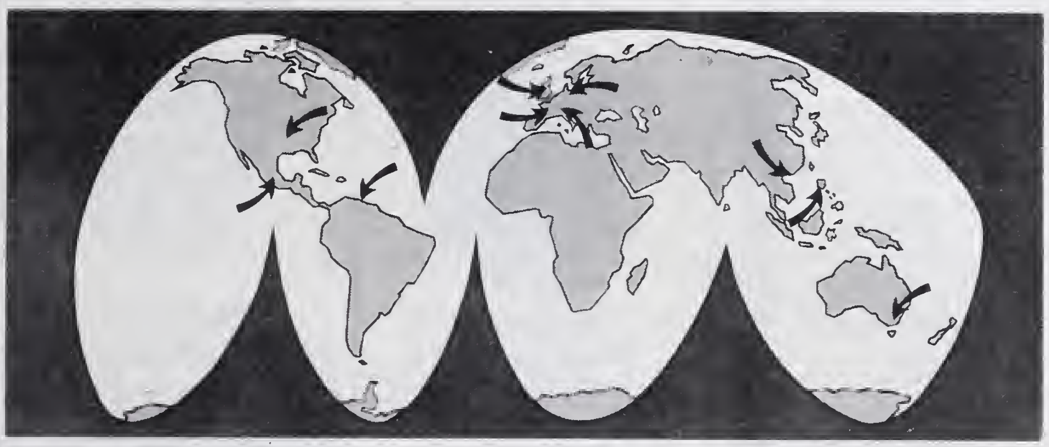
IMMEDIATE SHORT
TERM DELIVERIES

Systems, Components
call
**TRANSCOM COMPUTER
MARKETING, INC.**

**P.O. Box 461, Plano, Tx 75074
(214) 423-1758**

---

## GREYHOUND MEANS COMPUTER LEASING IN ANY LANGUAGE.



Greyhound Computer Overseas Corporation is a subsidiary of Greyhound Computer Corporation, one of the oldest companies in the computer equipment leasing business. We have the experience, financial strength and capability to meet your computer equipment requirements. We will lease, buy, sell, trade, purchase/leaseback or structure a leveraged lease. Our Agents, Representatives and Affiliates throughout the free world may be contacted through our principal offices or our Dallas headquarters.

For your non-IBM equipment needs, domestic or worldwide, contact Don Haworth or John Hallmark in Dallas.

**DALLAS**
(Headquarters)
Greyhound Computer
Overseas Corporation
4101 McEwen Road
Suite 374
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 233-1818
TWX 910-860-5500

**ENGLAND**
Greyhound Computer
(U.K.) Limited
Regal House
London Road
Twickenham
Middlesex, TWI 3QT
England
44-1-891-4986,
4987, 4988
Telex 851262049

**FRANCE**
Greyhound Computer
France S.A.
77 Rue de la Boetie
75008 Paris
France
33-1-256-33-64 65
33-1-261-51-07 X363
Telex 842642144
(GREYHFR 642144 F)

**GERMANY**
Greyhound Computer
Deutschland G.m.b.H.
Rottenbucherstrasse 32
8032 Graefelfing
West Germany
49-89-85-10-59
Telex: 841524168
(524168 GREYHD)

**MEXICO**
Greyhound Computer
de Mexico, S.A. de CV
Bosque de Duraznos
69-1106
Bosques de las Lomas
Mexico 10, D.F.
Mexico
(905) 596-1860
(905) 596-4457
Telex. 383-177-6414

**SWITZERLAND**
Greyhound Computer
S.A.
1, Place de la Gare
1260 Nyon
Switzerland
41-22-61-27-54
Telex: 84527786
(27786 GREYD CH)

**GREYHOUND COMPUTER OVERSEAS CORPORATION**
(214) 233-1818
A subsidiary of Greyhound Computer Corporation

---

## AVAILABLE

**138's
148's**

**RANDOLPH
Computer Company**
*Division of The Bank of Boston*
537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, Ct. 06830
**800-243-5307**
(In Connecticut, 661-4200)

Member
Computer Lessors Association

---

Available for
Immediate Delivery

## Full System

| | |
|---|---|
| 4341 | K1 or L1 |
| 3370 | A1/B1 |
| 3420 | 3/5/or 7 with 3803-2 |
| I/O | as required |

**COMDISCO**

Call Your Local Comdisco Office
or Karen Johns at

**312/698-3000**

---

**DEC** **AVAILABLE IN STOCK** **DEC**

**PDP 8** systems and accessories in stock.
**11/34A** CPU's and Systems.
**11/70** CPU's with 50 hz or 60hz, 64kb to 512kb.
**NEW 11/23** CPU's with Dual RL01's In Stock

| | |
|---|---|
| BA11KE | $3250 New |
| FP11A | $2200 New |
| KW11K | $ 800 Used |
| MS11KE | $4250 New |
| MS11LD (256KB) | DEC equiv. $3000 |
| RK711 FA | $20,500 |
| RX02 Drive | $3000 NEW |

ICS 11-MA Industrial control sub-system 50% off list
11/34A, 32KB, M9312, DL11WA, KY11LB $12,300
Several other Peripherals, systems, etc.

**SWA South West AuTomaTion**

**Home Office (Katy, TX)
713/371-9288**

**West Coast Office (Sunnyvale, CA)
408/734-1117**

---

**Buy/Sell/Lease**

## BURROUGHS

| | |
|---|---|
| 'L' Series | TC700 |
| TC500 | B700 |
| F5000 | S100 |

## NCR

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 299 | 399 | 499 |
| 775 | 270 | 279 |
| 41 | 43 | 152 |

**Boynton Business Systems
145 Route 208
Montgomery, N.Y. 12549
(914) 457-9221**

---

Contact: Bernie Gest
(215) 782-1010

7704 Seminole Ave.
Melrose Park, Pa. 19126

**Computer Marketing Inc.**

## 4341 - K or L

**WITH PERIPHERALS
SALE OR LEASE
SHIP: JUNE 1981**

**DASD • 3880 • 3370 • 3310**

**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**

**WANTED FOR PURCHASE
DISKS — TAPES — PRINTERS**

---

**FOR SALE
OR LEASE**

IBM 3505/3525
Reader/Punch 03/81
IBM 4341/L Processor
Immediate
IBM 4341/M2 Processor
September
IBM 3370 DASD 03/81

Please Call: (312) 943-3770

**Forsythe/McArthur
Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611**

---

## IBM-3033

U8 to U12 Memory
6/1/81
$162,000
$10,000/mo. - 24 mos.

**Jack McAuliffe
214/661-3981**

**4255 LBJ Freeway, Suite 210
Dallas, TX 75234**

---

**BUY & SELL**

## WANG
## DEC

WORD
PROCESSORS

**617-437-1100**

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
[illegible]

---

## AMPEX

***WE OFFER
*SPARES
*REPAIR SERVICE
FOR AMPEX
MAG TAPES
AND
DISKS***

FOR INFORMATION
AND BROCHURE CALL
**800-423-5321**
(IN CALIF.)
**213-889-6031**

**TYMSHARE**
Equipment Support Division

---

## SYSTEMS

**360/370/4300**

| | |
|---|---|
| 3333 | 3330 |
| 3350 | 3340 |
| 3830 | 3803 |
| 3344 | 3420 |

**BUY • SELL • LEASE**

**COI**

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
*The Best Option
in IBM Computers*
612 • 544 • 8660
800 • 328 • 5718

---

## NCR USERS

We deal exclusively in NCR Computer Equipment. If you're buying or selling deal with the nations oldest and largest. Contact Gary E. Zywotko.

**(612) 884-0758**

Computer
Connection Corp.

8120 Penn Ave. South
Minneapolis, MN 55431

---

**BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE**

**SYSTEM 3 15D**
Available Immediately
Sale or Lease

**SYSTEM 34 or 38**
Purchase/Leaseback
Substantial Savings

**Call for a Quote
(812) 548-0207**

**NORTHERN GROUP LTD, INC.**
2124 IDS CENTER
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402

**System 34's
Urgently
Needed**

---

## (5) RP06-AA Disk Drives

Available Immediately
$26,000 Each
DEC Maintained
Certified for Maintenance

**N.E. Minicomputer Inc.
337 Boston Rd.
Billerica, MA 01821**
Call John or Guy
**817/683-2550**
Out of State Call
**800-343-8302**

buy sell swap

## VT100-NA's

50-60 Cycles

**$1300**

**PRC Commercial Products Group**
**Attn: Larry Disenhof**
**703/893-0695, X 2704**

---

**BUY-SELL**
## IBM
## 2914
## 3814
**Switching**

**Jack McAuliffe**
**214-661-3981**

**4255 LBJ Freeway, Suite 210**
**Dallas, Texas 75234**

---

FOR SALE!

- **Series 1**
- **3741**
- **1130-2C SYS.**

CALL NOW! 617-437-1100

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
P.O. Box 68, Boston, MA 02215

---

## SYSTEM/34

Available Mid May
64K CPU, 64MB Disk
$36,000
200 LPM Printer
$9200
One Year Old
Under IBM Warranty
GCS Service, Inc.
Richard Roth
914/666-2940

---

**IBM**
## 3270
**PRINTERS, TERMINALS & CONTROLLERS**

**Please Call: (312) 943-3770**

**Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.**
**919 North Michigan Avenue**
**Chicago, Illinois 60611**

---

## PRIME 550

512 KB
16 Line QAMLC
96 MB CMD Disk-in separate cabinet
Available Immediately
For Sale By Owner
**617/491-2100, X 46**

---

For Sale
## NCR Century 300 System

640K
Contact S. Riordan
or V. Kent
Garden City, N.Y.
516/248-5610

---

buy sell swap

## IBM 3042-2 APU

Available June '81

## IBM 3052 APU

Available April '81

**JBI ASSOCIATES, INC.**
**12973 West 3rd Place**
**Lakewood, CO 80228**

**Contact: JerryA. Borisy**
**(303) 988-0820**

---

## * DEC *

11/34A System w/RL01's (new & used)
TJE16-EA Tape Drives (new)
RL01 Disk (new & used)
DZ11-F (new)
MS11-LB 64KW (new)
EIA Cables ($25 ea.)
TMB11 Tape Drive

**212/351-5395**
**Computel Systems, Ltd.**
Buy/Sell/Trade

---

## For Lease
## 4341K

Delivery
March '81

Contact:
**Bob Kendall**
**Leasing Dynamics, Inc.**
**1717 East 9th Street**
**Cleveland, Ohio 44114**
**216-687-0100**

---

For Sale
## DATAPOINT

(5) Model 92 Printers
(5) Model 96
Remote Terminals
Still packed in
original shipping crates.

**Call Bernie Schreckinger**
**212/924-2220**

---

## FOR SALE OR LEASE
## IBM 3800
## ITEL
## 7330-11

**Charter Financial**
**(313) 644-4887**

---

NEW **DEC SPECIALISTS** USED

SYSTEMS – COMPONENTS – PERIPHERALS

***BUY or SELL***

- EXCELLENT PRICES
- FAST DELIVERY
- QUALITY HARDWARE (604) 732-1491

ALPINE
COMPUTERS LIMITED
110 2205 FIR STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA
V6J 3B6

Alpine

---

• • • • • • • •
## DEC
• • • • • • • •

1134 RK07
11/23 RL01 & RL02
PACKAGED SYSTEMS
call us for your
DEC needs.
**Gibson-Miller Assoc.**
**(609) 429-8444**

---

buy sell swap

## SALE MODEL 43 KSR TELETYPE R TERMINALS

We have available for immediate delivery the 30 CPS Model 43 TTL Pin Feed terminal at the following prices:

| QTY | MFG List | Our Price |
|---|---|---|
| 1-2 | $1413.00 | $899.00 each |
| 3-5 | | $885.00 each |
| 6-up | | $875.00 each |

TC-6012 TTL to EIA
Cable $30 each.

All prices F.O.B. 611 Lofstrand Lane, Rockville, MD 20850

**ATS LEASING**
**(301) 840-2226**

---

**MUST SELL**

## Burroughs B800 System (B846-243)

144 KB Memory
(3) 9.4 MGB Fixed Head Drive
Mini Disk Drive
Cassette Drive
60 CPS Printer
350 LPM Printronix Printer

**Call Ken Delaney**
**(415) 826-9200**

---

buy sell swap

## DEC NOW

| | |
|---|---|
| Vax Systems | CALL |
| 11 23AA or Datasystems | NOW |
| RL01's, RL02's | Stock |
| 11/34A systems | NOW |
| 11 70 W RP06 s or RM03 s New and Used | NOW |
| Peripherals, disc tape, and boards | CALL |
| RX02's, DD11, BA11's | Stock |

**WANTED FOR CASH**

any and all DEC systems and peripherals
All inquiries immediately answered

**DATAWARE**
**SYSTEMS LEASE, INC.**

**30 Bay St.**
**Staten Island, N.Y. 10301**
**(212) 447-4911**
**Telex 429394**
**TWX 710-588-8738**

---

## PACKAGE DEAL

IBM 370-148J, 3203-4 printers available for lease May 1, 1981. Make best offer.

**Contact:**
**W.R. Ward**
**P.O. Box 5591**
**El Paso, Texas 79955**
**(915) 779-6480**

---

**dearborn**
computer company

**Giveth:**

- 158-U35 3 channels
  ISC Madrids
  Immediate Delivery
  Lease Only
- 158 Processor A36
  4 channels ISC
  303052 attached processor
  Available Aug. 15
  Lease Only
- 3203-1, available immediately!
  Make offer!
- 370/155 undatted 1 meg IBM,
  1 meg EM & M available November.
- 3145 1/4 meg IBM, 3/4 meg CDC
  available January 1. Make offer!

**Call: Harry Kelso or Ira Levy**

**dearborn**
computer company

1420 renaissance drive/suite 400/park ridge illinois 60068/chicago
**(312) 827-9200/telex: 28-2482**

---

## BUY SELL LEASE

**370 PERIPHERALS**
Disk Printers
Tape I/O

**370 CPU's**
135/145/155
138/148/158

**GSD**
Sys. 32/34/3E
All Sys. 3

**DATA ENTRY**
37XX/5496
All 3200

**UNIT RECORD**
029/129
083/557

**DAC Buys Rental Credit Equipment**
*Call or Write*

**DATA AUTOMATION CO, INC.**
**4858 Cash Road**
**Dallas, Texas 75247**
**214 637-6570**
*TWX-910-861-4240*
Member of Computer Dealer Association

---

buy sell swap

**For Sale**
**By Owner**
## IBM System 3, Model 15D

5415/512K
500 million bytes of disk
1100 LPM Printer
50+ displays end
4 printers/3270 family

All items covered by IBM maintenance.

Currently in use, systems eveilable March 1981. Will sell separetely. No reasonable offer refused.

**Contact**
**Barbara Schwartz**
**516/349-0500 or**
**800/645-7270**
**Sid Tool Co.**

---

## S/3
## MODEL 15

BUY/SELL **IBM** IMMEDIATE

DATAMARC Call Collect:
404-252-7480

6065 Roswell Rd.-Suite 320-Atlanta, GA

---

Take the shuffle out of the search.

Subscribe to the Computerworld Index.

# SOFTWARE FOR SALE

---

## DRS for 11 & VAX

Proven!

The ^ DBMS/PRODUCTIVITY TOOL

- For DEC 11 and VAX (Native Mode Too!)
- In Use For 10 Years . . . 140 Sites Installed
- Technology Leader in Data Base Systems

Call For A *Free* **BRIEFING MANUAL**

**AMERICAN USED SOFTWARE COMPANY**

P.O. Box 68, Kenmore Station, Boston, MA 02215 (617) 437-7600

DRS is a product of Advanced Data Management.

---

## SYSTEM/34 SOFTWARE

### Paratext Word Processing $500

| | |
|---|---|
| Full Service Text Editor | Documentation |
| Enter, Edit, Store Text | Contracts |
| Automatic Centering | Memos |
| Automatic Justification | Sales Brochures |
| 3 Print Programs | Business Letters |
| Individual Forms Design | Marketing Campaigns |

### General Ledger $500

| | |
|---|---|
| On-line journal entries | Consolidated reports |
| Completely interactive | Comparative reports |
| Easy correction of errors | Customize P&L statement |
| Concurrent periods | Customize balance sheet |
| Fast throughput | Flexible chart of accounts |
| Designed by accountants | Many report options |

For documentation, call Jeffrey Papows (617) 546-3413
Para Research, Rockport, Massachusetts 01966

---

## New System/34 Word Processor

**ZWORD/34** is the only S/34 Word Processor software package with all these features

- Full screen text editor (79 characters x 20 lines) used for creating and changing your document
- Help screen with simple on-line instructions for your current secretarial personnel
- First page of document may be printed on letterhead, remainder on continuation sheet (or any other form types/combinations)
- View/alter print image on screen before final print
- Text inclusion from any pre-existing document
- Global search with optional replace
- Insertion of words/phrases into full line on screen, with automatic wrap around and realignment of paragraph
- 132 character document width
- Data insertion from any existing disk file, without converting the file to special format
- Data file records can be selected and/or sorted at print time
- Simple creation of user defined, interactive RPG II master file maintenance program
- Diablo or NEC printers supported
- Soon to be announced ZWORD/38

For more information or demonstration by your local representative, contact
**Accusoft, Inc.** 800-227-6204 ext 302
In California 800-632-2131 ext 302
1 California Street #2230
San Francisco, CA 94111

ZWORD/34

---

the IBM Solution HASPBOX™

SOFTWARE RESULTS CORPORATION

the CDC Solution UT200BOX™

## RSTS•VAX•RSX!

### DATA COMMUNICATIONS

- INSTALLATIONS THROUGHOUT NORTH AMERICA AND EUROPE
- FRONT END PROCESSOR-BASED FOR LOW OVERHEAD
- FULL LINE UTILIZATION FOR HI-THRUPUT (UP TO 19.2 KB)
- USER INTERFACE DESIGNED FOR RELIABILITY AND SIMPLICITY

614/421/2094 COLUMBUS, OH 43212 USA TWX 810 482 1631

---

## SOFTWARE for the HONEYWELL LEVEL 6

SOFTWARE for the HONEYWELL LEVEL 6
prepared by CD systems, inc.

Proven reliable software from the Computer People.

**CD systems, inc.**
THE COMPUTER PEOPLE
14614 Grover St., Suite 200
Omaha, Nebraska 68144
(402) 330-2310

---

## DATAPOINT USERS

### BUSINESS SOFTWARE

- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- Payroll
- General Ledger
- Inventory
- Time Accounting

For Information, Call:

**Custom Computing, Inc.**
**P.O. Box 1374**
**Kilgore, TX 75662**
**214-984-0639**

---

## DATAPOINT SOFTWARE

General Ledger
Accounts Payable
Accts. Receivable
Sales Analysis
Purchase Analysis
Personnel
Payroll
Job Costing w/BOM
Country Club Acct'g
Membership & Mailing

Complete Databus Source
No Royalty Payments
1500, 1800, 5500, 6600 and ARC compatibility.
Demonstrations available.

Call or write:

MINI-COMPUTER SUPPORT GROUP, INC.
3645 WARRENSVILLE CENTER ROAD
SHAKER HEIGHTS, OHIO 44122
216-283-2000

---

## INTERNATIONAL SOFTWARE MARKETING FIRM WANTED

Author of the best word processing system for the System/34 is searching for a marketing firm capable of mounting worldwide marketing effort.

**Write: CW Box 2515**
**375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30**
**Framingham, MA 01701**

---

## OEM's AND END USERS

RDOS/Extended Basic
BLIS/COBOL
Order Entry
Inventory Control
Accounts Receivable
Accounts Payable
Payroll
General Ledger
Unique Licensing and Pricing

**Benchmark Systems of Michigan, Inc.**
**P.O. Box 187**
**Ravenna, MI 49451**
**(616) 853-2228**

---

## IBM Series/1 and 5120 SOFTWARE

**Multi-Company/Locations**
- Distribution
- Financial
- Manufacturing
- Fixed Asset Accounting
- Financial Planning
- Word Processing

**Grain Elevator Management Systems**

**Custom Designed Applications;**
- On-Line, Real-Time
- Distributed Data Processing
- Communications
- 3270 Pass Through

OE IC AR PO SA BOM JC PR AP GL FA FP

dsc **Data Systems Consultants, Inc.**
6633 E. State Blvd., Suite 150
Fort Wayne, IN 46815
219/485-1695

---

## DEC RSTS DBMS SOFTWARE

### DEC GOLD STAR RATED ICP MILLION DOLLAR AWARDED

**AMBASE** A complete application development tool and DBMS, increasing the productivity of programming staffs worldwide from 100-900%

- DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
- REPORT GENERATOR
- QUERY LANGUAGE
- SCREEN FORMAT GENERATOR
- AUTOMATIC CODE GENERATOR

**amcor computer corp.**
1900 Plantside Drive, Louisville, KY
502/491-9820
Regional Offices: Atlanta,GA/San Jose,CA

CW

---

## INSURANCE SOFTWARE

We have off-the-shelf and tailored on-line, real time cobol applications software available This complete system is operating on-line in a user installed environment available for your inspection This software is easily movable to any cobol installation

**MAJOR FUNCTIONS**

- General Accounting
- Actuarial Functions
- Commission Processing
- Premium Billing and Collection
- Persistency Analysis
- Inverted Inquiry
- Word Processing

Contact: Terry McQueen
Professional On-Line Services
P.O. Box 2888
Tulsa, Okla. 74101
918-587-8425

---

## ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

Digital PDP 1103; 1134; 1144 + 1170
Operating Systems + Version: RT-11 V03B OR V4.0
Software + Version: MU BASIC - 11/RT - 11V02

This software has been proved and used by an accounting firm for 5 years

***General Ledger**
***Accounts Receivable**
***Accounts Payable**
***Payroll**
***Depreciation**
***Manuals**

PRICE $3333.00 CLIENT WRITE-UP $10.00

**DATAPAK INC.**
416 FONTANA PL. N.E. ALBURQUERQUE, N.M. 87108
(505) 266-4207

## software for sale

software for

**Prime**

50 Series hardware

**TRACK 50**

interactive network
scheduling system

**INTACT 50**

integrated accounting system

ANSI Standard X11 1

**MUMPS**

for on-line management
of complex data bases

from
**T&B Computing, Inc.**
Department W1
3853 Research Park Drive
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104
(313) 769-1617

## SERIES/1

### DATA ENTRY SYSTEM

Data Entry using IBM IDES II is now available on EDX operating systems utilizing 4978 or 3101 terminals. Our product is powerful enough to replace CMC/PERTEC*, ENTREX*, FOUR PHASE*, CADE* key disk system in a single petition program.

Demonstration and trial installation available immediately. Direct inquiries to:

**Datronics Systems, Inc.**
**940 Springcreek Pkwy.**
**Plano, TX 75023**
**214/422-7711**

### GENERAL LEDGER SYSTEM

Structured IBM ANSI COBOL
Cost Effective
Proven Software
DOS/VS/VSE/OS/MVS

**Computer Management Corporation**
**4909 Waters Edge Drive**
**Raleigh, N.C. 27606**
**(919) 851-7300**

## UNIX*-V7

**Operating System**
**Fully Supported**
**Competitively Priced**
**10-DAY DELIVERY AVAILABLE**
**ON MOST DEC EQUIPMENT**

*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories

uniq Computer Corporation
(312) 879-1566

A SUBSIDIARY OF digital systems house
143 First Street • Batavia, Illinois 60510

## Computer-world's classifieds work.

*[That's why you see so many of them.]*

# TIME & SERVICES

### COMPUTER TIME

### BACK-UP RESOURCES AVAILABLE

**Honeywell 6060**
T/S Batch, Remote Batch
256K Words Memory
1.2B Char. Mass Storage
2 High Speed Printers
(7) 9 track PE/NRZI tapes
Comm. Support
110-9600 BAUD
Sync, Async, Bisync

**370/155**
1 Megabyte
(2) 1100 LPM Printers
USC Feature
(8) 2314, 512K
(8) 9 trk tapes

**360/30**
**1100 LPM Printer**
USC Feature
(8) 2314, 128K
(4) 9 trk tapes
(1) 7 trk tape

**PAGE PRINT SYSTEM**
(1) Non Impact Printer
132 Character/Line
90 Pages/Min.
8-1/2" x 11" Paper

Complete data processing services; Mini & Micro Computers-Terminal Sales

(617) 272-7723
**PROGRAMS & ANALYSIS, INC.**
**21 Ray Ave., Burlington, MA 01803**

### UNIVAC 1100/81
### Computer Time Available

We are in position to offer prime computer time on a favorable rate base customed to your specific needs:

- Major Programmer/Languages
- Nationwide Communications services for high and low speed.
- DB-DC
- Application Packages available
- Capacity to accept your own package

The sophistication of our equipment and computer expertise is proven.

**Contact: Robert M. Carbo/Edwin Garnett**
**PENCO PRODUCTS INC.**
**771 Fifth Ave., King of Prussia, PA 19406**
**215/666-0500, ext. 277, 215/337-4155**

### COMPUTER REPAIRS

NOVA 1200, 2, 3
ALL BOARDS
CPU-MEMORY – I/O ETC.

MEMORIES AND
POWER SUPPLIES
ANY MANUFACTURER

90 Day Warranty – 10 Day Turnaround

DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
1396 N.W. 65 Terr., Plantation, FL 33313
Florida (305) 792-3290
Boston (617) 491-3859
Chicago (312) 475-4435
Philadelphia (215) 272-7442
*OUR 8TH YEAR OF SERVICE*

### COMPUTER TIME & TIMESHARING

- We are Brokers
- On-site and remote
- Batch & interactive
- Specializing in IBM

& compatible systems.

**Computer Reserves, Inc.**
**(212) 599-0770**
**(201) 676-1881**

### TIME BROKERS INC.

SELLERS OF
COMPUTER TIME

(212) 921-8855

NY • NJ • PA • CT

tbi SINCE 1964

### I.B.M. 360-40

All Shifts, 128K, 4-2401 MOD-2, 9-2314, 1403-N1, 2540, 1401 Compatibility.

*From $35/Hour*

**Restaurant Associates, Inc.**
1540 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10036
*Contact:*
**Al Palmo (212) 997-1413**
**Charles Leigey (212) 997-1411**

### CURTISS WRIGHT Computer Services

370/158–3
VS1–CMS–ROSCOE–DOS
REMOTE JOB ENTRY
INTERACTIVE COMPUTING
TURNKEY SYSTEMS
DATAPOINT PROGRAMMING
CONTACT JOE BARRETT
(201) 777–3454
15 MINUTES FROM LINCOLN TUNNEL
ONE PASSAIC STREET
WOOD-RIDGE, N.J. 07075

### Computer Time Available Week-ends Only

2-3033 12 MEG EA
1-470V/7 12 MEG
MVS/JES3

**Stand alone or batch processing**

**Contact Lary Gordon**
**(414) 784-5870**

# ADVERTISERS' INDEX

American Computer Group ... 75
American Key Data ... ID/28
American General Life Insurance ... 77
Ardent Computer Products ... 48
Association of Computer Users ... 17
Atlas Energy Systems ... 18

Billings Computer ... 34
The Boeing Co./Recruitment ... ID/6
Boole & Babbage ... ID/31

California Datalease ... ID/9, 44
Capex Corp. ... 7
Carterfone ... 16
Cincom/Mini ... 58
Computer Power Products ... 77
Computer Systems Corp. ... 52
Computer & Terminal Exchange ... 57
Continental Resources ... 37
Connections, Inc. ... 39
Control Concepts ... 71
Control Data Corporation ... 77
Cullinane Database Systems, Inc. ... 61
CW International ... 42
Cyborg Systems, Inc. ... ID/14

DASD Corp. ... 74
Data Access Systems ... 69
Datacorp ... 9
Datamedia Corp. ... 24
Datavue Corp. ... 44-45
Dataware, Inc. ... 52
Dexel Systems Corp. ... 52
Digital Associates ... 17
Digital Equipment Corp./ecs ... 28-29
Digital Equipment Corp./Terminals ... ID/4-ID/5
The Discount King ... 52
DIVA, Inc. ... ID/32
Dorlen Products ... 75
Duquesne Systems ... 47
Durango ... 32

Eastman Kodak ... 73
Electronic Distribution Processing ... 39
Emerson Electric ... 43
Execucom Systems Corp. ... ID/3
Executive Computer Supplies ... 36

Finar Systems ... 49
Four Phase Systems ... 19, 20-21
FSC Corporation ... 25

High Performance Peripherals ... 70
Hughes Aircraft Co. ... ID/30

IBM/DPD ... 18
IBM/GSD ... ID/10-ID/11
ICE, Inc. ... 32
IMS ... 51
Info Builders ... ID/9
Infodata Systems ... 46
Innovation Data Processing ... 15
Instor Corp. ... 76
Intel Corp. ... ID/28-ID/29
Invitational Systems Conference ... ID/26

Local Data ... 48

3M Company ... 30
3M Company/Micrographic Products ... ID/8
Management Science America ... ID/21
Martin Marietta Corp. ... 71
McCormack & Dodge ... 114
McGraw-Hill Book Clubs, Inc. ... 59
McKinney Systems ... 76
Micrologics ... 16
B.I. Moyle Associates ... ID/8
MTI ... 4

National Computer Commuications ... 29, 53
National CSS ... 50
NCA Corporation ... ID/12
Northern Telecom ... 36-37
NYG, Inc. ... 32

Pacific Mountain States Corp. ... 16
Perkin-Elmer Corp. ... ID/27, 68
Pertec Computer Corp. ... ID/2
Phoenix Computer Corp. ... ID/2
Plastic Reel Corp. of America ... 14
Plessey Peripherals ... 26
Prime Computer ... ID/16-ID/17
Protocol Computers ... 8
Productivity Systems Assoc. Inc. ... 32

RCW Computing Inc. ... 48

Signal Technology ... ID/13, 6
Software AG ... 27
Software Research Corp. ... 70
Software Module Marketing ... 60
Solutions, Inc. ... 70
Sun Information Services, Inc. ... 72
Syncom ... ID/20

Tab Products Co. ... ID/23
Tandem Computers ... 31, 33, 35
Technology Transfer Institute ... 54, 55, 56
Televideo Inc. ... ID/24
Transnet Corp. ... 70
Triangle Software ... 62

United Peripherals ... ID/18-ID/19
Unitronix Corp. ... 34
University Computing Co. ... 64-67
Uppster Corp. ... 52

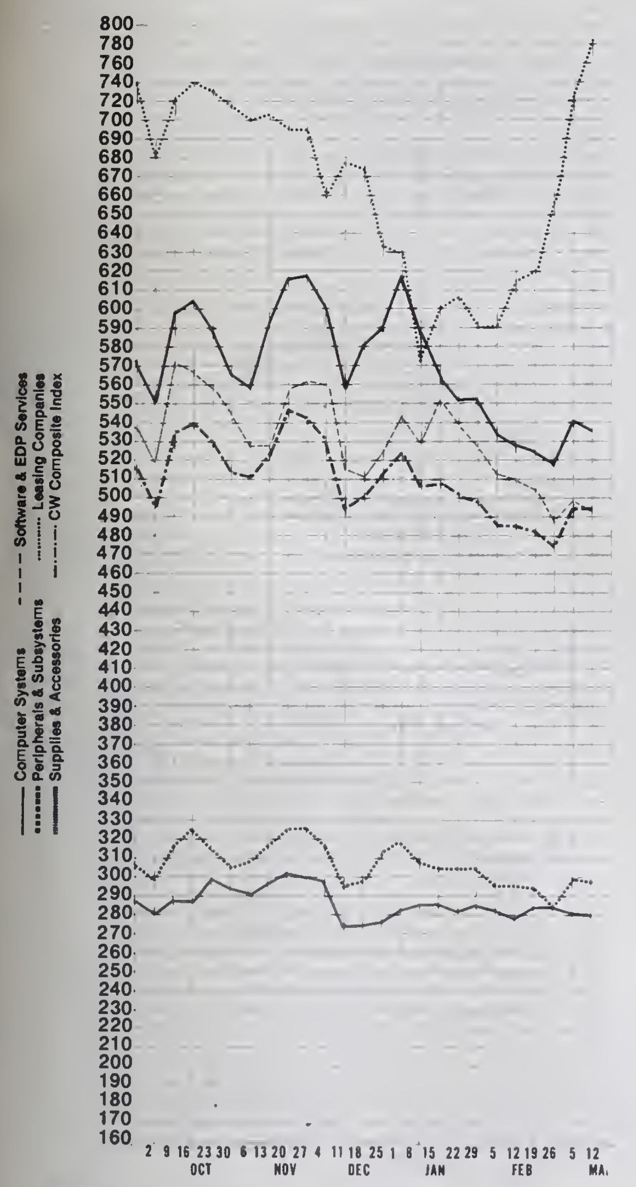
Vardon & Assoc. ... ID/22
Verbatim ... 38
Verhoef Information Packages, Inc. ... 28
Vertex Systems, Inc. ... ID/2
Video Disc Learning Systems, Inc. ... 49

Westwood Assoc. ... 32
Whitesmith Ltd. ... 16
Whitlow Computer Systems ... 3
Wolfe Computer Aptitude Testing ... ID/29

Yourdon/Curriculum ... 5

*This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.*

## Computerworld Stock Trading Index



COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd
VP-Research Jack Edmonston
VP-Marketing Roy Einreinhofer
VP-Editorial E. Drake Lundell, Jr.
VP-Finance William P. Murphy
VP-Circulation Margaret Phelan
VP-Production Lee Vidmer

Computerworld Headquarters
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

SALES
Vice President Roy Einreinhofer
Display Adv Mgr Frank Collins
Display Adv Melinda Walker
Jonna Yager
Jenny Charlesworth
Classified Adv Mgr William J. Mills

MARKETING SERVICES
Vice President Jack Edmonston
Director Research Kathryn Dinneen
Sales Promotion Peter Segal

CIRCULATION
Vice-President Margaret Phelan
Circulation Mgr Barbara Jeannetti
Service Rep Peggy Kelly
Assistant Carmela Priante

PRODUCTION
Vice President Lee Vidmer
Production Mgr Peter Holm
Supervisor Henry Fling
System Mgr Tom Pfau

## Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer
**Vice-President/Marketing**
Frank Collins
**Menager, Displey Advertising**
William J. Mills
**Meneger, Classified Advertising**
Diana Le Mureglia
**Meneger, Internationel Marketing Services**
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road
Box 880
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

**BOSTON**
Robert L. Ziegel
**Northern Regional Director**
Chris Lee
Edward P. Marecki
**District Managers**
Kathy Doyle
Susan Wolffe
**Account Coordinetors**
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituete Road
Box 880
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

**NEW YORK**
Donald E. Fagan
**Eestern Regional Director**
Peter Senft
Michael J. Masters
**District Menegers**
Candy Kelly
**Account Executive**
COMPUTERWORLD
Paramus Plaza I
140 Route 17 North
Paramus, N.J. 07652
Phone: (201) 967-1350

**CHICAGO**
Dave Dolber
**District Maneger**
Jan Heaney
**Account Coordinetor**
COMPUTERWORLD
2600 South River Road
Suite 304
Des Plaines, Ill. 60018
(312) 827-4433

**LOS ANGELES**
Jim Richardson
**District Menager**
Bob Hubbard
**Account Manager**
Kathie Knox
**Account Coordinetor**
COMPUTERWORLD
3420 Ocean Park Boulevard
Suite 3020
Santa Monica, Calif. 90405
Phone: (213) 450-7181

**SAN FRANCISCO**
William J. Healey
**Western Regionel Director**
Barry G. Milione
Linda J. Tucker
**Account Menegers**
Ruth Gordon
**Account Coordinator**
COMPUTERWORLD
353 Sacramento Street
Suite 600
San Francisco, Calif. 94111
Phone: (415) 421-7330

**JAPAN**
Mr. Shigema Takahashi
**General Maneger**
DEMPA/COMPUTERWORLD
1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Phone: (03) 455-6101
Telex: J2424461

**UNITED KINGDOM**
Steve Burton
IDG PUBLISHING LTD.
146 Clerkenwell Road
London EC1
Phone: (01) 837-1222
Telex: UK-269477

Euan C. Rose
BEERE, HOBSON ASSOCIATES
34 Warwickshire Kenilworth
Warwickshire, CV8 1HE
Phone: (0926) 57619
Telex: UK-311951

**WEST GERMANY**
Eckhard Utpadel
CW PUBLIKATIONEN
Friedrichstrasse 31
8000 Munich 40
Phone: (089) 34-90-61
Telex: W.Ger-5-215250-HKFD

**AUSTRALIA**
Alan Power
COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD.
37-43 Alexander Street
Crows Nest, NSW 2065
Phone: (02) 439-5133
Telex: SECCO AA25468

**BRAZIL**
Eric Hippeau
COMPUTERWORLD do BRAZIL
Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda.
Rua Alcindo Guanabara
25/10th floor
20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ
Phone: (021) 240-8225
Telex: 11-32017 (WORD BR)

**MEXICO**
Kevin Kelleghan
COMPUTERWORLD de MEXICO
Oaxaca 21-2
Colonia Roma
Mexico City 7 D.F.
Phone: (905) 514-4218
(905) 514-6309

TRADE QUOTES

# Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES TUESDAY, MARCH 11, 1981

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by
TRADE QUOTES, INC.
Cambridge, Mass. 02139

### COMPUTER SYSTEMS

| EXCH | | PRICE 1980-81 RANGE (1) | CLOSE MAR 11 1981 | WEEK NET CHNGE | WEEK PCT CHNGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | AMDAHL CORP | 15- 42 | 31 1/8 | + 3/4 | +2.4 |
| N | BURROUGHS CORP | 47- 88 | 49 1/4 | -2 3/8 | -4.6 |
| O | COMPUTER AUTOMATION | 9- 27 | 14 | -1 1/4 | -8.1 |
| N | CONTROL DATA CORP | 35- 77 | 60 3/4 | -5 | -7.6 |
| O | CRAY RESEARCH INC | 10- 49 | 32 7/8 | - 7/8 | -2.5 |
| N | DATA GENERAL CORP | 46- 87 | 47 7/8 | -4 3/8 | -8.3 |
| N | DATAPOINT CORP | 22- 60 | 49 1/8 | -1 3/8 | -2.7 |
| N | DIGITAL EQUIPMENT | 52- 98 | 83 1/2 | -2 1/2 | -2.9 |
| A | FECO INC | 6- 17 | 13 | - 3/8 | -2.8 |
| N | ELECTRONIC ASSOC. | 6- 12 | 7 7/8 | + 3/8 | +5.0 |
| N | FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS | 19- 49 | 25 | +1 3/8 | +5.8 |
| N | FOXBORO | 31- 59 | 52 5/8 | +5 5/8 | +11.9 |
| O | GENERAL AUTOMATION | 7- 19 | 10 1/8 | +1 1/2 | +17.3 |
| O | GRI COMPUTER CORP | 1- 3 | 1 1/2 | 0 | 0.0 |
| N | HARRIS CORP | 25- 55 | 49 | +2 | +4.2 |
| N | HEWLETT-PACKARD CO | 46- 95 | 82 1/2 | -3 | -3.5 |
| N | HONEYWELL INC | 65-115 | 101 1/8 | -1 3/8 | -1.3 |
| N | IBM | 50- 79 | 62 1/4 | - 1/4 | -0.3 |
| O | MAGNUSON COMP SYSTS | 20- 46 | 30 | - 1/2 | -1.6 |
| N | MANAGEMENT ASSIST | 9- 25 | 15 1/8 | - 7/8 | -5.4 |
| O | MINI-COMPUTER SYST | 1- 6 | 1 5/8 | 0 | 0.0 |
| N | MODULAR COMPUTER SYS | 9- 31 | 18 5/8 | -1 1/8 | -5.6 |
| N | NCR | 52- 82 | 61 1/8 | -1 7/8 | -2.9 |
| N | PRIME COMPUTER INC | 10- 41 | 27 1/8 | -1 5/8 | -5.6 |
| N | PERKIN-ELMER | 13- 35 | 27 . | - 1/2 | -1.8 |
| N | SPERRY CORP | 42- 65 | 54 3/4 | - 3/4 | -1.3 |
| O | TANDEM COMPUTERS INC | 13- 76 | 66 1/4 | + 3/4 | +1.1 |
| N | TEXAS INSTRUMENTS | 79-150 | 107 1/4 | -3 1/8 | -2.8 |
| A | WANG LABS. | 17- 60 | 33 1/4 | - 3/8 | -1.1 |

### LEASING COMPANIES

| EXCH | | PRICE 1980-81 RANGE (1) | CLOSE MAR 11 1981 | WEEK NET CHNGE | WEEK PCT CHNGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| O | BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP | 13- 27 | 20 1/2 | - 1/2 | -2.3 |
| N | COMDISCO INC | 6- 24 | 17 1/2 | -4 | -18.6 |
| A | COMMERCE GROUP CORP | 1- 2 | 1 1/8 | 0 | 0.0 |
| A | COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP | 1- 4 | 1/2 | + 1/4 | +100.0 |
| O | CONTINENTAL INFO SYS | 2- 15 | 6 1/4 | - 1/4 | -3.8 |
| M | DATRONIC RENTAL | 3- 5 | 4 1/2 | 0 | 0.0 |
| A | DCL INC | 3- 6 | 2 7/8 | + 1/4 | +9.5 |
| N | DPF INC | 5- 12 | 8 5/8 | + 3/4 | +9.5 |
| O | ITEL | 1- 15 | 1 1/4 | + 1/4 | +25.0 |
| O | LEASPAC CORP | 1- 2 | 3/8 | 0 | 0.0 |
| A | PIONEER TEX CORP | 2- 4 | 3 1/4 | - 1/2 | -13.3 |
| N | RELIANCE GROUP INC | 24- 79 | 69 3/4 | -2 | -2.7 |
| N | U.S. LEASING | 12- 28 | 26 1/4 | + 3/8 | +1.4 |

### SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES

| EXCH | | PRICE 1980-81 RANGE (1) | CLOSE MAR 11 1981 | WEEK NET CHNGE | WEEK PCT CHNGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| O | ADVANCED COMP TECH | 1- 6 | 3 7/8 | - 1/2 | -11.4 |
| O | ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC | 12- 15 | 13 1/4 | + 1/4 | +1.9 |
| O | ANACOMP INC | 7- 24 | 15 7/8 | -1 1/2 | -8.6 |
| O | ANALYSTS INTL CORP | 3- 14 | 9 | + 1/2 | +5.8 |
| A | APPLIED DATA RES. | 6- 24 | 19 1/8 | +2 | +11.6 |
| N | AUTOMATIC DATA PROC | 31- 52 | 51 1/2 | + 3/8 | +0.7 |
| O | CGA COMPUTER ASSOC | 9- 17 | 12 1/4 | - 1/2 | -3.9 |
| O | COMPUTER HORIZONS | 1- 5 | 2 1/4 | 0 | 0.0 |
| O | COMPUTER NETWORK | 4- 9 | 4 7/8 | 0 | 0.0 |
| N | COMPUTER SCIENCES | 11- 30 | 16 5/8 | - 1/8 | -0.7 |
| O | COMPUTER TASK GROUP | 1- 23 | 16 | 0 | 0.0 |
| O | COMPUTER USAGE | 2- 10 | 5 3/4 | - 1/2 | -8.0 |
| O | COMPUT AUTO REP SVC | 4- 11 | 6 3/8 | - 1/4 | -3.7 |
| O | COMSHARE | 11- 21 | 13 1/4 | -1 1/2 | -10.1 |
| O | CULLINANE DATABASE | 18- 45 | 43 1/2 | +2 1/4 | +5.4 |
| O | DATA DIMENSIONS INC | 1- 6 | 1 1/8 | 0 | 0.0 |
| O | DATATAB | 1- 4 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 |
| O | DSI CORP | 4- 9 | 5 3/8 | - 1/8 | -2.2 |
| N | ELECTRONIC DATA SYST | 19- 44 | 42 | + 1/8 | +0.2 |
| O | INFORMATICS INC | 9- 25 | 24 1/2 | + 1/4 | +1.0 |
| O | INSYTE CORP | 1- 3 | 2 3/8 | 0 | 0.0 |
| O | IPS COMPUTER MARKET. | 1- 4 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 |
| O | KEANE ASSOCIATES | 3- 9 | 5 1/4 | 0 | 0.0 |
| O | KEYDATA CORP | 1- 5 | 7/8 | - 1/8 | -12.5 |
| A | LOGICON | 12- 34 | 31 1/2 | -2 1/4 | -6.6 |
| O | MATHEMATICA INC | 5- 18 | 13 3/4 | 0 | 0.0 |
| O | MATHEMATICAL APP GRP | 7- 33 | 18 | +3 | +20.0 |
| O | NATIONAL DATA CORP | 5- 18 | 14 7/8 | - 3/8 | -2.4 |
| N | PLANNING RESEARCH | 5- 13 | 6 7/8 | + 1/8 | +1.8 |
| O | PROGRAMMING & SYS | 1- 1 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 |
| O | RAPIDATA INC | 4- 11 | 5 3/4 | - 1/4 | -4.1 |
| O | REYNOLDS & REYNOLD | 19- 34 | 18 3/4 | -1 | -5.0 |
| O | STSC INC | 6- 28 | 17 1/4 | -1 3/4 | -9.2 |
| O | SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS | 3- 17 | 11 | + 1/4 | +2.3 |
| N | TYMSHARE INC | 17- 50 | 42 3/4 | +1 1/4 | +3.0 |
| A | URS CORP | 5- 17 | 13 5/8 | + 1/2 | +3.8 |
| N | WYLY CORP | 4- 20 | 11 3/8 | - 7/8 | -7.1 |

### PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

| EXCH | | PRICE 1980-81 RANGE (1) | CLOSE MAR 11 1981 | WEEK NET CHNGE | WEEK PCT CHNGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N | AM INTERNATIONAL | 11- 24 | 15 | +1 1/2 | +11.1 |
| A | ANDERSON JACOBSON | 9- 25 | 18 3/4 | +2 3/8 | +14.5 |
| O | AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY | 18- 62 | 30 1/2 | +2 | +7.0 |
| O | BEEHIVE INT'L | 2- 18 | 13 1/2 | -2 1/2 | -15.6 |
| A | BOLT,BERANEK & NEW | 12- 37 | 33 3/8 | +3 1/8 | +10.3 |
| N | BUNKER RAMO | 17- 47 | 47 1/4 | +5 5/8 | +13.5 |
| O | CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES | 1- 9 | 2 | - 1/8 | -5.8 |
| N | CENTRONICS DATA COMP | 13- 55 | 13 1/2 | - 5/8 | -4.4 |
| A | CETEC CORP | 3- 8 | 6 1/2 | - 1/2 | -7.1 |
| C | COMPUTER DEVICES INC | 5- 10 | 8 3/4 | - 1/8 | -1.4 |
| O | COGNITRONICS | 1- 10 | 9 5/8 | +2 3/8 | +32.7 |
| O | COMPUTER COMMUN. | 2- 10 | 2 5/8 | + 3/8 | +19.4 |
| O | COMPUTER CONSOLES | 4- 29 | 20 | + 1/2 | +2.5 |
| O | COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER | 1- 6 | 4 1/8 | - 5/8 | -13.1 |
| N | COMPUTERVISION CORP | 24- 92 | 66 1/4 | + 1/2 | +0.7 |
| N | CONRAC CORP | 13- 25 | 19 1/4 | + 1/4 | +1.3 |
| A | DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS | 6- 23 | 14 7/8 | - 3/4 | -4.7 |
| A | DATAPRODUCTS CORP | 11- 38 | 32 1/4 | - 1/2 | -1.5 |
| O | DATUM INC | 2- 5 | 3 1/8 | - 1/4 | -7.4 |
| O | DECISION DATA COMPUT | 2- 6 | 4 | + 1/4 | +6.6 |
| O | DELTA DATA SYSTEMS | 1- 3 | 2 1/2 | - 3/8 | -13.0 |
| O | DATARAM CORP | 6- 37 | 9 1/8 | - 1/2 | -5.1 |
| N | ELECTRONIC M & M | 3- 9 | 4 7/8 | - 1/2 | -9.3 |
| O | EVANS & SUTHERLAND | 21- 83 | 64 1/2 | + 1/2 | +0.7 |
| O | FABRI-TEK | 1- 4 | 3 | + 1/8 | +6.5 |
| O | GENERAL COMPUTER SYS | 1- 12 | 11 1/4 | 0 | 0.0 |
| O | GEN'L DATA COMM IND | 8- 22 | 14 7/8 | -1 1/8 | -7.0 |
| O | GENERAL TERMINAL CP | 1- 4 | 1 3/8 | - 1/4 | -15.3 |
| N | HAZELTINE CORP | 12- 33 | 22 7/8 | - 3/4 | -3.1 |
| O | INFORMATION INTL INC | 8- 15 | 12 1/4 | +1 1/4 | +11.3 |
| O | INTEL CORP | 23- 50 | 32 3/4 | -2 1/2 | -7.0 |
| A | LUNDY ELECTRONICS | 4- 17 | 10 | - 5/8 | -5.8 |
| O | MSI DATA CORP | 5- 16 | 15 7/8 | +2 1/8 | +15.4 |
| N | MEMOREX | 10- 34 | 11 1/2 | - 7/8 | -7.0 |
| N | MOHAWK DATA SCI | 10- 31 | 19 5/8 | -1 1/8 | -5.4 |
| O | NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP | 14- 25 | 16 3/4 | - 1/2 | -2.8 |
| O | OMEX | 2- 12 | 10 | 0 | 0.0 |
| A | PARADYNE CORP | 9- 37 | 32 1/2 | + 1/4 | +0.7 |
| A | PENRIL CORP | 9- 16 | 12 5/8 | + 1/2 | +4.1 |
| O | RAMTEK CORP | 10- 23 | 18 | +1 1/2 | +9.0 |
| O | RECOGNITION EQUIP | 5- 21 | 12 1/2 | - 3/4 | -5.6 |
| O | SCAN DATA | 1- 5 | 1 3/4 | 0 | 0.0 |
| N | STORAGE TECHNOLOGY | 12- 26 | 20 | - 5/8 | -3.0 |
| O | SYKES DATATRONICS | 14- 50 | 35 1/2 | -3 | -7.7 |
| O | T BAR INC | 14- 24 | 17 3/4 | + 5/8 | +3.6 |
| A | TEC INC | 3- 9 | 3 7/8 | - 1/4 | -6.0 |
| N | TEKTRONIX INC | 42- 70 | 53 3/8 | - 1/2 | -0.9 |
| N | TELEX | 3- 7 | 6 7/8 | + 3/8 | +5.7 |
| O | TESDATA SYSTEMS CP | 8- 26 | 9 1/8 | 0 | 0.0 |
| A | TIMEPLEX INC | 5- 22 | 12 | -1 5/8 | -11.9 |
| O | WILTEK INC | 1- 3 | 2 5/8 | - 1/8 | -4.5 |

### SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

| EXCH | | PRICE 1980-81 RANGE (1) | CLOSE MAR 11 1981 | WEEK NET CHNGE | WEEK PCT CHNGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | AMERICAN BUS PRODS | 8- 16 | 15 7/8 | + 3/8 | +2.4 |
| O | BALTIMORE BUS FORMS | 1- 2 | 1/2 | 0 | 0.0 |
| N | BARRY WRIGHT | 8- 22 | 18 3/8 | - 1/2 | -2.6 |
| O | CYBERMATICS INC | 1- 2 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 |
| A | DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC | 11- 16 | 13 | - 5/8 | -4.5 |
| N | ENNIS BUS. FORMS | 13- 21 | 14 7/8 | + 3/8 | +2.5 |
| N | 3M COMPANY | 46- 63 | 59 1/2 | -2 3/8 | -3.8 |
| O | MOORE CORP LTD | 27- 37 | 33 3/8 | + 7/8 | +2.6 |
| N | NASHUA CORP | 20- 35 | 26 3/8 | - 5/8 | -2.3 |
| O | STANDARD REGISTER | 22- 35 | 33 1/2 | 0 | 0.0 |
| A | TAB PRODUCTS CO | 9- 30 | 16 1/2 | 0 | 0.0 |
| N | WALLACE BUS FORMS | 12- 26 | 23 | + 1/4 | +1.0 |

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

# Financial software so advanced that Anaconda wants to keep it a secret.

Anaconda. And over 1,000 other companies.

Their software is so far ahead they'd prefer we didn't talk about it. So let's just say that Anaconda uses their McCormack & Dodge Accounts Payable package to analyze vendors, process invoices, write checks, and stay on top of the complex disbursement demands of a worldwide natural resources business.

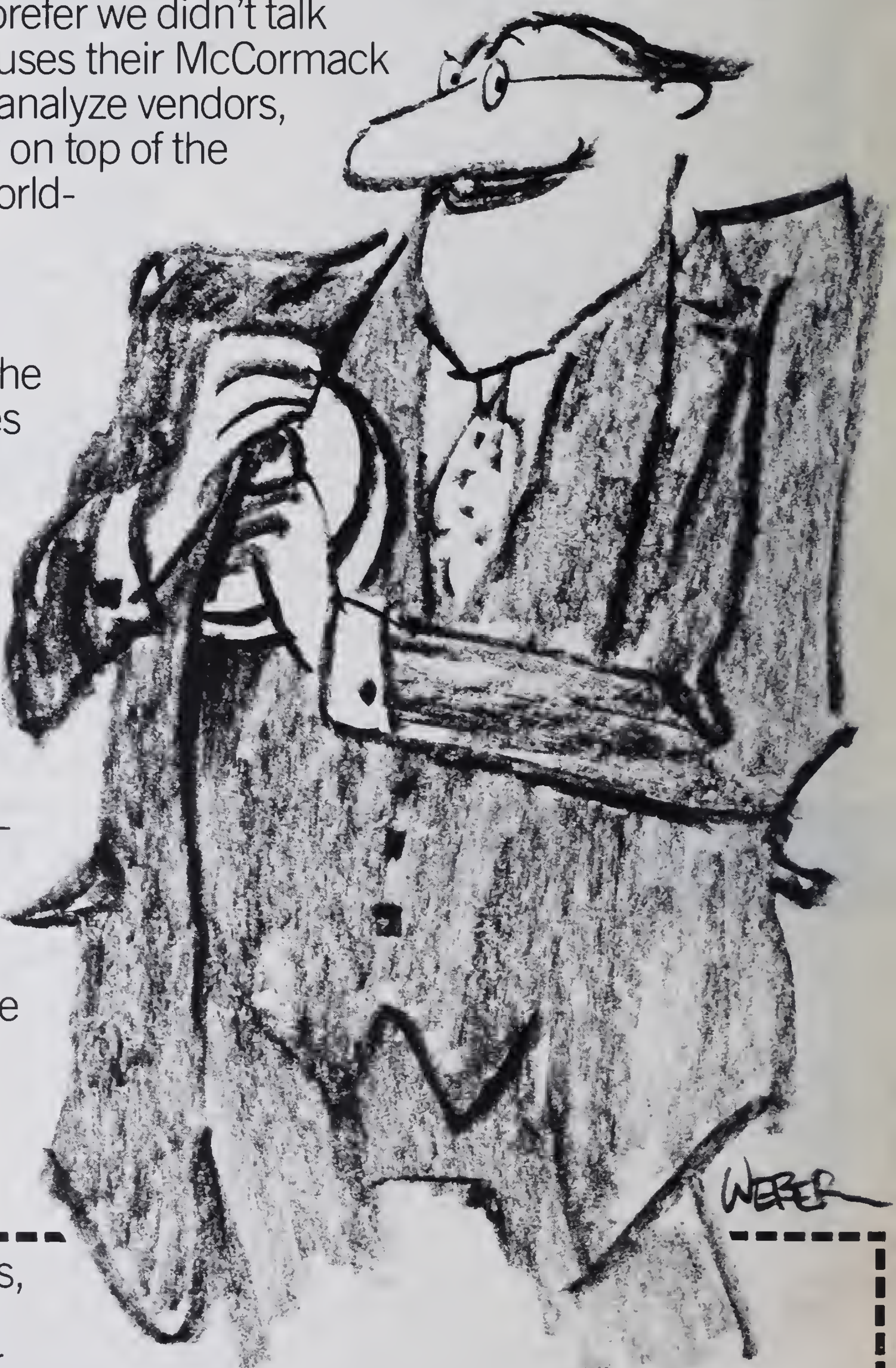
The rest of the story is public record:

In McCormack & Dodge, Anaconda found a vendor with proven success in the highest echelons of the natural resources industry. Whose client list includes more than 100 of the *Fortune* 500. Plus over 900 other leading companies, ranging from the oldest and biggest to the youngest and fastest growing.

McCormack & Dodge. Where R and D is a religion, and follow-through is a promise kept. Where only accounts payable specialists are authorized to present and sell accounts payable software.

And where, in seven out of ten cases, prospects who sit down and talk do more than just talk. They become customers.

We'd like to show you why.



Please send schedule of free seminars, plus information on:
☐ General Ledger, ☐ Purchase Order,
☐ Accounts Payable, ☐ Fixed Assets, ☐ Capital Project Analysis

Name__________ Company__________ Title__________

Address__________ City__________

State______ Zip______ Phone__________ Computer Model__________

**McCormack & Dodge**

The best financial software. The best financial people.

560 Hillside Avenue, Needham Heights, MA 02194, (617) 449-4012
Atlanta (404) 997-2797, Chicago (312) 843-3400, Dallas (214) 369-7014, Los Angeles (213) 645-6382, San Francisco (415) 398-2960, Washington D.C. (703) 734-0710
New York/New Jersey (201) 528-6331 • Toronto • United Kingdom/Netherlands • Italy • Australia/New Zealand • Mexico • South Africa • Sweden • Hong Kong

CW3/16